



2011-2012

FABRICATION ENTERPRISES

physical and occupational therapy products since 1974



exercise
ADL

evaluation
electrotherapy

hot/cold
DME

Fabrication Enterprises Inc. PO Box 1500, White Plains, New York 10602 (USA)
tel: 914-345-9300 800-431-2830 fax: 914-345-9800 800-634-5370
www.Fab-Ent.com

4 easy ways to order



email

orders@Fab-Ent.com



fax

1-800-634-5370

1-914-345-9800



call

1-800-431-2830

1-914-345-9300



mail to

Fabrication Enterprises
PO Box 1500
White Plains, NY 10602 USA

Fabrication Enterprises (FEI) is a manufacturer, importer and master distributor of products for physical and occupational therapy, rehabilitation, athletic training, sports medicine and homecare. Since 1974 our products have been sold to hospitals, clinics, fitness centers, professionals and individuals by a network of dealers throughout the world. With our *new packaging*, some products can now be sold through retail distribution as well!

Many of our products are manufactured in the USA and are "CE marked" for sale in Europe and beyond. Most products you see in our catalog are in stock and available for immediate shipment. FEI can manufacture and supply many products with your private-label and can even supply products not in our catalog. Please call Jason (ext.1215) to discuss.

Fabrication is the manufacturer of the following product lines:

Cando® exercise band and tubing (look for the new packaging!)
Cando® Digi-Flex®, Digi-Extend®, Digi-Squeeze® and Digi-Extend n'Squeeze®
Cando® inflatable balls, foam rollers, and other balance products
Cando® Theraputty™ exercise putty
Cuff®, Pouch™ and SoftGrip™ exercise weight
Cando® and Armasport® exercise mats
Baseline® measurement instruments
Relief Pak® hot and cold products
Point-Relief™ topical analgesics and massage products
WaxWel™ paraffin bath and refills
Skillbuilders® positioning products
Dipsters® patientwear

The prices in this catalog are suggested "list" prices. Call for our most current dealer price list.

Please contact me directly (ext.1200) or Jason (ext.1215) regarding additional pricing for products you may want to include in your catalog or on your website. Photography for all products is available on CD-Rom and on our FTP site. Contact Andrew (ext.1225) for further information.

Sincerely,

Elliott Goldberg, President



Elliott Goldberg
President ext.1210
elliott@Fab-Ent.com



Linda Goldberg
Customer Service ext. 1205
linda@Fab-Ent.com



Andrew Goldberg
Marketing ext. 1225
andrew@Fab-Ent.com



Jason Drucker
Sales ext. 1215
jason@Fab-Ent.com

Fabrication Enterprises ~ 2011-2012

strength training and rehabilitation, balance and coordination, exercise/therapy mats, range-of-motion, flexibility	exercise	4-60
strength, range-of-motion, posture, edema, sensory, body fat, vital sign, timers and manual dexterity	evaluation	61-91
anatomical model, anatomical chart	models & charts	92-95
cold therapy: packs, chilling unit and wraps, hot therapy: moist heat packs, paraffin units/wax, diathermy, topical analgesics: spray/gel	hot / cold	96-109
electrotherapy, iontophoresis, compression therapy, continuous passive motion, traction	treatment modalities	110-131
whirlpools, disposable patient wear for hydrotherapy, aquatic strength and endurance training	hydrotherapy	132-135
splinting pan, splinting sheet material, kinesiology tape	splint material and taping	136-137
manual/electric massagers, massage lotion/warmers, massage tables	massage	138-141
treatment tables, mat tables, positioning rolls/wedges, supports, stools, lamps, glass/glassless mirrors, tilt tables, work tables, ambulation training	treatment furniture	142-153
pediatric walkers, canes and crutches, adult walkers, rollators, wheelchairs and transport chairs, wheelchair cushions	DME mobility	154-159
commodes, potty seats, raised toilet seats, bathing chairs, bath benches, bathroom aids	DME bathroom	160-163
splinting and supports for various body parts, drop foot braces	splinting & supports	164-165
swing seats, helmets, rolls and wedges, positioning shapes/pillows, modular seating systems, standers, car seats, strollers, crawlers	pediatric positioning	166-180
ball pit, mat shapes, balance systems, balance beams, inflatable balance balls	pediatric balance	181-183
non-slip material, hook/loop, dressing aids, reachers, eating/drinking aids, bedroom aids, medication aids, hygienic aids, transfer/gait belts	ADL	184-195
patient alarms, patient sensors	patient alarms	196
alphabetical listing of brand/product names with page numbers	index	197-208

NEW PRODUCTS



Cold n'Hot™ treatment compresses for the convenience of cold and hot therapy in one pack

page 106



The best value in exercise bands: the new **Perf 100™** in the economical 100 yard bulk dispenser with ready-tear perforations

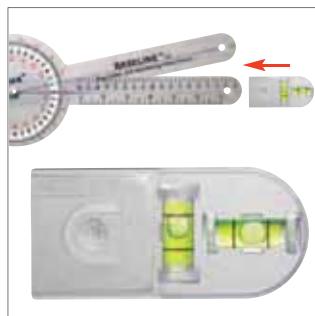
page 106



The **Cando® Plus antimicrobial foam rollers** protect against microbes and odors

page 39

NEW PRODUCTS



Slide the new **Absolute+Axis™ attachment** onto your 12 inch goniometer to add vertical and horizontal accuracy

page 77



For temporary pain relief try **Point Relief® ColdSpot®** and **HotSpot®** topical analgesic gels

page 98

NEW PRODUCTS



Use **Digi-Extend n' Squeeze®** for complete flexion and extension exercise and to develop isolated finger strength

page 20



Tough enough for clinics, school and fitness centers, **ArmaSport® Mats** have sanitized coating, are useable in water, and have hanging grommets for convenient storage

page 50



The **Baseline® Sit and Reach Box** enables testing against four different standards; deluxe model has variable start points for different arm/leg lengths

page 89



For grip strength testing, the **Baseline® HD™ dynamometer** features heavy duty construction and a 5 year warranty

page 63

NEW PERF 1000 **exercise bands**



Easier Than Ever!

- **Bulk Sized Roll**
 - 100-yard Roll Dispenser Box
- **Perfect Size for all Exercises**
 - 60 5-foot Segments per Roll
- **Easy to Dispense**
 - Just Pull and Separate
- **Save Time and Money**

Low Powder Latex* Band

x-light	yellow	10-5191
light	red	10-5192
medium	green	10-5193
heavy	blue	10-5194
x-heavy	black	10-5195

No Latex Formula Band

x-light	yellow	10-5691
light	red	10-5692
medium	green	10-5693
heavy	blue	10-5694
x-heavy	black	10-5695

*CAUTION latex may cause allergic reactions



Bulk roll is perforated every 5 feet (total of 60 exercisers per roll)



this



not this



low powder exercise band for small clinics

exercise



- an economic solution for upper and lower body exercise
- lightweight, compact and portable
- durable
- effective when used alone, or with handles and anchors
- color-coded according to the exercise band's resistance
- Cando® is licensed to use the Thera-Band® color sequence so resistance level is easily identified
- available in 8 levels of resistance for progressive exercise
- uniform width - each band is 5" wide
- time-tested and user-tested in clinics since 1987

Cando® low powder exercise band is made of natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions. For those with latex sensitivities, we have formulated a synthetic latex-free band (page 6).

Thera-Band® colors licensed by Goldberg from Hygenic Corp. without endorsement.

6-yard dispenser



continuous roll

tan	xx-light	10-5210
yellow	x-light	10-5211
red	light	10-5212
green	medium	10-5213
blue	heavy	10-5214
black	x-heavy	10-5215
silver	xx-heavy	10-5216
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5217
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5218

single exerciser

- pre-cut 4 foot bands
- individually wrapped



shown with optional handle

tan	xx-light	10-5200
yellow	x-light	10-5201
red	light	10-5202
green	medium	10-5203
blue	heavy	10-5204
black	x-heavy	10-5205
silver	xx-heavy	10-5206
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5207
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5208

40-piece dispenser



- dispense individually wrapped bands
- 40 bands per box

tan	xx-light	10-5240
yellow	x-light	10-5241
red	light	10-5242
green	medium	10-5243
blue	heavy	10-5244
black	x-heavy	10-5245
silver	xx-heavy	10-5246
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5247
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5248

PEP™ pack



- contains 3 different 4-foot elastic exercise bands
- contains an exercise chart

contents

easy yellow red green 10-5280
moderate green blue black 10-5282
challenging black silver gold 10-5284

low powder exercise band

for high traffic facilities



Cando® low powder exercise band is made of natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions. For those with latex sensitivities we have formulated a synthetic latex-free band (page 6).



size comparison
50 and 100 yard rolls

shown with optional sports handle



exercise



50-yard dispenser

tan	xx-light	10-5220
yellow	x-light	10-5221
red	light	10-5222
green	medium	10-5223
blue	heavy	10-5224
black	x-heavy	10-5225
silver	xx-heavy	10-5226
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5227
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5228



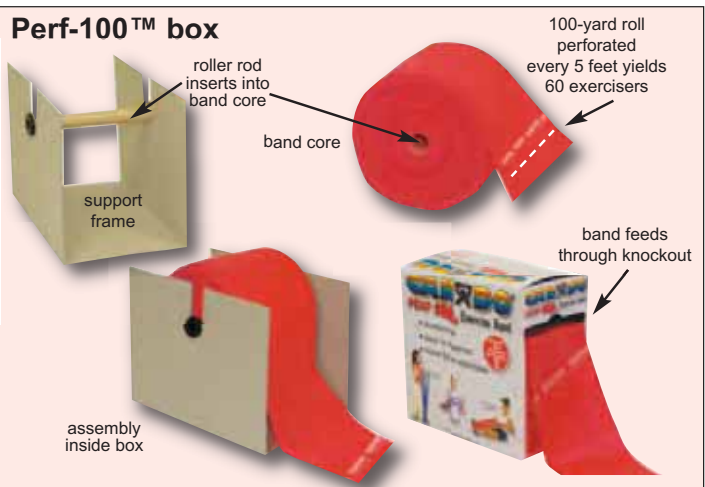
100 yard roll with perforations in dispenser box



roll with perforations

yellow	x-light	10-5191
red	light	10-5192
green	medium	10-5193
blue	heavy	10-5194
black	x-heavy	10-5195
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5198

- economic bulk size roll is best value
- easy to dispense; just pull and separate
- 60 5-foot perfect-size pieces for all exercises





no latex exercise band

- used in clinics for rehabilitation, conditioning and training
- specially formulated to mimic the stretch characteristics of latex band
- available in 8 strengths to allow for progressive exercise
- color-coded according to the exercise band's resistance level
- identifiable as "no latex" by checkered pattern on packaging

- effective exerciser when used alone or with handles, anchors and stirrups
- each band is 5" wide
- lightweight, compact and portable



exercise

continuous roll

NEW roll with perforations



50-yard

tan	xx-light	10-5620
yellow	x-light	10-5621
red	light	10-5622
green	medium	10-5623
blue	heavy	10-5624
black	x-heavy	10-5625
silver	xx-heavy	10-5626
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5627
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5628



6-yard

tan	xx-light	10-5610
yellow	x-light	10-5611
red	light	10-5612
green	medium	10-5613
blue	heavy	10-5614
black	x-heavy	10-5615
silver	xx-heavy	10-5616
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5617
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5618



no scissors necessary

- roll is perforated every 5 feet (60 perfectly sized bands)
- bulk value
- easy to dispense
- sized for all exercises



100-yard roll with perforations

yellow	x-light	10-5691
red	light	10-5692
green	medium	10-5693
blue	heavy	10-5694
black	x-heavy	10-5695
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5698

pre-cut 4 foot exerciser



40-exerciser box

tan	xx-light	10-5640
yellow	x-light	10-5641
red	light	10-5642
green	medium	10-5643
blue	heavy	10-5644
black	x-heavy	10-5645
silver	xx-heavy	10-5646
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5647
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5648



single exerciser

tan	xx-light	10-5600
yellow	x-light	10-5601
red	light	10-5602
green	medium	10-5603
blue	heavy	10-5604
black	x-heavy	10-5605
silver	xx-heavy	10-5606
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5607
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5608

accessories



- thread band through strap; secure
- a handle pair 10-5330
- loop at one end, nub or disc at other end
- place in doorway
- close door to secure
- b nub anchor ea 10-5320
- c disc anchor ea 10-5325
- double loop: place band through one loop and other loop around object or foot
- d stirrup anchor ea 10-5310

Thera-Band® colors licensed by Goldberg from Hygienic Corp. without endorsement.

AccuForce™ band



- specially designed exercise band allows user to know how much force is used when exercising
- simple to use:
 1. stretch Cando® AccuForce™ exercise band
 2. when a rectangle forms a square, the force indicated on the square has been exerted
- used for upper and lower body exercises
- AccuForce™ band is 5" wide
- available in 5 progressive levels of resistance
- made of high quality latex



When a level of force is reached, the indicator shape will have completely morphed from a rectangle to a square.

9.75 lb.
200%
4.43 kg.

exercise

pre-cut piece



40 4-Foot Pieces

10-5941
10-5942
10-5943
10-5944
10-5945
10-5948



4-Foot Pieces

10-5901
10-5902
10-5903
10-5904
10-5905
10-5908

Cando® AccuForce™ Band

Color / Resistance Chart

yellow	x-light
red	light
green	medium
blue	heavy
black	x-heavy
yel red gre blu blk set	

continuous roll



50-Yard

10-5921
10-5922
10-5923
10-5924
10-5925
10-5928

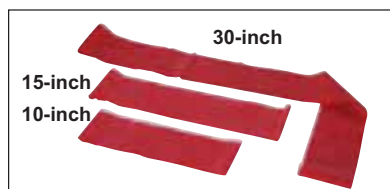


6-Yard

10-5911
10-5912
10-5913
10-5914
10-5915
10-5918

Cando® loops

- made of high quality latex exercise band pre-formed into a loop
- can be used to perform upper and lower body exercises
- available in 7 progressive levels of resistance and 3 sizes
- lengths represent loop when flat:
- loops are 3" wide
- **FULL BODY SET** contains 10", 15" and 30" loop of specified level for full-body workout



10" loop is equivalent to 20" of flat band cut and tied in a knot

30-inch loop (full body)



10-inch loop (upper body)



individual exercise loops

		10" loop each	15" loop each	30" loop each	full body set each
yellow	x-light	10-5251	10-5261	10-5291	10-5841
red	light	10-5252	10-5262	10-5292	10-5842
green	medium	10-5253	10-5263	10-5293	10-5843
blue	heavy	10-5254	10-5264	10-5294	10-5844
black	x-heavy	10-5255	10-5265	10-5295	10-5845
silver	xx-heavy	10-5256	10-5266	10-5296	10-5846
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5257	10-5267	10-5297	10-5847

bulk loop packages

		10" loop 10-pack	15" loop 10-pack	30" loop 10-pack
yellow	x-light	10-5251-10	10-5261-10	10-5291-10
red	light	10-5252-10	10-5262-10	10-5292-10
green	medium	10-5253-10	10-5263-10	10-5293-10
blue	heavy	10-5254-10	10-5264-10	10-5294-10
black	x-heavy	10-5255-10	10-5265-10	10-5295-10
silver	xx-heavy	10-5256-10	10-5266-10	10-5296-10
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5257-10	10-5267-10	10-5297-10



15-inch loop (lower body)



exercise tubing

- an economic solution for rehabilitation and strength training
- use for upper and lower body exercises
- lightweight resistance tubing is compact and portable
- time-tested and user-tested in clinics since the late 1980s
- durable
- effective when used alone, or with handles and anchors
- color-coded to indicate resistance level
- Cando® is licensed to use the Thera-Band™ color sequence, so resistance level is easily identified
- available in 8 levels of resistance
- available in both low powder (latex) and latex-free formulas

For those with latex sensitivities we have formulated a synthetic latex-free tubing (bottom of page).
Thera-Band® colors licensed by Goldberg from Hygenic Corp. without endorsement.

Cando® Low Powder exercise tubing

PEP™ packs



100-foot box

tan	xx-light	10-5520
yellow	x-light	10-5521
red	light	10-5522
green	medium	10-5523
blue	heavy	10-5524
black	x-heavy	10-5525
silver	xx-heavy	10-5526
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5527
yel red gre blu blk	set	10-5529

25-foot bag

tan	xx-light	10-5510
yellow	x-light	10-5511
red	light	10-5512
green	medium	10-5513
blue	heavy	10-5514
black	x-heavy	10-5515
silver	xx-heavy	10-5516
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5517
yel red gre blu blk	set	10-5519



Cando® PEP™ tubing packs



- with 6-foot latex tubing as indicated
- illustrated instruction/exercise chart

PEP™ Tubing

easy	yellow	red	green	10-5380
moderate	green	blue	black	10-5382
challenging	black	silver	gold	10-5384

*Cando® low powder exercise tubing is made of natural rubber latex, which may cause allergic reactions.

Cando® No Latex exercise tubing

accessories

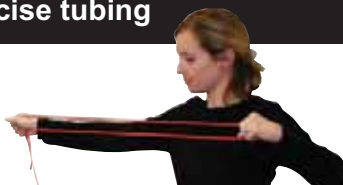


100-foot box

tan	xx-light	10-5720
yellow	x-light	10-5721
red	light	10-5722
green	medium	10-5723
blue	heavy	10-5724
black	x-heavy	10-5725
silver	xx-heavy	10-5726
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5727
yel red gre blu blk	set	10-5729

25-foot bag

tan	xx-light	10-5710
yellow	x-light	10-5711
red	light	10-5712
green	medium	10-5713
blue	heavy	10-5714
black	x-heavy	10-5715
silver	xx-heavy	10-5716
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5717
yel red gre blu blk	set	10-5719



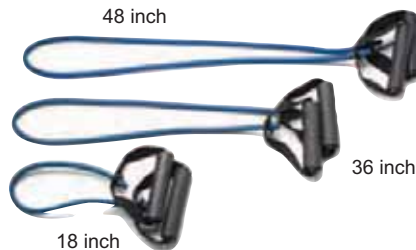
- thread band or tubing through strap and secure
 - a handle pair 10-5330
- loop at one end, nub or disc at other end
 - b nub anchor ea 10-5320
- place in doorway, close door to secure
 - c disc anchor ea 10-5325
- double loop: thread band through one loop; place other loop around object or foot
 - d stirrup anchor ea 10-5310

exercise tubing



Cando® Tubing-with-Handles™ exerciser

- preassembled Cando® Tubing-with-Handles™ exercisers available in three sizes to accommodate upper and lower body workouts
- lightweight, compact and portable
- perform strengthening workouts on-the-go, even in your hotel room!
- two durable foam covered plastic handles for comfort and a firm grip
- made with high quality latex Cando® tubing
- **FULL BODY SET** contains 18", 36" and 48" tubing; for total body workout



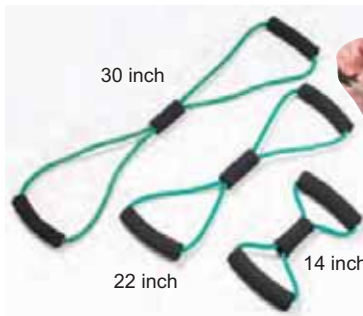
exercise

18 inch*			36 inch*		48 inch*		full body set
tan	xx-light	10-5540		10-5550		10-5560	10-5820
yellow	x-light	10-5541		10-5551		10-5561	10-5821
red	light	10-5542		10-5552		10-5562	10-5822
green	medium	10-5543		10-5553		10-5563	10-5823
blue	heavy	10-5544		10-5554		10-5564	10-5824
black	x-heavy	10-5545		10-5555		10-5565	10-5825
silver	xx-heavy	10-5546		10-5556		10-5566	10-5826
yel red gre blu blk	set	10-5549		10-5559		10-5569	10-5829

*length of tubing from end to end when unit is laid flat and is taut

Cando® BowTie™ exerciser

- preassembled Cando® BowTie™ exercisers are lightweight, take up minimal room and are portable
- color-coded to indicate resistance level
- two durable foam covered handles for comfort and a firm grip
- made with high quality latex Cando® tubing
- used for strength training, conditioning and rehabilitation
- **FULL BODY SET** contains 14", 22" and 30" tubing; for total body workout



14 inch*			22 inch*		30 inch*		full body set
tan	xx-light	10-5570		10-5580		10-5590	10-5830
yellow	x-light	10-5571		10-5581		10-5591	10-5831
red	light	10-5572		10-5582		10-5592	10-5832
green	medium	10-5573		10-5583		10-5593	10-5833
blue	heavy	10-5574		10-5584		10-5594	10-5834
black	x-heavy	10-5575		10-5585		10-5595	10-5835
silver	xx-heavy	10-5576		10-5586		10-5596	10-5836
yel red gre blu blk	set	10-5579		10-5589		10-5599	10-5839

*length of tubing from end to end when unit is laid flat and is taut



bungee cords and exercisers

exercise

bungee exercise cords and accessories

- color-coded bungee cords used for upper and lower body exercises
- each cord has snap hook on one end AND door jamb nub and loop anchor on other end
- attach snap hook to D-ring handles, straps or mounts
- grip loop, use as a foot stirrup, or place nub in a door jamb



(d)



(e)

bungee cord not included

(d) door mount: vertical strap is 16 ft. long to attach around door

(e) wall mount: vertical strap is 5.5 ft. long, horizontal strap is 16" long with 5 ring attachments



(a) foam padded handle

webbing strap 10-3221

(a) foam padded handle 10-3220

(b) adjustable large strap 12-0422

(c) adjustable medium strap 12-0420

adjustable small strap 12-0424

adjustable shoulder harness 12-0427

adjustable head harness 12-0429

(d) door mount 10-5150

(e) wall mount 10-5152

7-foot bungee cord

(b) adjustable large strap

(c) adjustable medium strap

Color	Strength	4 foot cord	7 foot cord
tan	xx-light	10-5810	10-5800
yellow	x-light	10-5811	10-5801
red	light	10-5812	10-5802
green	medium	10-5813	10-5803
blue	heavy	10-5814	10-5804
black	x-heavy	10-5815	10-5805
silver	xx-heavy	10-5816	10-5806
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5817	10-5807
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5819	10-5809

tubing with cuffs exercisers

- continuous tubing loop with two padded ankle/wrist cuffs
- preassembled exerciser has a circumference of 35"
- each exerciser is made with high quality latex Cando® tubing
- used for strength training, conditioning and rehabilitation
- use on arms or legs
- available in 8 levels of resistance, color-coded

Cando® tubing with ankle cuffs

tan	xx-light	10-5760
yellow	x-light	10-5761
red	light	10-5762
green	medium	10-5763
blue	heavy	10-5764
black	x-heavy	10-5765
silver	xx-heavy	10-5766
gold	xxx-heavy	10-5767
yel red gre blu blk set		10-5769



for upper body workout



for lower body workout



adjustable Cando® bands

The resistance of each band can be increased or decreased by adjusting length of band used. "Quick-attachment" hooks attach to the "D-ring" on the handle and strap accessories.



3 band kit includes: carrying bag, instruction booklet, 1 yellow, 1 red, 1 green adjustable band, 2 handles, and 1 anchor strap

adjustable Cando® kits (bands, 2 handles, 1 anchor strap, 1 exercise booklet)

10-3234	2 band moderate (green, blue)
10-3233	2 band easy (yellow, red)
10-3232	3 band (red, green, blue)
10-3231	4 band (yellow, red, green, blue)
10-3230	5 band (yellow, red, green, blue, black)

adjustable Cando® bands with adjustment clips and hooks

		1 band	10 bands
yellow	x-light	10-3201	10-3201-10
red	light	10-3202	10-3202-10
green	medium	10-3203	10-3203-10
blue	heavy	10-3204	10-3204-10
black	x-heavy	10-3205	10-3205-10

adjustable Cando® band accessories with D-ring

10-3220	handle (pair)
10-3221	leg attachment strap (25 in.), each
10-3222	anchor strap (16 in.), each

Point-Relief™ Be-Better™ kits



combine exercise therapy with pain relief in convenient kits



shoulder rehab & pain kits

- for home exercise programs and individual patient use
- includes the combination of Cando® exercise products to increase strength, and ColdSpot™ pain relieving spray to increase comfort

kit includes:

- Cando® exercisers
- Cold Spot™ relief spray
- retail packaging



shoulder 48" yellow Cando® band
Cando® shoulder pulley
2 oz. Cold Spot™ spray

10-5160

targeted rehab kits



kit includes:

- Cando® exercisers
- Cold Spot™ topical relief
- retail packaging

- designed to target specific areas
- includes the combination of Cando® exercise products to increase strength and ColdSpot™ pain relieving spray to increase comfort

lower back

48" red tubing w/ handles, door anchor,
2 oz. Cold Spot™ spray

10-5165

shoulder

48" red tubing w/ handles, door anchor,
3 oz. Cold Spot™ roll-on

10-5166

neck

48" red tubing w/ handles, 15" red loop,
door anchor, 2 oz. Cold Spot™ spray

10-5167

knee/hip

10" red loop, 3 oz. Cold Spot™ roll-on

10-5168

hand/wrist

48" red tubing w/ handles, door anchor,
red twist-n-bend bar, 3 oz. Cold Spot™ roll-on

10-5169

lower body

48" blue exercise tube, loop stirrups, door anchor

10-5163

general rehab & pain relief kits

- for home exercise programs and individual patient use
- includes the combination of Cando® exercise products to increase strength and Cold Spot™ pain relieving spray to increase comfort

kits include:

- Cando® exercisers
- Cold Spot™ relief spray
- retail packaging



light 48" yellow & red Cando® bands
2 oz. Cold Spot™ spray 10-5161

moderate 48" red & green Cando® bands
3 oz. Cold Spot™ roll-on 10-5162

For additional information on Point Relief Pain Relieving Topical Analgesic products see page 98 in the 2011 Fabrication Enterprises catalog, or visit www.Point-Relief.com. Cando® band and tubing offered in the Point Relief Be Better kits contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions.



standard adjustable handle



- makes exercising with band and tubing easier!
- exercise band or tubing attaches to foam handles for comfortable firm grip
- each handle has 6" long foam covered rigid bar
- heavy-duty webbing for durability
- easy to load and unload band or tubing into handles

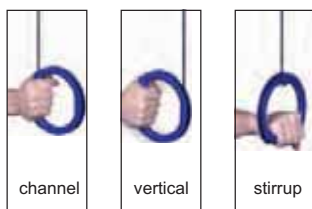


thread band or tubing through webbing

10-5330 1 pair standard
10-5330-10 10 pair standard
10-5330-50 50 pair standard

MarV™ handles

- MarV™ handle has 3 grips: channel grip, vertical grip and stirrup grip
- use with exercise tubing or as an overdoor pulley



10-5347 1 pair
10-5347-10 10 pair
10-5347-50 50 pair

foam handles

- thread band or tubing through foam covered rigid handle
- tie band/tubing into a loop
- handle uniformly distributes the pressure across hand



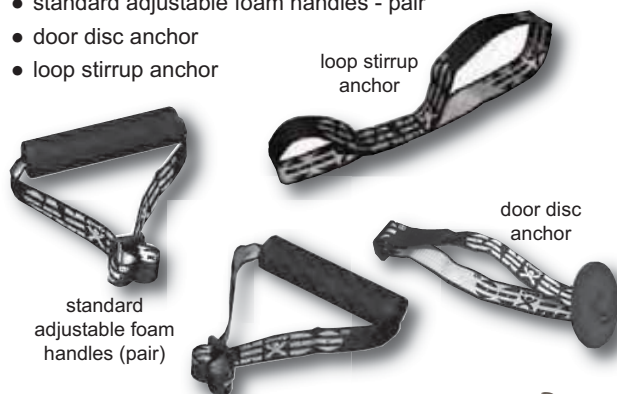
10-5300 1 pair
10-5300-10 10 pair
10-5300-50 50 pair

band and tubing handles

accessory kit

includes accessories to enhance a band or tubing workout

- standard adjustable foam handles - pair
- door disc anchor
- loop stirrup anchor



10-5334 accessory kit

Hold-Rite™ handles

- with plastic or foam padded hand grips
- self-locking "adjuster" holds band or tubing in place
- use self-locking "adjuster" to increase or decrease resistance by shortening or lengthening band/tubing

plastic HoldRite™ handles

10-5340 1 pair
10-5340-10 10 pair
10-5340-50 50 pair

foam covered HoldRite™ handles

10-5450 1 pair
10-5450-10 10 pair
10-5450-50 50 pair



D-ring handles

- webbing exercise handle can be used by threading the band or tubing through the ring and knotting



10-3220 1 pair
10-3220-10 10 pair
10-3220-50 50 pair

sports handle

- 12" foam covered rigid handle
- 3 attachment positions
- use with band/tubing anchored to object or foot

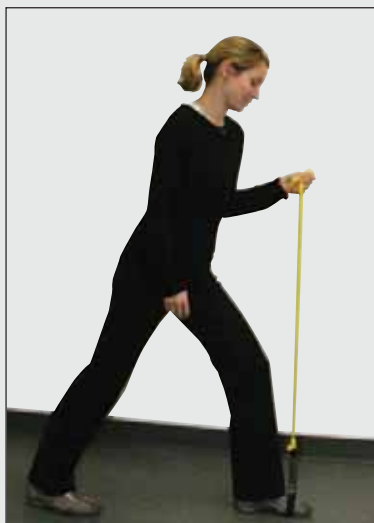


10-5336 1 each
10-5336-10 10 each
10-5336-50 50 each

band and tubing anchors



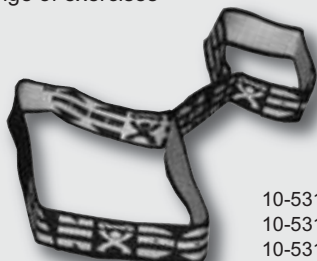
loop stirrup



place foot through loop to create sturdy anchor

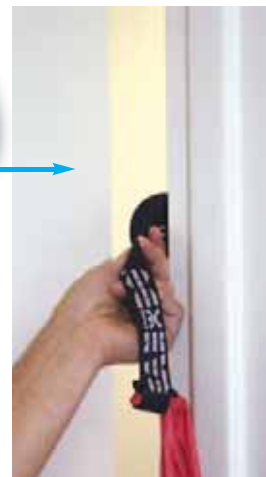
create "luggage tag" loop around sturdy anchor

- loop stirrup has two webbing loops: one large, one small
- place band or tubing through small webbing loop and put other loop around any stationary object such as your foot, a door anchor, or a wall anchor
- can be used in conjunction with handles to facilitate a wide range of exercises



10-5310 1 each
10-5310-10 10 each
10-5310-50 50 each

door disc anchor strap



- place flexible disc in door jamb at any height, even on top of door!
- close door to anchor disc
- easy to load and unload band or tubing into anchor strap
- heavy-duty webbing for durability

10-5325 1 each
10-5325-10 10 each
10-5325-50 50 each

anchor stirrups with nub



- facilitates anchoring band or tubing in door jamb or around anchor
- webbing strap has a loop on one end and a nub on the other
- place nub in door jamb at any height, even on top of door!
- close door to workout!

10-5320 1 each
10-5320-10 10 each
10-5320-50 50 each

band Klips™

- form the exercise band into a loop and secure with clamp

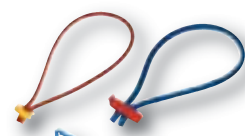


Band Klips™ 5½" Klip™ (each)
10-5360 1 band klip
10-5360-10 10 band klips

Band Klips™ 3½" Klip™ (each)
10-5370 1 band klip
10-5370-10 10 band klips

tubing Klips™

- can be used to clamp tubing loop and to prevent one end of tubing from being pulled through an anchor



Klips™ for tan-red (pair)
10-5365 1 tube klip
10-5365-10 10 tube klips

Klips™ for green-black pair
10-5375 1 tube klip
10-5375-10 10 tube klips
*for silver and gold tubing use 3.5" band Klip™. Colors refer to Cando® tubing

D-ring velcro strap

- position strap around ankle, wrist or thigh and secure with hook and loop
- D-ring can be used as an anchor for the band or tubing to perform various exercises



10-3222 16 inch, 1 each
10-3221 25 inch, 1 each

extremity cuff strap

- secure band or tubing into fastening system
- loop cuff around body part



16" diameter webbing
10-5356 1 each
10-5356-10 10 each
10-5356-50 50 each

25" diameter webbing
10-5346 1 each
10-5346-10 10 each
10-5346-50 50 each



WalSlide™ exercise station

Cando® WalSlide™ exercise station original 1.0

exercise



complete 4 foot station

- easy assembly, *simple to use*, takes up very little space
- anchor on track allows for unlimited height positions
- heavy-duty aluminum frame perfect for the professional setting
- has very small wall footprint
- all Cando WalSlide units ship UPS
- band, tubing and handles sold separately

Optional Features:

- *overhead exercises* can be performed using horizontal overhead section; positions at any height along WalSlide™ and up to 2 feet from the wall
- use optional *pulley attachment system* to perform shoulder stretching and range-of-motion exercises
- pulley system attaches to overhead piece of WalSlide™ and consists of a pulley with heavy duty rope and comfortable handle grips

Complete WalSlide™ exercise station

- contains top overhead section, wall piece, sliding anchors for both top and wall pieces
- sliding attachment mechanism allows overhead section to vary in height

10-5096	complete, 3 feet
10-5097	complete, 4 feet
10-5098	complete, 5 feet
10-5099	complete, 6 feet

accessories

vertical station with sliding band/tubing anchor

10-5091	3 feet
10-5092	4 feet
10-5093	5 feet
10-5094	6 feet

horizontal overhead section

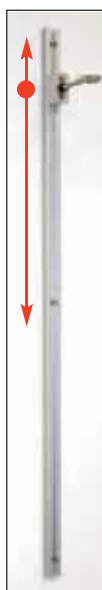
- with band/tubing anchor and sliding attachment mechanism for height adjustable overhead section

10-5095	overhead section
---------	------------------

pulley attachment	10-5088
-------------------	---------

additional sliding anchor	10-5089
---------------------------	---------

Cando® WalSlide 2.0™ exercise station



- lightweight channel attaches to wall studs
- anchor (included) moves along center channel and locks in place by tightening with screwdriver
- adjust anchor to any height along 36" channel
- works with any elastic band or tubing
- ships UPS

10-5070	WalSlide 2.0
10-5071	WalSlide 2.0 add'l anchor

Cando® shoulder pulley set



- helps increase range of shoulder motion
- can be used for prevention and rehabilitation of shoulder injuries
- mount in a doorway
- with tubing, handles, pulley, door anchor

yellow	10-5040	x-light, ea.
red	10-5041	light, ea.
green	10-5042	medium, ea.
blue	10-5043	heavy, ea.
black	10-5044	x-heavy, ea.
yel red gre blu blk	10-5048	5 pc. set

Cando® over door exercise bar



- use standing, sitting, or balancing
- exercise superficial muscles and the deeper lying muscles
- exercise bar can be used isometrically and dynamically

yellow	10-5060	x-light, ea.
red	10-5061	light, ea.
green	10-5062	medium, ea.
blue	10-5063	heavy, ea.
black	10-5064	x-heavy, ea.
yel red gre blu blk	10-5068	5 pc. set



exercise stations

Web-Slide™ wall rail

- Web-Slide™ exercise rail is easy to install, use and maintain
- each 28" section has 5 slots to accommodate anchor straps
- perform upper and/or lower band/tubing exercises
- purchase three exercise rail sections (as pictured) for full range of motion
- accessories sold separately



Web Slide exercise rail

10-5090 web slide section 28"
10-5109 full web slide 84"

anchor straps

10-5320 strap (1 each)
10-5320-10 strap (10 each)
10-5320-50 strap (50 each)

Lifeline™ wall pulley



Wall Gym 2000



Wall Gym 4000

- pulley mechanism positioned to allow for exercises to be performed at floor level, shoulder height and anywhere in between
- includes three graded resistance latex tubes and two handles
- attach included jogging belt harness and the wall pulley exerciser becomes a treadmill

single channel (2000)	10-2940
double channel (4000)	10-2941
neck strap	10-2942
foot strap	10-2943
ankle/wrist strap	10-2944

Thera-Band® exercise station



[a]

Pro Exercise Station consists of the base [a]. Wall Station consists of the wall piece [b]. Rehab station consists of [a] and [b]



[b]

10-1570 pro exercise station [a]
10-1571 wall station [b]
10-1572 rehab station [a]+[b]
10-1573 rehab and wellness station

accessory tubing with connectors

color	12" tubing	18" tubing	24" tubing
yel	10-1577	10-1578	10-1579
red	10-1580	10-1581	10-1582
green	10-1583	10-1584	10-1585
blue	10-1586	10-1587	10-1588

assist strap with D-ring 10-1590
handles (2) with D-ring 10-1591
padded 3' bar with D-ring 10-1592

exercise

storage racks

- 50 yard exercise band is made with a core or a cradle (universal)
- universal racks can accommodate both the core and coreless 50 yard bands and all 6 yard bands
- core band rack dispenser can accommodate 50 yard bands that are rolled on a core
- universal tube rack comes with an easy-to-use loading mechanism to facilitate the wrapping of tubing onto the dispensing spindles

band racks (bands sold separately) vertical dispenser with shelf

10-5101 universal, 6 roll
10-5100 core only, 6 roll [a]

horizontal dispenser with shelf

10-5103 universal, 5 roll
10-5102 core only, 5 roll [b]

multi-use weight rack

mobile MaxRac™ rack/storage unit

10-5120 without mirror [c]
10-5121 with mirror



[c]

[a]

Cando® band plastic dispenser rack

- lightweight, stackable plastic rack holds five 50-yard rolls of resistive exercise band
- rod-in-tube cradle facilitates smooth dispensing

band rack

10-5104 single rack (holds 5 rolls)
10-5105 duplex rack (holds 10 rolls)

band rack with 50-yard Cando® band roll set

(1 each: yel red gre blu blk)

10-5229 rack w/ 5 rolls low powder band
10-5629 rack w/ 5 rolls no latex band
10-5949 rack w/ 5 rolls AccuForce® band

10-5106 scissors



Cando® band wood dispenser rack

- holds five 100-yard Perf-100™ dispenser boxes or any 50 yard dispenser boxes
- easiest, most convenient rack for storage and dispensing of band



band rack (5 roll capacity, ships k/d)

10-5111 deluxe rack
10-5480 rack w/ 5 Perf 100 low powder rolls
10-5481 rack w/ 5 Perf 100 no latex rolls

exercise bands, loops, and kits

Thera-Band® latex exercise band



- 5" band can be used independently or as part of a progressive exercise program

Color	Strength	6 yards	50 yards	30 5-foot pieces
tan	xx-light	10-1016	10-1019	
yellow	x-light	10-1000	10-1006	10-1551
red	light	10-1001	10-1007	10-1552
green	medium	10-1002	10-1008	10-1553
blue	heavy	10-1003	10-1009	10-1554
black	x-heavy	10-1004	10-1010	10-1555
silver	xx-heavy	10-1017	10-1018	
gold	xxx-heavy	10-1080	10-1081*	*25-yard band

Thera-Band® rehab kits



- rehab kits contain everything you need to enhance recovery with effective home treatment
- each kit includes Thera-Band® resistance products and accessories, BioFreeze® pain reliever, and a comprehensive guide with DVD

lower body: 6' blue exercise tube, 1 loop stirrup, 2 exercise handles, 1 door anchor 10-2303

lower back: 5' red tube with handles, door anchor, BioFreeze® 2 oz. spray, DVD and care guide 10-2305

shoulder: 5' red tube with handles, door anchor, BioFreeze® 3 oz. roll-on, DVD and care guide 10-2306

neck: 5' red tube with handles, 15" red loop, door anchor, BioFreeze® 2 oz. spray, DVD and care guide 10-2307

knee / hip: 12" red loop, BioFreeze® 3 oz. roll-on, DVD and care guide 10-2308

hand / wrist: 5' red tube with handles, door anchor, red FlexBar®, BioFreeze® 3 oz. roll-on, DVD & care guide 10-2309

Thera-Band® no latex exercise band



- Thera-Band® bands are also available in a latex-free formulation
- latex-free Thera-Band® is 4" wide and comes in 25 yard dispenser packages

Color	Strength	25 yard
yellow	x-light	10-1236
red	light	10-1237
green	medium	10-1238
blue	heavy	10-1239
black	x-heavy	10-1240

Thera-Band® active recovery kit

- home exercise kit
- packaged for resale, these convenient, professional kits are ideal for a wide range of home exercise programs



Thera-Band® exercise band sets

- each set is in retail display packaging
- each piece is 5 ft. in length
- set contains one each of the colors indicated below



exercise band sets

10-1036	light	yellow	red	green
10-1037	heavy	blue	black	

latex-free exercise band sets

10-1041	light	yellow	red	green
10-1042	heavy	blue	black	

general rehab & pain relief (Beginner)

- 2 Thera-Band® resistance bands – yellow & red, 5 ft. pre-cut, BioFreeze® pain relieving spray, 2 oz.

10-2301 beginner

general rehab & pain relief (Intermediate)

- 2 Thera-Band® resistance bands – red & green, 5 ft. pre-cut, BioFreeze® pain relieving spray, 2 oz.

10-2302 intermediate

shoulder rehab & pain relief

- Thera-Band® shoulder pulley features an innovative design for improved patient feedback, Thera-Band® resistance band – yellow, 5 ft. pre-cut, BioFreeze® pain relieving spray, 2 oz.

10-2300 shoulder

exercise bands, tubing and loops



latex exercise tubing

dispenser box



retail pack



- tubing is made of natural rubber latex
- resistance levels are obtained by varying the thickness of the Thera-Band® tubing
- color-coded in Thera-Band® colors increasing in difficulty to seven levels from tan through silver
- color-coding system provides positive reinforcement and feedback for gauging results
- available in 100-foot and 25-foot rolls, and retail packs containing one 5-foot piece of each color indicated

retail packs		bag		box
		25 feet	100 feet	
• each pack contains 5 foot pieces of tubing				
• light	yellow red green			
• heavy	blue black			
10-1327	light			
10-1328	heavy			
color	strength	25 feet	100 feet	
tan	xx-light	10-1310	10-1320	
yellow	x-light	10-1311	10-1321	
red	light	10-1312	10-1322	
green	medium	10-1313	10-1323	
blue	heavy	10-1314	10-1324	
black	x-heavy	10-1315	10-1325	
silver	xx-heavy	10-1316	10-1326	

REP®

cord tubing



- REP® cord tubing is latex-free
- level 1 is lightest, 5 is heaviest

		dispenser boxes	
color/level		25 feet	100 feet
peach 1		10-5670	10-5675
orange 2		10-5671	10-5676
green 3		10-5672	10-5677
blue 4		10-5673	10-5678
plum 5		10-5674	10-5679

Thera-Band® latex exercise loops



- "lay flat lengths" of 8", 12", and 18" can be used to support a broad range of upper and lower body exercises
- looped bands have same resistance level per color as a single length of Thera-Band® exercise band tied in a loop
- each loop is 3" wide

color	strength	8" loop	12" loop	18" loop
yellow	x-light	10-1931	10-1941	10-1951
red	light	10-1932	10-1942	10-1952
green	medium	10-1933	10-1943	10-1953
blue	heavy	10-1934	10-1944	10-1954

REP® band no latex exercise band



- all REP® bands are latex-free
- REP® bands are 4" in width and come in 6 yard and 50 yard dispenser boxes
- 5 color-coded resistance levels from peach (easiest) to plum (hardest)

color	level	6 yard	50 yard
peach	1: x-light	10-1074	10-1089
orange	2: light	10-1075	10-1090
green	3: medium	10-1076	10-1091
blue	4: heavy	10-1077	10-1092
plum	5: x-heavy	10-1078	10-1093



hand exercisers

flexion for individual fingers and the entire hand!

Cando® Digi-Flex® exerciser

great for clinical use

- develops isolated finger strength, flexibility, and coordination
- for rehabilitation of carpal tunnel, arthritis, stroke, fractures, tendon injury, nerve lacerations, tennis elbow and more
- comes with exercise pamphlet



force to compress
finger / hand

yellow	x-light	1.5 lbs. / 5.0 lbs.	10-0740
red	light	3.0 lbs. / 10.0 lbs.	10-0741
green	medium	25.0 lbs. / 16.0 lbs.	10-0742
blue	heavy	7.0 lbs. / 23.0 lbs.	10-0743
black	x-heavy	9.0 lbs. / 31.0 lbs.	10-0744

yel red gre blu blk	set of 5	10-0745
yel red gre blu blk	set with plastic stand [a]	10-0746
yel red gre blu blk	set with metal stand [b]	10-0749

10-0747 plastic stand unit
10-0750 metal stand unit

Cando® Digi-Squeeze® exerciser

- develops isolated finger strength, flexibility, and coordination
- for rehabilitation of carpal tunnel, arthritis, stroke, fractures, tendon injury, nerve lacerations, tennis elbow and more
- comes with exercise pamphlet



3 different sizes
for small, medium and
large hands



different resistances
for varied strengthening
requirements

stand with product, see below
10-1920 stand only

		small	medium	large
yellow	x-light	10-1970	10-1980	10-1990
red	light	10-1971	10-1981	10-1991
green	medium	10-1972	10-1982	10-1992
blue	heavy	10-1973	10-1983	10-1993
black	x-heavy	10-1974	10-1984	10-1994

yel red gre blu blk	set of 5	10-1975	10-1985	10-1995
yel red gre blu blk	with stand	10-1976	10-1986	10-1996

Cando® Via® exerciser

perfect for patient give-aways

- soft finger pads and palm rest
- ergonomic design
- non-intimidating design appeals to children and seniors

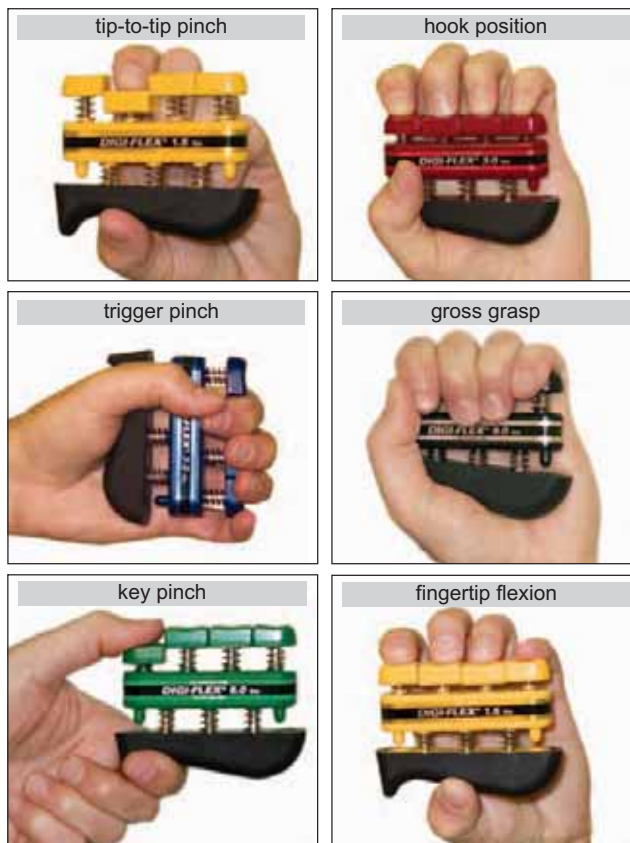


force to compress
finger / hand

yellow	x-light	1.0 lbs. / 4.0 lbs.	10-0735
red	light	2.5 lbs. / 10.0 lbs.	10-0736
green	medium	4.0 lbs. / 16.0 lbs.	10-0737
blue	heavy	5.5 lbs. / 22.0 lbs.	10-0738
black	x-heavy	7.0 lbs. / 28.0 lbs.	10-0739

yel red gre blu blk	set of 5	10-0734
yel red gre blu blk	set of 5 with plastic stand	10-0733

some exercises for the DigiFlex®, Pro®, Via® and VariGrip® exercisers



hand exercisers

flexion for individual fingers and the entire hand!



Cando® VariGrip® exerciser

individual adjustable finger pads

- each finger individually adjusts
- use "thumb screw" to adjust tension
- palm rest doubles as "full-hand" topper
- soft finger pads and palm rest
- great for post-surgery rehab



adjusts easily by turning thumb screw

		min strength finger / hand	max strength finger / hand (lbs.)	
yellow	x-light	1.0 / 4.0	1.5 / 6.0	10-0540
red	light	2.5 / 10.0	3.0 / 12.0	10-0541
green	medium	4.0 / 16.0	5.0 / 20.0	10-0542
blue	heavy	5.5 / 22.0	7.0 / 28.0	10-0543
black	x-heavy	7.5 / 30.0	9.0 / 36.0	10-0544
yel red gre blu blk	set of 5			10-0545
yel red gre blu blk	set of 5 with plastic stand			10-0546

Cando® rubber band hand exerciser

- ideal for finger flexion exercises
- vary resistance by increasing or decreasing number of rubber bands, or by changing to a different color-coded set of bands
- range-of-motion may be decreased by using flexion limiter
- comes with 5 red bands or with 5 sets of color-coded bands (25 bands - 5 of each color)

exerciser w/ 5 red (light) bands

	latex	latex-free
1 set	10-0800	10-1860
10 sets	10-0800-10	10-1860-10
50 sets	10-0800-50	10-1860-50













exerciser w/ 25 bands (5 each color)

	latex	latex-free
1 set	10-1800	10-1865
10 sets	10-1800-10	10-1865-10
50 sets	10-1800-50	10-1865-50



25 additional bands

		latex	latex-free
	xx-light	10-1820	10-1850
	x-light	10-1821	10-1851
	light	10-1822	10-1852
	medium	10-1823	10-1853
	heavy	10-1824	10-1854
25 band set*		10-1825	10-1855
	   	5 each	



Cando® Pro® exerciser

for larger hands for sports medicine for athletic training

- larger body
- heavier tensions
- 5 color-coded resistances
- soft finger pads
- contoured palm rest



		force to compress finger / hand	
yellow	x-light	3.0 lbs. / 12.0 lbs.	10-0835
red	light	5.0 lbs. / 20.0 lbs.	10-0836
green	medium	7.0 lbs. / 28.0 lbs.	10-0837
blue	heavy	9.0 lbs. / 36.0 lbs.	10-0838
black	x-heavy	11.0 lbs. / 44.0 lbs.	10-0839
yel red gre blu blk	set of 5		10-0834
yel red gre blu blk	set of 5 with plastic stand		10-0833

Cando® fixed resistance grips



sold in pairs

- resistance sequence on grips covers needs from earliest stage of rehabilitation after a stroke (yellow) to advanced athletic training (black)
- force required to squeeze grip doubles with each level

		lbs	
yellow	x-easy	3	10-1804
red	easy	6	10-1805
green	medium	12	10-1806
blue	hard	24	10-1807
black	x-hard	48	10-1808
yel red gre blu blk	5 pair set		10-1809



Digi-Extend® finger extension exerciser



4-unit clinic set

- facilitates **extension** and **flexion** exercises
- isolate extension of all fingers and individual finger joints
- develop isolated finger strength, flexibility, and coordination
- vary resistance by changing to a different color-coded rubber band
- 4 color-coded band resistance levels **tan yellow red green** allow each muscle or joint to work at a comfortable level and build as increased strength is achieved
- for rehabilitation of carpal tunnel, arthritis, stroke, fractures, tendon injury, nerve lacerations, tennis elbow and more...
- exercise pamphlet included

Digi-Extend® exerciser

Digi-Extend® unit with color-coded bands and instructions

10-0775 Digi-Extend® unit

Digi-Extend® clinic set

set contains 4 Digi-Extend® units with color-coded bands and metal stand

10-0757 clinic set w/stand

10-0756 stand only

additional latex-free bands

individual resistance bands - 25 each

tan	xx-light	10-1850
yellow	x-light	10-1851
red	light	10-1852
green	medium	10-1853
blue	heavy	10-1854

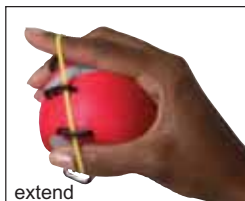
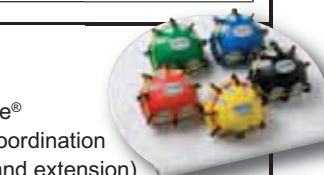
25 latex-free bands - 5 each color

tan yel red gre blu set 10-1855

Digi-Extend n' Squeeze®

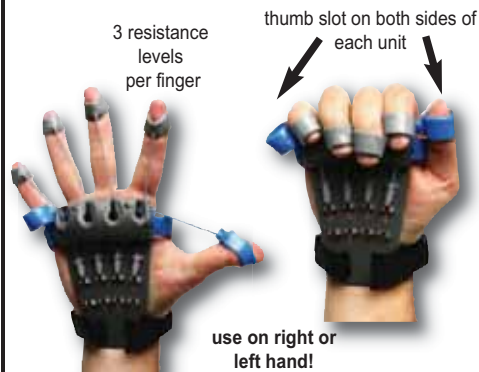
- combines best features of Digi-Extend® and Digi-Squeeze®
- helps to develop isolated finger strength, flexibility and coordination
- provides complete reciprocal exercise program (flexion and extension)
- ergonomic ball-shape positions fingers and hand for ideal pressure distribution
- 5 color-coded flexion balls accommodate lightest to the heaviest requirements
- 4 color-coded extension bands accommodate lightest to the heaviest requirements
- balls available in 3 sizes to accommodate all hand sizes
- metal stand holds 5 balls
- comes with exercise pamphlet

		small	medium	large
yellow	x-light	10-2270	10-2280	10-2290
red	light	10-2271	10-2281	10-2291
green	medium	10-2272	10-2282	10-2292
blue	heavy	10-2273	10-2283	10-2293
black	x-heavy	10-2274	10-2284	10-2294
yel red gre blu blk		10-2275	10-2285	10-2295
yel red gre blu blk		10-2276	10-2286	10-2296
with stand		10-1920	stand only	



finger exercisers

Xtensor™ finger extension exerciser



3 resistance levels per finger

thumb slot on both sides of each unit

use on right or left hand!

- Xtensor™ can promote recovery from tennis elbow, tendonitis, effects of a stroke, and hand trauma rehabilitation
- Xtensor™ applies tension when opening the hand using an optimal line of motion replicating the opposite movement to closing the hand
- instructions included

10-0960B blue Xtensor

10-0960Y yellow Xtensor

10-0962 foam cushion pad for Xtensor

2 comfort pads are included with each Xtensor

HandMaster Plus™



- strengthens hand muscles
- HandMaster Plus™ can be used to treat: carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow, RSI's (repetitive stress injuries), tendonitis, DeQuervain's syndrome, Dupuytren's contracture, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, stroke, neuropathy, post-surgical rehabilitation, sprain/dislocation/fracture rehabilitation, subluxation and adhesion, and circulatory concerns

- combines flexion and extension
- instructions included

10-0784 soft (purple ball, yellow cord)

10-0785 med. (red ball, black cord)

10-0786 hard (orange ball, gray cord)

10-0787 set of 3 progressive resistances

FEI Fabrication Enterprises

hand exercise / stress balls



Cando® gel hand exercise balls

- hand exerciser for grip strength, dexterity, mobility, and fine and gross motor skills
- heat or chill for use in hot or cold therapy

standard (circular)

tan	xx-light	10-1490
yellow	x-light	10-1491
red	light	10-1492
green	medium	10-1493
blue	heavy	10-1494
black	x-heavy	10-1495

tan yel red gre blu blk 10-1496

large ergonomic (egg-shaped)

tan	xx-light	10-1890
yellow	x-light	10-1891
red	light	10-1892
green	medium	10-1893
blue	heavy	10-1894
black	x-heavy	10-1895

tan yel red gre blu blk 10-1896



Cando® memory foam ball exerciser

- memory foam balls are perfect for early stages of hand therapy
- color-coded balls available in 3 levels

	dia	each	dozen
yellow x-easy	1.0"	10-0776	10-0776-12
red easy	1.5"	10-0777	10-0777-12
green medium	2.0"	10-0778	10-0778-12
yel red gre 3 ball set		10-0779	10-0779-12



Thera-Band® gel balls

- balls exercise hands, fingers and forearms

standard size

yellow	x-light	10-1330
red	light	10-1331
green	medium	10-1332
blue	heavy	10-1333
black	x-heavy	10-1334

large size

red	light	10-1341
green	medium	10-1342
blue	heavy	10-1343
black	x-heavy	10-1344



Exerball™ exerciser

- has ring to fit around finger

10-0796	soft
10-0797	medium
10-0798	firm



Eggsercizer® balls

- for exercise and progressive rehabilitation of hand and arm muscles

individual packaging

10-1290	x-light	orange
10-1291	light	green
10-1292	medium	blue
10-1293	heavy	purple



foam ball exerciser

- soft foam balls are perfect for the early stages of hand rehabilitation

10-0821	3" each
10-0821-12	3" dozen
10-0823	4" each
10-0823-12	4" dozen



foam hand grip

- contoured to fit comfortably in palm
- moderate resistance provides hand, finger and forearm exercise

- sold in pairs

10-0812 foam grip, pair



power hand grip

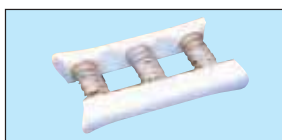
- adjustable grippers

pro grip has 25 spring settings from 5-150 lbs.

deluxe grip has 15 settings from 10-100 lbs.

adjustable grip has 10 settings from 5-50 lbs.

10-0815	pro
10-0813	deluxe
10-0816	adjustable



big grip

- exercise grip requires flexion to fully compress

10-0791	10 lbs.
10-0792	15 lbs.
10-0793	30 lbs.
10-0794	60 lbs.
10-0790	set of 4



6 spring hand grip

- **vary tension** by using up to six springs
- use for finger, hand, and forearm exercises

10-0801 grip, each

color-coded resistive hand exercise material

tan yellow red green blue black

Cando® Theraputty™

- standard in resistive hand exercise material
- each color-coded putty has a different consistency ranging from xx-soft for strengthening the weakest grasp to extra-firm
- available in convenient easy-to-open plastic containers (2, 3, 4 and 6 ounce) for patients to use at home and a choice of larger containers (1, 5 and 50 pound) for the hospital or clinic
- Cando® Theraputty™ material is gluten, casein and latex free



standard putty - each

	tan xx-soft	yellow x-soft	red soft	green medium	blue firm	black x-firm
2 oz.	10-0956	10-0900	10-0901	10-0902	10-0903	10-1466
3 oz.	10-0957	10-0967	10-0968	10-0969	10-0970	10-1467
4 oz.	10-0958	10-0905	10-0906	10-0907	10-0908	10-1468
6 oz.	10-0959	10-0910	10-0911	10-0912	10-0913	10-1469
1 lb.	10-0994	10-0918	10-0919	10-0920	10-0921	10-1470
5 lb.	10-0995	10-0923	10-0924	10-0925	10-0926	10-1471
50 lb.	10-1460	10-1461	10-1462	10-1463	10-1464	10-1473

putty - set

	complete set 1 each level (6 total)
	tan yel red gre blu blk
2 oz.	10-1480
3 oz.	10-1481
4 oz.	10-1482
6 oz.	10-1483
1 lb.	10-1484
5 lb.	10-1485

extra containers

	empty containers and lids
2 oz.	25 10-0940
3 oz.	25 10-0948
4 oz.	25 10-0941
6 oz.	25 10-0942
1 lb.	10 10-0943
5 lb.	10 10-0944

Cando Plus® Theraputty™ - anti-microbial formula

- same resistance levels and packaging choices as standard Cando® Theraputty™ exercise material
- non-toxic anti-microbial additive resists growth of odor-causing microbes
- anti-microbial putty retains the clean, non-greasy feel that has made Cando® Theraputty™ so popular
- Cando® anti-microbial Theraputty™ material is gluten, casein and latex free



anti-microbial putty - each

	tan xx-soft	yellow x-soft	red soft	green medium	blue firm	black x-firm
2 oz.	10-2600	10-2601	10-2602	10-2603	10-2604	10-2605
3 oz.	10-2610	10-2611	10-2612	10-2613	10-2614	10-2615
4 oz.	10-2620	10-2621	10-2622	10-2623	10-2624	10-2625
6 oz.	10-2630	10-2631	10-2632	10-2633	10-2634	10-2635
1 lb.	10-2640	10-2641	10-2642	10-2643	10-2644	10-2645
5 lb.	10-2650	10-2651	10-2652	10-2653	10-2654	10-2655
50 lb.	10-2660	10-2661	10-2663	10-2663	10-2664	10-2665

putty - set

	complete anti-microbial set 1 each level (6 total)
	tan yel red gre blu blk
2 oz.	10-2606
3 oz.	10-2616
4 oz.	10-2626
6 oz.	10-2636
1 lb.	10-2646
5 lb.	10-2656

Theraputty™ and Theraputty™ stain removal suggestions

remove from hair: Use baby oil or a generous amount of hair conditioner with warm water. Massage around the scalp and area containing the Theraputty™ and then gently comb it through. After Theraputty™ is removed, wash hair with shampoo.

remove from fabric and carpeting: Scrape off excess Theraputty™ with a dull knife or metal spoon. Spray with WD-40 and let stand a few minutes. Respray with WD-40 and wipe off stain with cotton balls. Wipe remaining residue or stain with damp sponge or cloth moistened with liquid dish soap.



puttycise®

takes putty beyond flexionSM

Puttycise® tools can be pushed, pulled or turned through putty to produce specified exercises. Changing the putty resistance will increase or decrease the difficulty level. The puttycise® family consists of 5 tools which all function by inserting the tool base into a resistant putty.

- simulates functional activity
- teaches joint protection techniques
- easy to use, easy to teach



KNOB TURN

opening a door, tightening a jar, etc.



L-BAR

pulling a vacuum, sweeping using a hammer, etc.



PEG TURN

turning a bolt/nut, pushing a button, etc.



KEY TURN

turning a key, throwing a frisbee, etc.



CAP TURN

opening bottle, turning on stove, etc.

exercise

Puttycise® tools

- 10-2820 5-piece tool set
- 10-2821 5-piece tool set with carry bag and cards
- 10-2810 knob turn tool
- 10-2811 L-bar tool
- 10-2812 peg turn tool
- 10-2813 key turn tool
- 10-2814 cap turn tool
- 10-2819 carry bag
- 10-2818 instruction cards
- 10-2840 putty board

Puttycise® Theraputty™ kits



each kit includes:

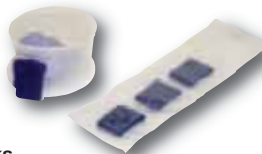
- 4 Theraputty™ resistances (1 each as indicated below)
- set of 5 Puttycise® tools (1 each)
- set of instructions

	easy	med	hard
6 oz. kit	10-2822	10-2828	10-2834
1 lb. kit	10-2824	10-2830	10-2836
5 lb. kit	10-2826	10-2832	10-2838

easy:	1 each putty	tan	yellow	red	green
medium:	1 each putty	yellow	red	green	blue
hard:	1 each putty	red	green	blue	black

Cando® variable strength Theraputty™

- work pliable pellets into base putty to increase resistance
- pack contains 4 pellets



base putty with pellet packs

- 10-2670 2½ oz. base putty, 1 pack
- 10-2671 1 lb. base putty, 6 packs
- 10-2672 5 lb. base putty, 32 packs

base putty only

- 10-2680 2½ oz. base putty
- 10-2681 1 lb. base putty
- 10-2682 5 lb. base putty

pellet packs (4 pellets per pack)

- 10-2690 1 pellet pack

Cando® scented Theraputty™

- makes therapy more pleasant for youngsters
- fun way for children to develop grip strength and stay attentive and participate in physical therapy
- tan (vanilla) is xx-soft, yellow (banana) is x-soft, red (cherry) is soft, green (apple) is medium



	tan vanilla xx-soft	yellow banana x-soft	red cherry soft	green apple medium
2 oz.	10-2760	10-2761	10-2762	10-2763
1 lb.	10-2770	10-2771	10-2772	10-2773
5 lb.	10-2780	10-2781	10-2782	10-2783

complete set
1 each level (4 total)
tan yellow red green

- 2 oz. 10-2795
- 1 lb. 10-2796
- 5 lb. 10-2797

Cando® glitter Theraputty™

- glitter Theraputty™ sparkles!
- hand therapy becomes visually stimulating

yellow x-soft	red soft	
10-2764	10-2765	2 oz.
10-2774	10-2775	1 lb.
10-2784	10-2785	5 lb.



Cando® microwavable Theraputty™

- new formula allows you to warm exercise putty in a microwave
- use warmed putty to perform soothing hand exercises

yellow soft	blue firm	
10-2710	10-2720	2 oz.
10-2711	10-2721	3 oz.
10-2712	10-2722	4 oz.
10-2713	10-2723	6 oz.
10-2714	10-2724	1 lb.
10-2715	10-2725	5 lb.





hand and wrist exercisers

Cando® web - finger flexion, extension and wrist exerciser

- perform flexion, extension, opposition and supination exercises
- resistance may be modified by adjusting the hand position, depth of finger insertion, or by switching to a different resistance (color) web
- web is available in both the large 14" diameter size and the small 7" diameter size
- color-coded resistance levels
- sets include 1 of each color

large 14" diameter		low-powder	no-latex
tan	xx-light	10-0850	10-0870
yellow	x-light	10-0851	10-0871
red	light	10-0852	10-0872
green	medium	10-0853	10-0873
blue	heavy	10-0854	10-0874
black	x-heavy	10-0855	10-0875
tan yel red gre blu blk set		10-0856	10-0876

small 7" diameter		low-powder	no-latex
tan	xx-light	10-0860	10-0880
yellow	x-light	10-0861	10-0881
red	light	10-0862	10-0882
green	medium	10-0863	10-0883
blue	heavy	10-0864	10-0884
black	x-heavy	10-0865	10-0885
tan yel red gre blu blk set		10-0866	10-0886

multi-resistance 14" large diameter, low powder

yellow	green	x-light/medium	10-0857
red	blue	light/heavy	10-0859

FingerWeights™ exerciser



- weight belts for each finger
 - each weight is adjustable with up to 3 10-gram inserts
- 10-0470 5pc set colored
10-0471 5pc set white
10-0472 10pc set colored
10-0473 10pc set white

graded pinch exercisers



- improve pinch strength and coordination
- includes 5 sets of color-coded graded resistance pinchpins, three horizontal rods, and a vertical rod for shoulder ROM exercise

Complete set
10-0840 set / 35 pins

Replacement pinchpins (7ea.)

yellow	10-0841	1 lb
red	10-0842	2 lb.
green	10-0843	4 lb.
blue	10-0844	6 lb
black	10-0845	8 lb

Psytech™ wrist exerciser



- wrist flexion and extension exerciser strengthens grip and forearms
- adjustable resistance to 20-foot pounds

10-0819 exerciser

Jux-a-Cisor



- ROM exerciser for finger, hand, wrist, elbow, and shoulder

10-1230 Jux-a-Cisor

Thera-Band® Progressive Hand Trainer™



- exercise band is held in place by two locking rings
- to change resistance change the sheet color
- full set comes with rings and six elastic sheets (tan through black)

set
10-1276 all six sheets

sheet refills (6 each)

10-1270	xx-light	tan
10-1271	x-light	yellow
10-1272	light	red
10-1273	medium	green
10-1274	heavy	blue
10-1275	x-heavy	black



10-0859
multi-resistance

hand, wrist and body exercisers

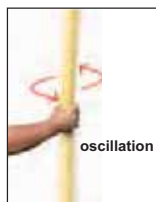


Cando® Twist-Bend-Shake™ bar



- change resistance by varying distance between hands and/or by changing to a different resistance bar
- **TWIST:** with both hands on the bar, twist by flexing one wrist and extending the other
- **BEND:** place both hands on or near the ends of the bar. Keep your hands in position and exert force to bend the bar
- **TWIST-N-BEND:** combine Twist and Bend methods
- **SHAKE:** place hand(s) at center or end, shake the bar
- **OSCILLATION:** hold bar at center or end, oscillate in circular motion

36-inch long		
tan	xx-light	10-1530
yellow	x-light	10-1531
red	light	10-1532
green	medium	10-1533
blue	heavy	10-1534
black	x-heavy	10-1535
tan yel red gre blu blk	set	10-1536



Cando® Twist-n-Bend™ bar



12" twist



12" bend



24" bend

mesh cover
for 12" bar
10-1519

- lightweight, portable, used for hand, wrist and shoulder
- promotes coordination, increases ROM
- consistent bar diameters throughout resistances means you use the same muscles with each bar
- 24" lengths are easier to bend; ideal for older people because it is easier to bend and twist

12-inch long			24-inch long		
tan	xx-light	10-1510			10-1520
yellow	x-light	10-1511			10-1521
red	light	10-1512			10-1522
green	medium	10-1513			10-1523
blue	heavy	10-1514			10-1524
black	x-heavy	10-1515			10-1525
tan yel red gre blu blk	set	10-1516			10-1526

flexible mesh 12" bar cover 10-1519

Bodyblade® exerciser



- improve strength, balance, coordination, posture, and core stabilization with low level vibration and inertia
- delivers progressive resistance

		length
10-1540	Pro, black	60"
10-1541	Classic, black	48"
10-1542	CXT, yellow	40"
10-1543	Lite, yellow	32"
10-1544	Cardio, yellow, 2 ea.	32"
10-1545	Small Stand, for 6 blades	
10-1546	Large Stand, for 26 blades	

*each unit comes with a wall chart and DVD

Flexi-Bar® stick



- improve strength, balance, coordination, posture, and core stabilization with low level vibration and inertia
- soft grip in center of bar
- easy-to-use exerciser
- portable

10-1960	oscillator rod 1
10-1961	oscillator rod 2
10-1962	oscillator rod 3

Thera-Band® FlexBar®



- improve strength, balance, coordination, posture, and core stabilization with low level vibration and inertia
- **wide scope of application** – broad applications for both rehab and sports specific training
- **versatile** - ability to work bending, twisting, and oscillation movements with one piece of equipment
- **progressive resistance** – provides easy and immediate motivation
- **portable** – easy to carry/use anywhere

yellow	x-light	10-1350
red	light	10-1351
green	medium	10-1352
blue	heavy	10-1353

the **ORIGINAL** Cuff® weight

- flexible weight contours to snugly fit the ankle, wrist... and even thigh
- long closure strap for comfortable secure fit
- heavy-duty materials and double-stitching
- color-coded weight levels
- marked with both pounds and kilograms
- grommeted for hanging on any weight rack

original Cuff® individual weights

¼ lb.	white	10-0200
½ lb.	walnut	10-0201
¾ lb.	orange	10-0202
1 lb.	blue	10-0203
1½ lb.	olive	10-0204

2 lb.	white	10-0205
2½ lb.	red	10-0206
3 lb.	gold	10-0207
4 lb.	turquoise	10-0208
5 lb.	black	10-0209

6 lb.	beige	10-0210
7 lb.	lemon	10-0211
7½ lb.	orange	10-0212
8 lb.	red	10-0213
9 lb.	parchment	10-0214

10 lb.	brown	10-0215
12½ lb.	olive	10-0216
15 lb.	tan	10-0217
20 lb.	blue	10-0218
25 lb.	green	10-0219

original Cuff® weight sets

Functional set (7 pieces)

1 each: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7½, 10	
functional set	10-0250
set with rack	10-0251

Economy set (20 pieces)

2 each: ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5	
economy set	10-0252
set with rack	10-0253

Standard set (24 pieces)

2 ea.: ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5, 7½, 10	
standard set	10-0254
set with rack	10-0255

Deluxe set (32 pieces)

2 ea.: ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7½, 8, 9, 10	
deluxe set	10-0256
set with rack	10-0257

Knee-Hip-Leg set (8 pieces)

2 each: 10, 12½, 15, 20	
knee-hip-leg	10-0258

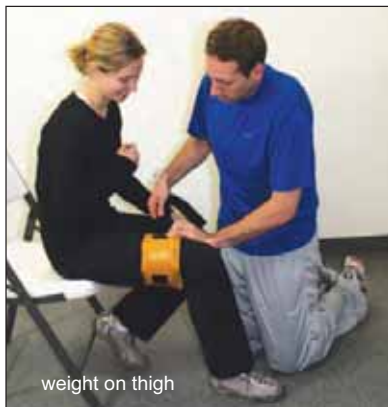
weight on wrist



weight on ankle



weight on thigh



mobile weight rack



weights sold separately

- heavy-duty steel rack helps keep weights and accessories organized
- holds up to 500 pounds on the 2-sided pegboard and tray
- 3-inch wheels allow rack to be easily moved (even over carpet)
- assembly required; assembled rack measures 24" x 35" x 48"
- ships UPS

10-0150 mobile weight cart



wrist and ankle weights

the Cuff®

the **DELUXE** Cuff® weight

- the Deluxe Cuff® weight has all the features of the original Cuff® weight PLUS an extra-long loop strap with extra hook tabs
- extra long loop strap allows for firm closure on the largest wrist and ankle and facilitates use on larger areas such as the thigh
- extra hook tabs add additional fastening points and prevent extra-long strap from dangling

Deluxe Cuff® individual weights

¼ lb.	white	10-2500
½ lb.	walnut	10-2501
¾ lb.	orange	10-2502
1 lb.	blue	10-2503
1½ lb.	olive	10-2504
2 lb.	white	10-2505
2½ lb.	red	10-2506
3 lb.	gold	10-2507
4 lb.	turquoise	10-2508
5 lb.	black	10-2509
6 lb.	beige	10-2510
7 lb.	lemon	10-2511
7½ lb.	orange	10-2512
8 lb.	red	10-2513
9 lb.	parchment	10-2514
10 lb.	brown	10-2515
12½ lb.	olive	10-2516
15 lb.	tan	10-2517
20 lb.	blue	10-2518
25 lb.	green	10-2519

what makes the **DELUXE** Cuff® weight different from the **ORIGINAL** Cuff® weight?



Deluxe Cuff® weight sets

Functional set (7 pieces)

1 each: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7½, and 10 functional set	10-2550
set with rack	10-2551

Economy set (20 pieces)

2 each: ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 4, and 5 economy set	10-2552
set with rack	10-2553

Standard set (24 pieces)

2 each: ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5, 7½, and 10 standard set	10-2554
set with rack	10-2555

Deluxe set (32 pieces)

2 ea: ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7½, 8, 9, 10 deluxe set	10-2556
set with rack	10-2557

Knee-Hip-Leg set (8 pcs) 2 each: 10, 12½, 15, 20 knee-hip-leg set	10-2558
--	---------

pouch™

adjustable weight



- weight is varied by inserting or removing the individual weight packets
- consists of 5 weight packets and weight shell
- for example, a 5-lb. Pouch™ weight includes five 1-lb. weight packets



The Pouch™ weight sets

2½ lb.	red	10-0300
5 lb.	black	10-0301
10 lb.	brown	10-0302
15 lb.	tan	10-0303
20 lb.	blue	10-0304
25 lb.	green	10-0305

change number of weight packets to adjust the total overall weight



weighted exercise bars

- **easy-to-grip, easy-to-store color-coded** Cando® exercise Wate™ bars come in weights ranging from 1 to 25 lbs.
- use in supine, sitting or standing position to increase strength and ROM
- use to improve endurance, balance and motor skills
- use in therapy, group classes, aerobics, yoga and pilates

- **anti-roll end cap** to prevent Wate™ bar from rolling around and becoming a safety hazard
- **hangar end cap** (bars up to 10 lbs.) for the most space effective storage on a hook rack!
- 3' long bars for all weights up to 10 lbs., 4' long bars for all weights 10 to 25 lbs.



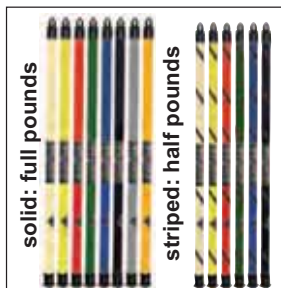
standard wate™ bar - each

tan	10-1600	1 lb.	.45 kg
tan stripe	10-1601	1½ lb.	.68 kg
yellow	10-1602	2 lb.	.91 kg
yellow stripe	10-1603	2½ lb.	1.14 kg
red	10-1604	3 lb.	1.36 kg
red stripe	10-1605	3½ lb.	1.59 kg
green	10-1606	4 lb.	1.82 kg
green stripe	10-1607	4½ lb.	2.05 kg
blue	10-1608	5 lb.	2.27 kg
blue stripe	10-1609	6 lb.	2.73 kg
black	10-1610	7 lb.	3.18 kg
black stripe	10-1623	7½ lb.	3.41 kg
silver	10-1611	8 lb.	3.64 kg
silver stripe	10-1612	9 lb.	4.09 kg
gold	10-1613	10 lb.	4.55 kg

heavy wate™ bar - each

10-1614	blue	12½ lb.	5.68 kg
10-1615	blue	15 lb.	6.82 kg
10-1616	blue	17½ lb.	7.95 kg
10-1617	blue	20 lb.	9.09 kg
10-1618	blue	22½ lb.	10.23 kg
10-1619	blue	25 lb.	11.36 kg

wate™ bars - sets



Introductory set (3 pieces)

1 each 1, 2, 3
10-1624 introductory set

Lite™ set (5 pieces)

1 each 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
10-1620 Lite™ set

Standard set (10 pcs)

1 ea. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
10-1621 standard set

Deluxe set (16 pcs)

1 ea. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12½, 15, 17½, 20, 22½, 25
10-1622 deluxe set



mini wate™ bars



Mini-bars

- 14" long, dumbbell size
- same features as the larger bars
- **sold in pairs**

yellow	10-1650	1 lb. each (pair)
blue	10-1651	1½ lb. each (pair)
green	10-1652	2 lb. each (pair)
blue	10-1653	2½ lb. each (pair)
black	10-1654	3 lb. each (pair)

exercise bar and tubing combo



- foam covered exercise bar
- tubing attached at each side of bar
- wind up tubing to increase resistance
- yellow tubing included

10-2979 combo exercise bar

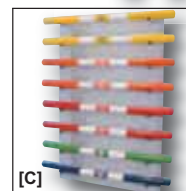
weighted rol-up™ exercise bar



- use to exercise upper and lower body
- resistance is increased by rotating the bar ("winding-up" the tubing)
- standard with 8 ft. strip of medium-weight green Cando® resistive exercise tubing and 2 tube Klips™

10-2981	1 lb.
10-2982	5 lb.
10-2983	10 lb.
10-2984	15 lb.
10-2985	20 lb.
10-2986	25 lb.

wate™ bar racks and carts



10-1640	[A] 5 hook wall rack
10-1641	10 hook wall rack
10-1645	3 bar vertical wall rack
10-1643	[B] 5 bar vertical wall rack
10-1642	[C] 8 bar horizontal wall rack
10-1630	[D] 15 slot cart (16x13x12")



hand-held weights

SoftGrip™ hand weights

- comfortable SoftGrip™ hand weight is an alternative to standard dumbbells
- easier to grasp and less intimidating than traditional dumbbell
- comfortable, soft, not floppy
- color-coded to indicate weight
- stores on standard Cuff® weight rack
- made in USA

lb.	individual	weight pairs
tan ½	10-0350	10-0350-2
yellow 1	10-0351	10-0351-2
red 1½	10-0352	10-0352-2
green 2	10-0353	10-0353-2
blue 2½	10-0354	10-0354-2
black 3	10-0355	10-0355-2
silver 4	10-0356	10-0356-2
gold 5	10-0357	10-0357-2
tan 6	10-0358	10-0358-2
yellow 7	10-0359	10-0359-2
red 7½	10-0360	10-0360-2

lb.	individual	weight pairs
green 8	10-0361	10-0361-2
blue 9	10-0362	10-0362-2
black 10	10-0363	10-0363-2

SoftGrip™ hand weight sets

Lite™ Set (10-piece)

2 each: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 lbs.
10-0383 functional set

Standard Set (16-piece)

2 each: ½, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5 lbs.
10-0384 standard set



exercise

Cando® vinyl coated cast-iron dumbbells

- vinyl coated, color-coded cast iron dumbbells are ideal for upper body exercise
- coated weight does not scratch floor
- coating gives weight comfortable feel
- clearly marked in pounds and kilograms

lb.	individual	weight pairs
1 pink	10-0550	10-0550-2
2 purple	10-0551	10-0551-2
3 green	10-0552	10-0552-2
4 silver	10-0553	10-0553-2
5 blue	10-0554	10-0554-2
6 pink	10-0555	10-0555-2
7 purple	10-0556	10-0556-2
8 black	10-0557	10-0557-2
9 yellow	10-0558	10-0558-2
10 orange	10-0559	10-0559-2
15	10-0560	10-0560-2
20 not coated	10-0561	10-0561-2

weight sets

Lite™ set (10 pieces)

2 each: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 lbs.
10-0563 economy
10-0564 with wall rack
10-0578 with floor rack

standard set (20 pieces)

2 each: 1 through 10 lbs.
10-0565 standard
10-0566 with 2 wall racks
10-0579 with floor rack

weight racks

wall rack (holds 10 each)

10-0575 wall rack

floor rack (holds 10 pair)

10-0577 floor rack

studio rack (holds 1100 pounds)

- mobile studio rack has casters
 - holds 10 columns of dumbbells
- 10-0581 studio rack

studio rack
width wheel to wheel: 18"
height: 33", length: 39"



wall rack

floor rack

Cando® Handy Grip™ balls

- achieve the benefits of traditional weight training without grasping metal dumbbells
- ergonomic shape makes for easy grasping and textured surface adds grip
- enables a variety of strength training activities and functional movements
- secure ball to hand with adjustable strap for firm grasp
- available in 1 to 5 lb. weights

tan	1 lb.	10-0440
yellow	2 lb.	10-0441
red	3 lb.	10-0442
green	4 lb.	10-0443
blue	5 lb.	10-0444
yel red gre blu	set 10	10-0445

each





medicine balls

Cando® Wate™ hand ball



10-3167
2-tier ball rack
18" W x 6" D x 12" H

- color-coded weighted balls
- small enough and flexible enough to grasp with one hand, yet big enough to hold with two hands
- increase in weight from 1.1 lb. through 6.6 lbs. (0.5 to 3 kgs.) while maintaining a constant 5" (12.7cm) diameter
- use a bicycle pump to inflate/deflate to make ball easier to grasp

constant diameter (5" diameter)

tan	½ kg	1.1 lb.	10-3160
yellow	1 kg	2.2 lb.	10-3161
red	1½ kg	3.3 lb.	10-3162
green	2 kg	4.4 lb.	10-3163
blue	2½ kg	5.5 lb.	10-3164
black	3 kg	6.6 lb.	10-3165
tan yel red gre blu blk set			10-3166

wate racks

10-3167	2-tier holds 3 balls each tier
10-3168	1-tier holds 6 balls

Thera-Band® Soft Weights™



- Soft Weights™ are designed with a soft cover and pliable filler free of any hard edges or rims
- each weight is 4½" in diameter
- use for strengthening, plyometrics, balance training, mobilization and functional grip strength development
- supports one or two hand activities
- comfortable to hold
- easily fits in gym bag

constant diameter (4½" diameter)

tan	½ kg	1.1 lb.	10-3150
yellow	1 kg	2.2 lb.	10-3151
red	1½ kg	3.3 lb.	10-3152
green	2 kg	4.4 lb.	10-3153
blue	2½ kg	5.5 lb.	10-3154
black	3 kg	6.6 lb.	10-3155
tan yel red gre blu blk set			10-3156

leather medicine ball



- available with increasing diameter (traditional medicine balls) or with constant 7½" diameter (plyometric balls)

increasing diameter

10-3062	2 kg	4.4 lb.	9" dia.
10-3063	3 kg	6.6 lb.	9½" dia.
10-3064	4 kg	8.8 lb.	10" dia.
10-3065	5 kg	11 lb.	10½" dia.
10-3066	6 kg	13.2 lb.	11" dia.

constant diameter (7½" diameter)

10-3090	2 kg	4.4 lb.
10-3091	3 kg	6.6 lb.
10-3092	4 kg	8.8 lb.
10-3093	5 kg	11 lb.
10-3094	6 kg	13.2 lb.

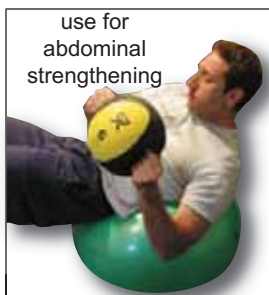
Cando® dual handle medicine ball

- for abdominal strengthening, rotational movement and upper and lower body strength training
- dual, soft grip handle is easy to grip with one or two hands
- handles enable wide ranges of movements
- each ball is 9" / 23cm diameter
- color-coded to indicate weight

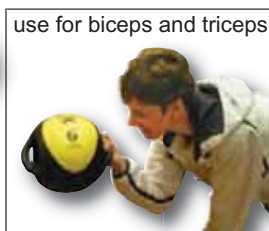
	kg / lb	
yellow	2.7 / 6	10-3180
red	5.5 / 12	10-3181
green	8.2 / 18	10-3182
blue	10.9 / 24	10-3183
black	13.6 / 30	10-3184

yel red gre blu blk set 10-3185

use for
abdominal
strengthening



use for biceps and triceps



Cando® vinyl-coated kettlebell



47"W x 26"D x 32"H



- for rehabilitation, strength training and toning
- vibrant colors for easy weight identification
- coating reduces potential floor scratching
- available in convenient weight increments

	weight (kg / lb)	diameter (cm / inch)	
yellow	2.27 / 5	20.3 / 8	10-3191
red	3.4 / 7.5	20.3 / 8	10-3192
green	4.5 / 10	22.9 / 9	10-3193
blue	6.8 / 15	22.9 / 9	10-3194
black	9.1 / 20	25.4 / 10	10-3195
silver	9.1 / 25	27.9 / 11	10-3196
gold	13.6 / 30	27.9 / 11	10-3197

yel red gre blk gld set of 5 (5, 7.5, 10, 20, 30) 10-3199

studio rack, stationary 660 pound capacity 10-3198

balls, rebounders and racks



Cando® rubber medicine balls



- textured surface of ball for easy grip
- balanced, uniform weight
- color-coded for easy identification
- constructed with rubber to bounce

	weight (kg / lb)	diameter (cm / inch)	
tan	.45 / 1	20.3 / 8	10-3140
yellow	.90 / 2	20.3 / 8	10-3141
red	1.8 / 4	20.3 / 8	10-3142
green	3.2 / 7	22.9 / 9	10-3143
blue	5.0 / 11	22.9 / 9	10-3144
black	6.8 / 15	25.4 / 10	10-3145
silver	9.1 / 20	27.9 / 11	10-3147
gold	13.6 / 30	27.9 / 11	10-3148
yel red gre blu blk set (2, 4, 7, 11, 15 lb.)			10-3146

Cando® P.T. pliable medicine balls



- textured tactile surface is easy to grip, grasp and catch
- increase/decrease air in ball to enhance grasp
- use for upper body rehabilitation and fitness exercises
- designed to throw against plyometric rebounders

	weight (kg / lb)	diameter (cm / inch)	
tan	.45 / 1	12.7 / 5	10-3170
yellow	.90 / 2	12.7 / 5	10-3171
red	1.8 / 4	12.7 / 5	10-3172
green	3.2 / 7	17.8 / 7	10-3173
blue	5.0 / 11	17.8 / 7	10-3174
black	6.8 / 15	22.9 / 9	10-3175
silver	9.1 / 20	22.9 / 9	10-3177
gold	13.6 / 30	22.9 / 9	10-3178
yel red gre blu blk set (2, 4, 7, 11, 15 lb.)			10-3176

exercise

adjustable angle rebounder

- returns ball with speed, force and angle consistent with throw
- angle of inclination adjusts



Cando® rectangle rebounder

- angle adjust: 0-60 degrees (any angle)
- 39" diagonal surface (27.5" x 27.5")

square rebounder (left)
10-3110 square rebounder

with 5 PT balls: 2,4,7,11,15 lbs.
10-3132 with 5 balls
10-3131 with 5 balls & vertical rack

Cando® round rebounder

- angle adjust: 0, 28, 33, 39 & 42 degrees
- with floor tray to store balls
- 27" diameter rebounder surface

round rebounder (right)
10-3112 round rebounder

with 5 PT balls: 2,4,7,11,15 lbs.
10-3136 with 5 balls
10-3135 with 5 balls & vertical rack

5 ball stand

- store 5 medicine balls
- made from high strength steel tubing
- small foot-print: 12" x 12"

vertical ball rack
10-3120

horizontal ball rack
10-3121

*vertical rack shown with rubber medicine balls (sold separately)

*minimal assembly required for all rebounders and medicine ball racks - tools included

*ships by UPS



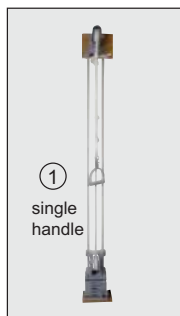


weights and racks

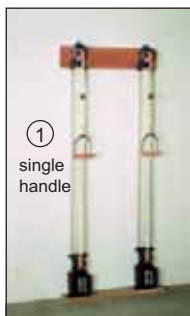
chest weight pulley systems

exercise

- chest pulleys are an important part of many rehabilitation programs; these pulleys come with handles, weights, hardware indicated
- handle is mounted at chest height on single handle unit; chest and floor height on double handle unit; and chest, floor and shoulder height on triple handle unit (ceiling height of 10 feet is needed for triple handle); choose from single or dual tower set-ups
- select weight level by inserting "pin" into weight stack at increments of 2 pounds
- exercisers are wheelchair accessible
- handles can be adjusted to any starting height; adjust the rope slip to lengthen or shorten the pulley rope



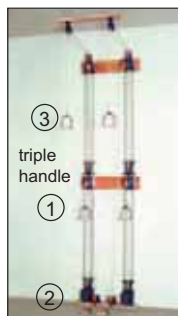
single tower /
single handle



dual tower /
single handle



dual tower /
double handle



dual tower /
triple handle

- ① chest pulley
- ② floor pulley
- ③ overhead (arm) pulley

single handle chest pulley

single weight tower
10-0660

dual weight tower
10-0667

double handle chest/floor pulley

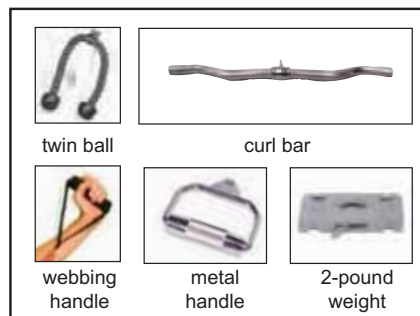
single weight tower
10-0661

dual weight tower
10-0668

triple handle arm/chest/floor

single weight tower
10-0662

dual weight tower
10-0669



chest pulley accessories

- 10-0673 curl bar
- 10-0674 twin ball
- 10-3220 webbing handle (pair)
- 10-0664 metal handle (pair)
- 10-0663 2 pound weight

each weight tower contains 10 pounds of weights (5 x 2-lb weights)

leg/ankle exerciser



- for lower leg and ankle exercises
- use weights to control level
- use for load-resisting inversion, eversion, dorsi-flexion and plantar-flexion exercises
- optional accessories include: two 5 lb. and four 2½ lb. disk weights

- 10-1110 leg/ankle exerciser
- 10-1119 with 20 lbs. of weights

parallel dip



- parallel dip is wheelchair accessible
- designed to improve upper body strength, especially the muscles of the deltoids and triceps

- 10-0691 EN-304 exerciser

iron weight plates / racks



individual weight plates (free weights)

- 10-0600 1¼ pound
- 10-0601 2½ pound
- 10-0602 5 pound
- 10-0603 7½ pound
- 10-0604 10 pound
- 10-0606 25 pound

weight plate sets

- 10-0601-4 10 pound (4 ea. 2½ lb.)

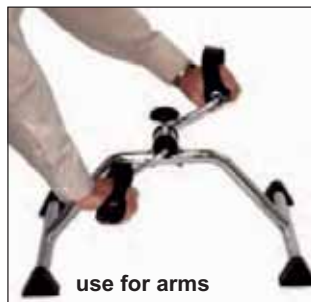
weight rack

- 10-0640 stationary rack
- 10-0616 mobile rack

bi-directional pedal exercisers



Cando® pedal exerciser



- portable lower and upper body exerciser
- use when exercise bicycle is not available or is contra-indicated
- wide leg spread and rubber non-marring feet keep exerciser stable when patient has little muscle control
- use wrap around adjustable straps to secure feet or arms

adjustable resistance

- tension knob turns clockwise towards "High" to increase difficulty or counter clockwise towards "Low" to reduce difficulty



bi-directional pedal exercisers

- 10-0710 preassembled
- 10-0711 assembly required (KD)

digital exerciser



- digital counter keeps track of amount of exercise performed
- folds for easy storage
- used for both upper and lower body exercise
- pedal action is bidirectional

10-0712 digital

exerciser with handle



- handle provides added stability while using pedaler
- four anti-slip rubber pads prevent sliding and protect floor
- safe and gentle form of low impact exercise
- stimulates circulation
- ideal for toning leg muscles
- tension can be adjusted
- attractive chrome finish
- handle can be removed easily for storage

10-0713 with handle

exercise

Cando® chair cycle for clinic and home use



- for individuals who cannot sit safely on a stationary bike
- resistance adjusts from 0-29 lbs. (0-13 kgs.)
- length can be adjusted to accommodate various leg lengths
- ideal for hospital, nursing home, or clinical settings
- **deluxe model** retains features of standard model **PLUS** unit has adjustable pedals

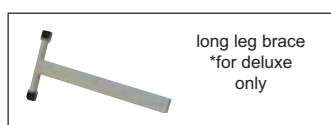
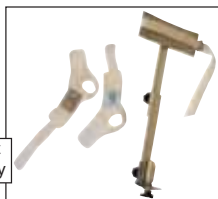
pedal exercisers

- 10-0720 Cando® standard
- 10-0722 Cando® deluxe w/ adjustable pedals

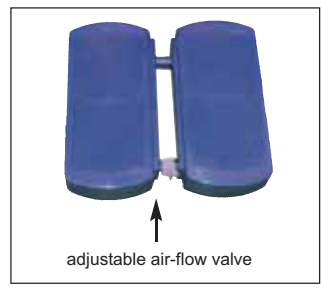
optional accessories for deluxe exerciser

- 10-0724 upper body kit
- 10-0725 long leg brace

upper body kit
*for deluxe only



vestibular stepper



- double chambered inflatable stepper can be used for lower extremity exercises, balance training and vestibular orientation
- use to improve coordination and motor skills
- two chambers are connected by a valve which adjusts the air-flow (level of difficulty)

30-1935 stepper



Magneciser™ ROM / strength exercise systems




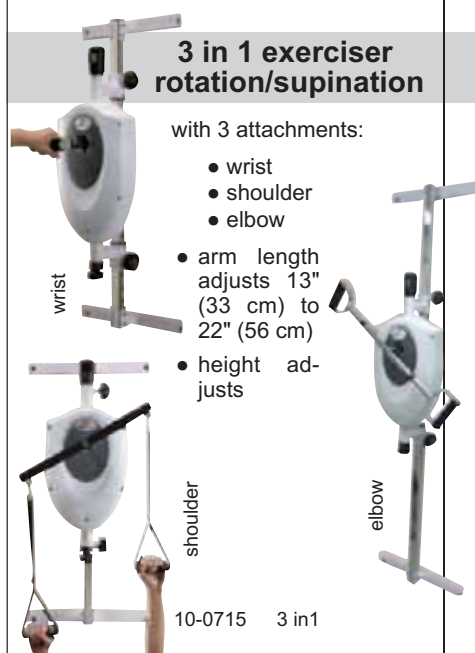

ultra quiet magnetic resistance for smooth operation

- easy to assemble
- bi-directional operation
- variable resistance (turn knob to change resistance)
- improve circulation, muscle strength, joint range-of-motion and coordination
- 5-function digital display standard on all units
- wall mountable units include mounting hardware



- 5-function digital fitness computer display: speed, time exercised, calories burned, distance "traveled" and scan

exercise

pedal exerciser	table top upper extremity	upper and lower extremity wheelchair accessible
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for upper or lower body exercises <p>01-8030 pedal</p>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for muscles and joint of shoulder, arm, wrist and upper body • arm length adjusts from 13" (33 cm) to 22" (56 cm) • optional non-skid table-top pad <p>10-0714 table-top 10-0714PAD table pad</p>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • adjustable height allows for sitting, standing, or wheelchair access • arm length adjusts from 13" (33 cm) to 22" (56 cm) • easy access for wheelchair <p>10-0716 upper/lower</p>
<p>3 in 1 exerciser rotation/supination</p> <p>with 3 attachments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wrist • shoulder • elbow • arm length adjusts 13" (33 cm) to 22" (56 cm) • height adjusts  <p>10-0715 3 in 1</p>	<p>vertical shoulder exerciser (shoulder wheel)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • constructed with a steel base for secure wall mounting • arm length adjusts 13" (33 cm) to 22" (56 cm) • height adjusts  <p>01-8025 shoulder</p>	

pedal and arm exercisers / UBE and LBE

pedal and arm exercisers



Cando® magneciser™

- quiet magnetic, bi-directional resistance system
- for upper/lower body
- comes with a fully automatic 5-function digital display showing speed, elapsed time, calories, distance and scan
- adjustable base for stability and storage
- small and portable

01-8030 magneciser



Cando® deluxe pedal exerciser

- bi-directional exerciser can be used for upper/lower body
- resistance can be adjusted with one easy-to-use dial
- fully automated electronic monitor with LED display
- lightweight with non-skid footpads to ensure safety

01-8010 deluxe pedal



Hudson® UBE

- UBE 2000 is a one-direction, lightweight, portable exerciser that offers ultra-quiet electromagnetic resistance for smooth, maintenance-free use
- eight resistance levels
- computer provides feedback for pulse rate, speed, trip distance, total distance, elapsed time, and calories burned
- comfortable pedal handles with oval gripping surface are more ergonomic than traditional round handles

10-2870 UBE 2000



Hudson® motorized table

- UBE-T table has motorized height adjustment
- wired remote enables push button elevation adjustment
- height adjusts from 27-39"
- adjustable brackets located on tabletop enables table to work safely with many UBEs
- table can be used with many chairs and wheelchairs

*pictured with UBE (sold separately)

10-2880 UBE table

exercise



Hudson® UBE-BDP

- bi-directional, belt-driven electromagnetic resistance
- ergonomically designed handles
- wireless heart telemetry
- electronically selectable work-load range, displayed in watts
- 5 programmed workout templates and manual mode
- 5 heart rate control workouts

10-2873 UBE-BDP



Hudson® UBE-BD

- bi-directional UBE-BD has same sturdy build and features as the UBE 2000
- work arms and shoulders in two directions for a better, more balanced workout
- from fully welded steel frame to the one-touch computer, it is designed to withstand abuse in any clinical setting
- silent, smooth to operate
- eight workload levels for a conditioning or rehabilitation workout

10-2871 UBE-BD



Hudson® UBE-PAT powered

- bi-directional passive assist trainer facilitates the user's upper extremity range of motion while providing motorized passive assistance exercise
- three motorized speeds (15, 30, and 45 rpm), and three program run times (15, 30, and 45 minutes)
- LCD shows elapsed time, distance, speed, and pulse rate. Wireless remote control allows therapist to change time and/or speed of PAT without having to touch device or user

10-2872 UBE-PAT



upper and lower body exercisers

exercise

All Endorphin units come standard with:

- pulse meter that displays distance, time, speed, calories and pulse
- UBE comes with comfort hand grip
- LBE standard with pedals
- UBE comes with body stabilizing chest pad:
 - adjustable to vertical or horizontal position
 - with 7" range of motion

	bi-directional pedal	chest support	external power 110 volt	handles	programmable resistance	work levels WATTS	pulse meter	workout selection	display screen size
e1	Y	Y	N	comfort	8 manual		Y	N	small
e2	Y	Y	Y	comfort	8 electronic plus manual	19-48	Y	Y	large
e3	Y	Y	Y	comfort	8 electronic plus manual	6-20	Y	Y	large
e4	Y	Y	Y	multi-position	8 electronic plus manual	19-48	Y	Y	large

UBE 300



- use on table or counter
- unit is 28" long by 16" wide
- multi-position grip has 3 preset hand positions. It also can be set to simulate rowing motion

comfort grip

[e1] 10-3600

[e3] 10-3610

[e2] 10-3605

multi-position grip

[e4] 10-3617

UBE 355 on stand



- with height adjustable platform
- crank arm adjustable from 36"-50" from floor allowing unit to be used in seated or standing position

comfort grip

[e1] 10-3620

[e3] 10-3630

[e2] 10-3625

multi-position grip

[e4] 10-3637

UBE 380 on stand with seat



- with height adjustable platform
- semi-recumbent seat adjusts front to rear for proper user positioning; rotates 360° to provide easy access and egress
- seat assembly may be quickly removed for wheelchair accessibility

comfort grip

[e1] 10-3660

[e3] 10-3670

[e2] 10-3665

multi-position grip

[e4] 10-3677

LBE 300



- place unit on floor, in front of chair, bench or wheelchair
- unit is 28" long by 16" wide

pedal

[e1] 10-3640

[e3] 10-3650

[e2] 10-3645

plate

[e1] 10-3641

[e3] 10-3651

[e2] 10-3646

LBE + UBE 370



- comes with upper and lower ergometer
- height adjustable platform
- semi-recumbent adjustable seat

pedal

[e1] 10-3680

[e3] 10-3690

[e2] 10-3685

[e4] 10-3697

plate

[e1] 10-3720

[e3] 10-3730

[e2] 10-3725

[e4] 10-3737

accessories



foot pedal



foot plate



table



multi-position handgrip



quad handgrip

10-2925

10-2921

10-2927

10-2922

10-2923

pedal

plate





multi-position grip

quad grip


table

exercise bikes, elliptical, treadmill

Hudson® upright or recumbent exercise bikes

2200	3300	3200 / 3500	400
 <p>display for 2200 and 3300 exercise bikes</p>			
			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-level magnetic resistance; very low startup load • fitness computer displays time, speed, distance, calories, pulse • contact HR monitor • adjusts for heights 4'10"-6'4" • 300 pound weight capacity <p>upright 10-6000 UE 2200 recumbent 10-6020 RE 2200</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • magnetic resistance • fitness computer displays time, speed, distance, calories, pulse • contact & wireless HR monitor • manual mode, 3 hill profiles, 3 interval training styles, 6 levels of auto HR control • 3 position seat adjustment (for upright only) • adjusts for heights 4'10"-6'4" • 300 pound weight capacity <p>upright 10-6001 unidirectional 10-6002 bidirectional recumbent 10-6021 unidirectional 10-6022 bidirectional</p>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ergonomically designed • 5-300 watts of work load • fitness computer displays time, speed, distance, calories, pulse • 350 pound weight capacity <p>upright 10-6003 HEC3200 recumbent 10-6023 HEC3500</p>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ergonomically designed • belt driven with self-powered generator system • fitness computer displays time, speed, distance, calories, watts, and pulse • hand grip or wireless pulse • 5-400 watts of work load • 350 pound weight capacity <p>upright 10-6004 HEC400 recumbent 10-6024 HEC400R</p>	

Hudson® elliptical bike



- exercise upper and lower body, and heart
- high inertia drive system
- fitness computer displays time, speed, pedal RPM, distance, calories, watts, and pulse
- user programs include manual mode, 2 hill, mountain profiles, 3 styles of interval training, 5 levels of automatic heart-rate control
- hand grip and wireless pulse
- 300 lbs. capacity

10-6040 EL3300 elliptical

treadmill



- extra long 22"x60" running surface
- 425 lb user weight capacity
- 0-12mph speed, 0-15 incline
- contact heart rate sensors
- accessory tray
- safety key stop
- blue matrix LCD display; 1/4 mile track display
- red LED window displays speed, distance, time, calories, incline, pulse and more
- 12 built-in programs include manual, preset, custom and heart rate control
- light commercial warranty

10-6050 BH T8 Pro

*all Hudson bikes and elliptical have 3 year parts and 1 year labor warranty

additional treadmills available, see website or contact us

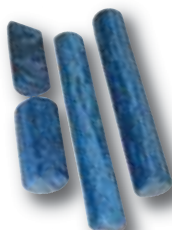


round & half-round foam rollers

exercise



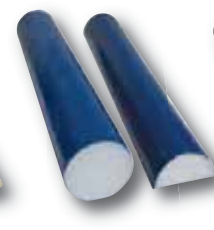
Cando® EVA foam rollers



Cando® white foam rollers



Cando® Tufcoat™ coated foam rollers



Cando® black foam rollers



- for positioning, balance, postural and muscle re-education, spinal stabilization, body awareness and coordination, and ranging and strengthening activities
- half-round roller for ankle stretching and knee rehabilitation; use half roll as rocker board by standing on flat side; *diameter refers to the width of the half-round profile*
- foam rollers and half rollers are strong enough to be used by large adults and active children
- available in 48", 36" and 12" lengths with either a round (circular) or half-round (semi-circular) profile
- can be used alone or with other exercisers such as Cando® exercise band, tubing, weights and balls

which style is right for you?

- white rollers - best seller, economic choice for quality roller
- **TufCoat™** foam rollers for washability, firmness and durability
- blue foam rollers have polyethylene foam like white rollers
- EVA foam rollers have an attractive finish and firm feel
- black foam rollers made of molded foam for increased firmness

ROUND		HALF-ROUND	
DIA.		H x DIA.	
8"	8" diameter	8"	4"H x 8" Dia.
6"	6" diameter	6"	3"H x 6" Dia.
4"	4" diameter	4"	2"H x 4" Dia.

rollers are measured width* x length

*each heading refers to width

- white foam rollers are economic, easy to use, and versatile
- 6" diameter roller is our most popular
- new 8" Jumbo roller is extra sturdy and extra large!

6" white			8" white jumbo		
6x36	30-2100	round	8x36	30-2260	
6x36	30-2110	half-round	8x36	30-2270	
6x12	30-2101	round	8x12	30-2261	
6x12	30-2111	half-round	8x12	30-2271	

4" white			3" white		
4x36	30-2102	round	3x36	30-2106	
4x36	30-2112	half-round	3x36	30-2116	
4x12	30-2103	round	3x12	30-2107	
4x12	30-2113	half-round	3x12	30-2117	

- TufCoat™ rollers have coated exterior that is washable, durable and adds an extra layer of firmness
- interior is standard white foam

6" Tufcoat™			4" Tufcoat™		
6x36	30-2230	round	4x36	30-2235	
6x36	30-2240	half-round	4x36	30-2245	
6x12	30-2231	round	4x12	30-2236	
6x12	30-2241	half-round	4x12	30-2246	

- blue foam rollers use same industry standard polyethylene foam as white foam rollers
- attractive blue color keeps roller looking new

6" blue		
6x36	round	30-2150
6x36	half-round	30-2152
6x12	round	30-2151
6x12	half-round	30-2153

- EVA rollers are made from an extra firm foam
- hard foam maintains soft feel
- attractive mottled design

6" EVA foam		
6x36	round	30-2200
6x36	half-round	30-2210
6x12	round	30-2201
6x12	half-round	30-2211

- black molded foam rollers are very hard / strong

6" black composite		
6x36	round	30-2280
6x36	half-round	30-2290
6x12	round	30-2281
6x12	half-round	30-2291

round & half-round foam rollers



Cando® Plus antimicrobial foam roller

- PE foam made with anti-microbial additive to protect against microbes and odors
- brown tint differentiates anti-microbial foam from standard foam



full round, roller

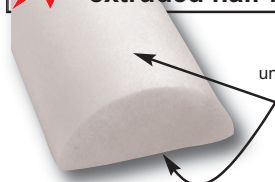
- 30-2330 6"x36", round
- 30-2332 6"x12", round

half-round, roller

- 30-2331 6"x36", half-round
- 30-2333 6"x12", half-round



Cando® extruded half-round roller



unlike other half round rollers, half round and flat surface have skin

- extruded as a half circle, not sliced in half; this process gives the flat side a skin
- half-round roller does not bow or warp

half round, extruded roller

- 30-2340 6"x36", half-round
- 30-2341 6"x12", half-round

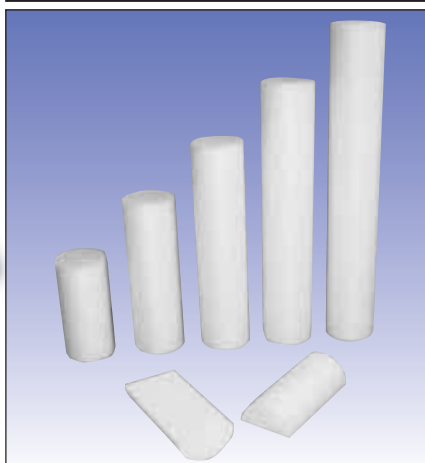
star roller



- durable white polyethylene foam
- octagonal gear-shape prevents unit from rolling around the floor
- multiple units interlock like gears

- 30-2220 star roller 6"x36"
- 30-2221 star roller 6"x12"

6" wide white foam roller



new sizes available!

- 48" x 6" for extra length applications
- 30" x 6" inexpensive to ship performs as 36" roller
- 24" x 6" performs as 12" or 36" roller
- 18" x 6" easy to store

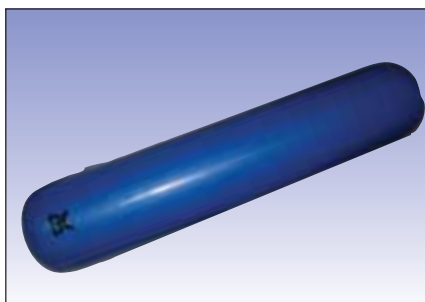
full round, roller

- 30-2140 6"x30", round
- 30-2141 6"x24", round
- 30-2142 6"x18", round
- 30-2109 6"x48", round

half-round, roller

- 30-2143 6"x30", half-round
- 30-2144 6"x24", half-round
- 30-2145 6"x18", half-round
- 30-2108 6"x48", half-round

inflatable rollers



- ball rollers inflate like inflatable ball
- fully inflate to increase instability, and partially inflate for added stability

inflatable ball roller

- 30-2080 17" L x 7" D - green
- 30-2080 30" L x 7" D - blue
- 30-2081 28" L x 9" D - black

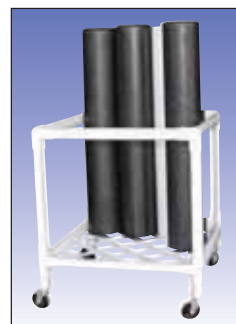
foam roller storage



- convenient wall storage for 6 foam rollers
- polished stainless steel construction
- load at the top, remove from the bottom
- ships unassembled
- 36" x 10" x 40", 17 lbs

30-2180 foam roller wall storage

- convenient storage for 12 foam rollers
- heavy duty PVC with casters ideal for fitness studio
- 24" x 24" x 30"



30-2181 upright foam roller storage

foam roller covers



- convenient covers slip over a foam roller
- covers are washable and protect foam rollers against dirt and nicks

full round cover

- 30-2090 6" L x 36" D, round
- 30-2091 4" L x 36" D, round

half-round cover

- 30-2094 6" L x 36" D, half-round
- 30-2095 4" L x 36" D, half-round



MVP™ system offers an unstable and sensory-stimulating platform to facilitate balance and proprioceptive training and postural reactions. The boards can be used for: balance, coordination and proprioceptive training; ankle and knee strengthening and rehabilitation; core strengthening and stability; ankle range-of-motion and flexibility; and improved posture.

- use as wobble or rocker board
 - one ball for wobble board
 - two balls for rocker board
- level of difficulty is variable
- 5 color-coded instability balls
 - smallest ball (yellow) is most stable
 - largest ball (black) is most unstable
 - balls screw in/out of platform with ease
- three sizes of platforms
 - smaller is more difficult, larger is easier
- 2 slots in platform for band or tubing
- use hanging rack for compact storage
 - holds 10 balls and up to 4 platforms



MVP™ balance system

all components of the clinic MVP set hang on wall for easy storage!



tie band or tubing in slots for dynamic exercise

complete MVP™ set

10-1904 complete set

set includes:

10 ball wall rack, 10 balls - 2 each level, 16" diameter board, 20" diameter board, 30" diameter board

additional platforms and balls

platforms

10-1776	16" diameter, hard
10-1786	20" diameter, medium
10-1796	30" diameter, easy
10-1696	20"x40" board

- circular boards have 3 ball-insets
- rectangular board has 5 ball-insets
- boards have slots to tie exercise band or tubing for a more dynamic vestibular challenge

2 ball sets

challenge	height	pair
yellow	x-easy 1"	10-1760-2
red	easy 1.5"	10-1761-2
green	moderate 2"	10-1762-2
blue	hard 2.5"	10-1763-2
black	x-hard 3"	10-1764-2

10 ball sets

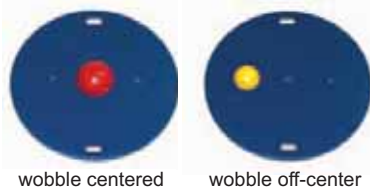
10 ball set	10-1766
yel red gre blu blk	2 each
10 ball set with rack	10-1743
yel red gre blu blk	2 each

10 ball rack

10 ball rack only	10-1744
-------------------	---------



secure 1 ball to board for wobble board



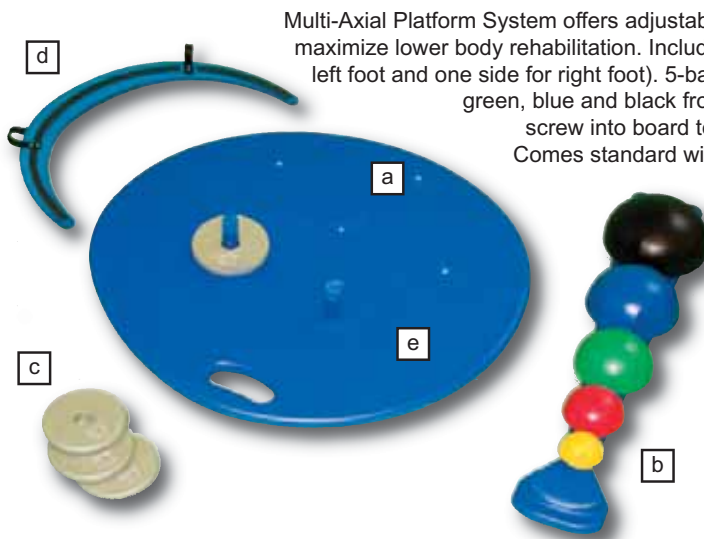
secure 2 balls to board for rocker board



Multi-Axial platform system



exercise



Multi-Axial Platform System offers adjustable ROM and weight training to maximize lower body rehabilitation. Includes reversible board (1 side for left foot and one side for right foot). 5-ball set (color-coded yellow, red, green, blue and black from least to most difficult). Balls screw into board to provide vestibular challenge. Comes standard with 2 weight rods, 10 pounds of disk weights and a wall rack. Optional motion limiter is used to limit ROM.

Multi-Axial Platform System - PRO

10-1730	board with balls, rods
10-1731	board with balls, rods, weights, rack
10-1735	board with balls, rods, weights, tub

instability balls (hemispheres)

	challenge	height	each
yellow	x-easy	1"	10-1760
red	easy	1.5"	10-1761
green	moderate	2"	10-1762
blue	hard	2.5"	10-1763
black	x-hard	3"	10-1764

yel	red	gre	blu	blk	5 ball set	10-1765
yel	red	gre	blu	blk	5 ball set with rack	10-1742

instability ball wall rack

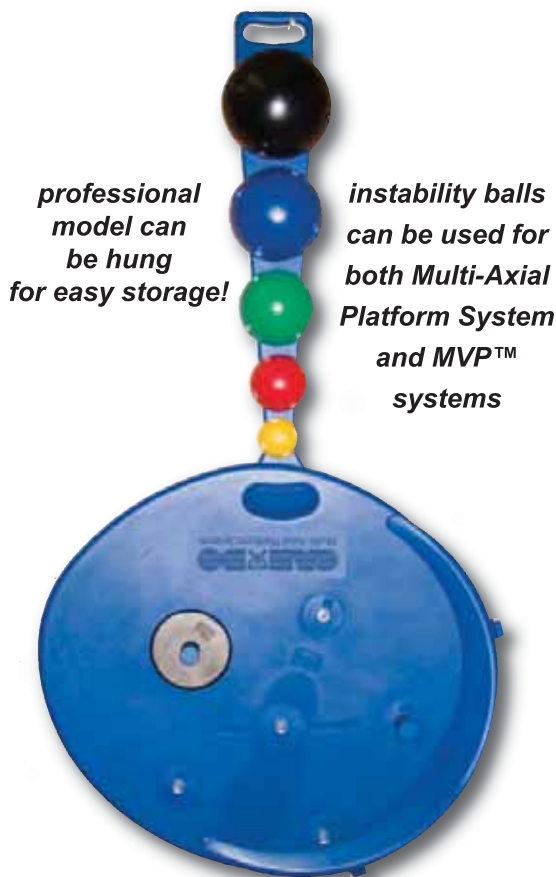
wall rack for 5 balls and board	10-1740
---------------------------------	---------

accessories

10-1732	Multi-Axial board only
10-1741	storage tub
10-1733	motion limiter
10-0601	2.5 lb. weight plate
10-0601-4	4 each 2.5 lb. weight plate
10-1770	weight rod (each)
10-1780	Dycem foot pad for added traction

Professional System pictured above

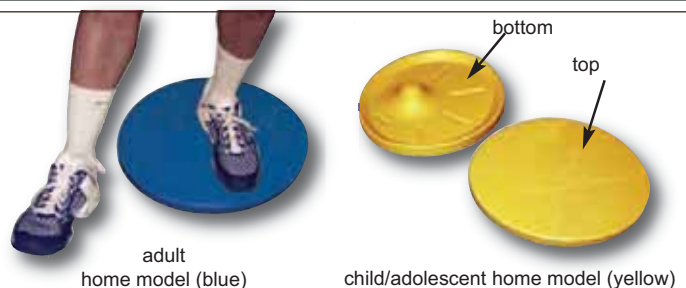
- [a] two-sided professional Multi-Axial board
- [b] weight rack with five color-coded instability balls: yellow, red, green, blue and black
- [c] 2.5 lb. weight plates
- [d] motion limiter complete with clips and padding
- [e] weight rod (for any of the five sockets on either side of board)



professional model can be hung for easy storage!

instability balls can be used for both Multi-Axial Platform System and MVP™ systems

Multi-Axial Platform System - Home



- board is elliptical with off-centered pivot
- select board for specific foot, and weight class

adult model (over 120 pounds) - blue
 10-1752 home board for right foot
 10-1753 home board for left foot

child model (under 120 pounds) - yellow
 10-1750 home board for right foot
 10-1751 home board for left foot

non-skid accessory

10-1780 Dycem foot pad for added traction



Cando® heavy-duty balance boards

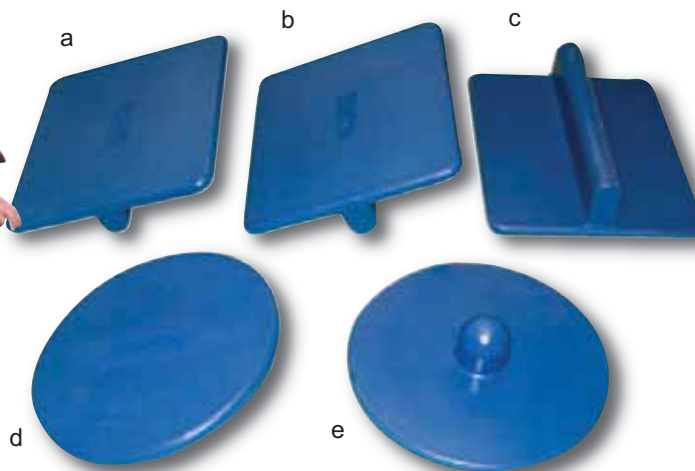
- strengthen and condition lower body
- improve ankle ROM, balance, body awareness, and develop joint mobility and reaction skills
- durable, heavy-duty and non-skid
- lightweight, compact for portability

round wobble (15" diameter)

- d 10-1103 intermediate, 2" ball
e 10-1099 advanced 3" ball

rectangular rocker (15x18")

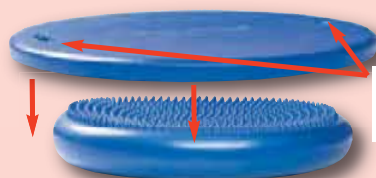
- a 10-1100 basic: 2" flat bottom
b 10-1101 intermediate: 2½" bottom
c 10-1102 advanced: 3½" bottom



balance boards

exercise

Cando® modular stability trainer



- combines the vestibular disc and non-slip board to make a stability trainer
- stack discs or use smaller board for added difficulty
- stand on disc and shift weight to perform stability exercises

board and stability disc (35cm disc)

- 10-1705 16" advanced
10-1706 20" intermediate
10-1707 30" beginner

boards only - use with disc and balance stone

- 10-1700 16" circular
10-1701 20" circular
10-1702 30" circular

Cando® Board-on-Stone™ balance trainer



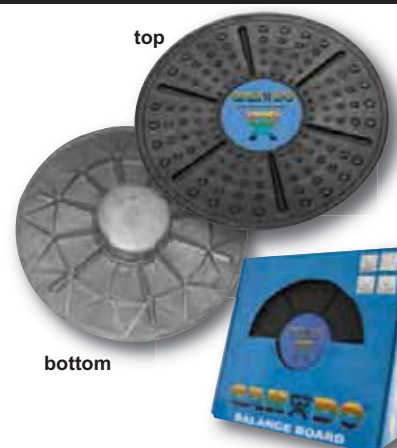
- use to challenge balance skills
- to increase difficulty inflate stone, use larger stone, or smaller board
- place non-slip board on top of stone
- stone can be placed flat side up or down

- 10-1725 7" stone and 16" board
10-1726 7" stone and 20" board
10-1727 7" stone and 30" board

- 10-1722 13" stone and 16" board
10-1723 13" stone and 20" board
10-1724 13" stone and 30" board

see page 45 for disc and stones

Cando® economy wobble board



- 14" diameter wobble board makes balance training fun
- raised circles on surface makes the board slip resistant

10-1745 wobble board

Chango® balance boards



- 2-in-1 board (rocker and wobble) improves balance and stimulates muscles
- 4" center ball is for aggressive training, 3" ball for beginner

rectangular board (left)

- 10-1716 with 4" ball
10-1717 with 3" + 4" balls

diameter circular board (right)

- 10-1715 with 3" + 4" balls

Chango® balance paws



- attach to feet, use while walking/standing for balance and proprioceptive training
- attach to hands for strengthening of shoulder and back muscles

- 10-1710 advanced 2" (pair)
10-1711 beginner 1½" (pair)

foam eva balance boards



- soft cushioned balance pad
- low-impact balance training

rectangular

- 30-2170 rectangular beginner board

circular

- 30-2171 circular intermediate board

balance trainers

Cando® progressive instability pads

- each pad in the series of 5 progressive balance pads has a different level of "give" and offers a different vestibular challenge
- yellow is the least unstable (easiest), and black is the most unstable (most challenging) surface
- made from molded foam
- combination of foam and cut-out design yields comfort and functionality
- pads can also be used as core-strengthening vestibular seating cushions

pads measure 20" diameter
patent pending



		each	2-each
yellow	x-easy	30-2161	30-2161-2
red	easy	30-2162	30-2162-2
green	moderate	30-2163	30-2163-2
blue	hard	30-2164	30-2164-2
black	x-hard	30-2165	30-2165-2
yel red gre blu blk	set	30-2166	30-2166-2



Core-Tex™ balance platform

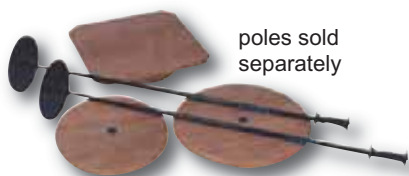


exercise

- Core-Tex™ encourages movement and change of direction to maximize the integration of the body's receptors from the foot and ankle all the way up to neck, eyes and inner ears
- available with and without hand rail

30-2190	Core-Tex™ standard
30-2191	Core-Tex™ with hand rail

Fitter® wobble boards



poles sold separately

- square rocker board has beveled bottom for single plane of motion
- circular boards have adjustable ball
- balance poles optional

square (rocker board)

10-1104 easy 20"

circle (wobble board)

10-1128 medium 10-15°, 20"
10-1129 advanced 15-20°, 16"
10-1132 set of 3 boards
10-1133 2 poles

Thera-Band® rocker boards



- anti-slip base design with a sensory stimulation surface to offer a new performance level to balance training

- light weight molded plastic

rocker board (front-back)

10-1184 rocker

wobble board (all directions)

10-1185 wobble

vestibular board



- rocking on board stimulates balance control and vestibular responses
- boards are covered with non-slip surface
- side-to-side or end-to-end motion

rocker board 30"x 60"x 12"

32-2020 side-to-side
32-2021 forward/back
32-2022 combination

rocker board 18"x 18"x 5"

32-2023 combination



ArmaSport® balance pad

exercise



16" x 20" x 2.5"

- free of phthalate plasticizers, latex and triclosan
- sanitized coating protects against microbes and unpleasant odors
- resists sweat and saliva
- closed cell foam provides excellent elasticity and energy absorption
- coarse surface for traction on bottom, top surfaces

32-1500B 1 pad
32-1500B-10 10 pads

Airex® balance pads



- balance pads for vestibular training and exercises
- the difficulty level can be increased by stacking pad
- individual and group use

pad 16" x 20"

30-1910 2 1/4" thick
30-1910-20 20 per case

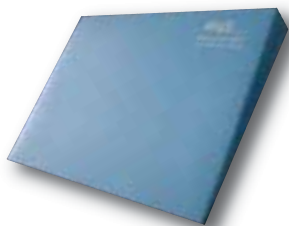
balance pad plus (w/non-slip backing)

30-1915 2 1/4" thick
30-1915-20 20 per case

extra-large pad 16" x 40" x 2 1/4"

30-1908 XL each
30-1908-10 XL case-10

Airex® balance wedge



- balance wedge is used for balance training, coordination and reaction training, motor-skill training to maintain balance, and posture stability training

wedge 20" x 16" x 2 1/2"

30-1917 2 1/2" thick (each)
30-1917-2 2 1/2" thick (pair)
30-1917-40 case of 40

Airex® balance beam



2 logs shown

- 64" soft foam trapezoidal beams can be positioned wide-side down (9 1/2") for greater stability or narrow-side down (4 1/2") for a greater vestibular challenge
- unstable base helps improve upper/lower body stabilization and coordination
- for core conditioning, rehabilitation, gait and balance

30-1913 balance log (ea.)
30-1913-10 case of 10

Thera-Band® stability trainer



- used to improve balance, postural stability, proprioception, and coordination
- unsteady surface challenges body to maintain posture and balance
- softer pad provides more vestibular challenge

foam

30-2131 green, firm
30-2131-2 green (2 ea.)

30-2130 blue, soft
30-2130-2 blue (2 ea.)

inflatable

30-2132 black, x-soft
30-2132-2 black (2 ea.)

balance pads

Cando® low impact aerobic pad



- designed to be the most effective and functional pad for low impact aerobic exercises and group classes
- both top and bottom surfaces are textured for non-slip, secure footing
- economically priced
- colorful pads make the perfect cushioned exercise surface in any setting
- available in Y (yellow), R (red), G (green), B (blue) and BLK (black)

pads measure 20" diameter,
extra thick 2 1/2" depth



	each	case (10 pads)
yellow	30-2120Y	30-2120Y-10
red	30-2120R	30-2120R-10
green	30-2120G	30-2120G-10
blue	30-2120B	30-2120B-10
black	30-2120BLK	30-2120BLK-10

vestibular balance discs & wedges



exercise

Cando® vestibular disc - 60 cm / 23.6" dia.



large/standard disc



- large vestibular disc can be used as a balance board or sitting disc, depending on how much it is inflated
- inflates with standard pump
- tactile side offers user feedback and stimulation

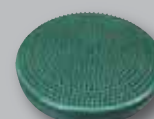
60 cm diameter (23.6 inch) disc

30-1868R	red
30-1868G	green
30-1868B	blue
30-1868Y	yellow
30-1868BLK	black
30-1867	60 cm, cover

Cando® vestibular disc - 35 cm / 13.8" diameter



flat side



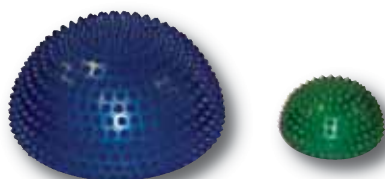
nubby side

- inflatable vestibular disc mimics both the movement and shape of the inflatable ball when used on any seat
- use it on the floor as a standing disc for balance training, proprioception and strengthening of the lower extremities
- each disc has one nubby side for tactile feedback and stimulation and one flat side

35 cm diameter (13.8 inch) disc

30-1870R	red
30-1870G	green
30-1870B	blue
30-1870Y	yellow
30-1870BLK	black
30-1869	35 cm cover

Cando® balance stones



- stone can be used to practice and reinforce coordination, proprioception, and balance
- stones can be filled with water or sand to add weight for added safety and stability
- stones can be used with the curved side down as a vestibular balance "board"

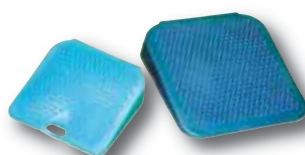
1 each

30-1982	7" diameter	17½ cm
30-1983	13" diameter	33 cm

set of 6

30-1982-6	7" diameter	17½ cm
30-1983-6	13" diameter	33 cm

Cando® vestibular wedge



- inflatable wedge requires active participation from user for correct sitting posture
- dynamic seating and static positioning
- inflate or deflate wedge to vary difficulty

30-1925	large wedge (15x15")
30-1926	small wedge (10x10")

Bosu™ balance exerciser

- versatile balance trainer
- use as a board or a ball
- inflate ball to change instability; 25" diameter



30-1900	w/ 1 hr video, 124 pg. manual
30-1901	w/ ½ hr video, 4 pg. manual

Cando® core trainer dome



- inflatable dome on rigid base can be used flat-side up or down
- dome has 21" diameter
- complete with pump, resistance tubing and instructional DVD

30-1902 dome





inflatable exercise balls

Cando® inflatable exercise balls - standard

exercise



- use to improve balance, coordination, flexibility and strength, or even just for fun
- used by therapists as an aid for vestibular movement and equilibrium therapy, by fitness professionals as an aid for stretching and strength programs, as seats, and even by pregnant women in birthing classes
- non-slip surface is ribbed for extra security
- under inflate to give a soft, mushy feel or fully inflate for a firm, bouncy feel
- supports 300 lbs. (136kg)

retail box

30-1801B	45cm	17.7in.	yellow
30-1802B	55cm	21.6in.	orange
30-1803B	65cm	25.6in.	green
30-1804B	75cm	29.5in.	red
30-1805B	85cm	33.5in.	blue

polybagged

30-1800	30cm	11.8in.	blue
30-1801	45cm	17.7in.	yellow
30-1802	55cm	21.6in.	orange
30-1803	65cm	25.6in.	green
30-1804	75cm	29.5in.	red

30-1805	85cm	33.5in.	blue
30-1806	95cm	37.4in.	red
30-1841	105cm	41.3in.	blue
30-1807	120cm	47.3in.	orange
30-1808	150cm	59.1in.	yellow
30-1809	180cm	70.9in.	blue



Cando® deluxe ABS ball



- deluxe balls are made with a specially formulated slow-deflate material
- non-slip surface ribbed for traction
- "mottled" color differentiates these from standard balls
- supports 600 lbs. (272kg)

retail box

30-1851B	45cm	17.7in.	yellow
30-1852B	55cm	21.6in.	orange
30-1853B	65cm	25.6in.	green
30-1854B	75cm	29.5in.	red
30-1855B	85cm	33.5in.	blue

polybagged

30-1851	45cm	17.7in.	yellow
30-1852	55cm	21.6in.	orange
30-1853	65cm	25.6in.	green
30-1854	75cm	29.5in.	red
30-1855	85cm	33.5in.	blue

Cando® super-duty exercise balls



- strongest, thickest, heaviest Cando® inflatable exercise ball
- made of extra heavy duty phthalate free material
- non-slip surface is ribbed for extra security
- under inflate to give a soft, mushy feel or fully inflate for a firm, bouncy feel
- supports 600 lbs. (275 kg)

cm	in.		retail box	polybagged
45	17.7	yellow	30-1961B	30-1961
55	21.6	orange	30-1962B	30-1962
65	25.6	green	30-1963B	30-1963
75	29.5	red	30-1964B	30-1964
85	33.5	blue	30-1965B	30-1965

Cando® sensi-ball



- sensi-ball has a specially textured "nubby" surface that adds tactile and visual elements to ball therapy
- used to improve balance, coordination, flexibility and strength, or even just for fun
- supports 300 lbs. (136kg)

cm	in.		polybagged
55	21.6	orange	30-1773
65	25.6	green	30-1776
75	29.5	red	30-1777
85	35.5	blue	30-1778
100	39.4	red	30-1779

Cando® body ball



- strong, light, easy to grasp and have a large inflation range
- attractive pastel colors

cm	in.		polybagged
55	21.6		30-1742
65	25.6		30-1743
75	29.5		30-1744
85	35.5		30-1745
95	38.0		30-1746

inflatable exercise rolls & balls



Cando® inflatable saddle rolls



- easier to control because motion is limited to forward and backward direction
- aids in developing muscles, coordination and balance
- the "saddle" offers extra support for the patient
- supports up to 300 lbs.

	cm-HxL	in-HxL	
30-1725	40x90	16x35	yellow
30-1726	50x100	20x39	orange
30-1727	60x110	24x43	green
30-1728	70x120	28x47	red
30-1729	80x130	32x51	blue

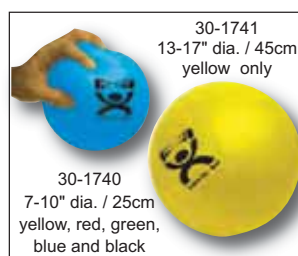
Cando® sensi-saddle roll



- textured "nubby" surface adds tactile and visual elements to ball therapy
- easier to control than balls
- built-in saddle gives user added sense of security
- supports up to 300 lbs.

	cm/in	
30-1735	40/15.8	yellow
30-1736	50/19.7	orange
30-1737	60/23.6	green

Cando® Cushy Air™ ball



- soft, cushy material inflates to desired firmness
- light and easy to grasp
- 7-10" diameter in yellow, red, green, blue and black
- 13-17" diameter in yellow

hand ball	cm	in	color
30-1740*	25	7-10	Y,R,G, B,BLK
30-1741	45	13-17	Y

* specify color when ordering: Y-yellow, R-red, G-green, B-blue, BLK-black

exercise

Cando® inflatable straight roll



- straight roll only moves in a side-to-side manner making it easier to use than the ball
- added length of roll makes it possible for two people to be on one roll
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- measures height x length

	cm-HxL	in-HxL	
30-1780	40x90	16x35	yel
30-1781	50x100	20x39	ora
30-1782	60x110	24x43	gre
30-1783	70x120	28x47	red

Cando® jump ball



- jump ball is ideal for proprioceptive and vestibular stimulation
- ball has heavy-duty grip handles designed to give secure control at all times
- available in four sizes
- 300 lb. weight capacity

	cm	in	
30-1825	40	15.8	yellow
30-1826	45	17.7	red
30-1827	50	19.7	green
30-1828	55	21.7	blue

Cando® ball with feet



- stabilizing "feet" keep ball from rolling when not in use
- weight of person makes the "feet" retract into ball so it can function like any other inflatable exercise ball
- non-slip surface is ribbed for extra security
- supports up to 300 lbs.

	cm	in	
30-1891	45	17.7	yellow
30-1892	55	21.0	orange
30-1893	65	25.6	green
30-1894	75	29.5	red

Cando® economy ball sets



- economy ball set come with ball, 6" inflator pump, and chart in a retail box

30-1845	55cm ball/ pump
30-1846	65cm ball/ pump
30-1847	75cm ball/ pump

ball sizing chart

suggested ball diameter	body height
45cm 17.7in.	under 56in. 142cm
55cm 21.6in.	57in. - 63in. 143cm -160cm
65cm 25.6in.	64in.- 72in. 161cm -182cm
75cm 29.5in.	73in.- 79in. 183cm -200cm
85cm 33.5in.	over 80in. 200cm

inflation

- ball size reflects maximum inflation
- maximum size may be realized by finishing the inflation process after letting the ball rest 24 hours



inflatable ball chairs & exercisers

exercise ball stool/trainer



- versatile *exercise ball chair* holds a 50cm ball (included) securely in place
- use as a chair, or use as an inflatable exercise dome
- casters have locking mechanism to make chair stationary
- lock casters when using during vestibular exercises . . . you do not want *exercise ball chair* to roll away
- includes ball

30-1796 mobile exercise ball stool

plastic ball chair

- mobile ergonomic seating system combines the benefits of ball therapy with the convenience of a chair base
- ball held securely in place by the base
- features removable back, without arms
- child and adult sizes available
- casters glide on carpet and hard surfaces
- includes ball; colors may vary
- light assembly required

plastic chair without arms

30-1792 adult size w/ 55 cm ball

30-1795 child size w/ 35 cm ball

30-1797 locking casters, 2 each



Thera-Band® exercise balls



balls are boxed, color-coded and include an exercise chart

- **regular (left)** standard exercise ball
- **PRO Series SCP™ formula (right)** offers slow deflation and enhanced performance

cm	in.		standard
45	17.7	yellow	30-1881
55	21.6	red	30-1882
65	25.6	green	30-1883
75	29.5	blue	30-1884
85	33.5	silver	30-1885

cm	in.		PRO SCP™
45	17.7	yellow	30-1876
55	21.6	red	30-1877
65	25.6	green	30-1878
75	29.5	blue	30-1879
85	33.5	silver	30-1880

PhysioGymnic ball and roll



- premium Italian balls and rolls
- 300 pound weight capacity

inflatable molded vinyl BALL

30-1713 12" (30cm) pink
 30-1700 18" (45cm) yellow
 30-1701 22" (55cm) orange
 30-1702 26" (65cm) green

30-1709 30" (75cm) red
 30-1703 34" (85cm) blue
 30-1704 38" (95cm) red
 30-1705 48" (120cm) orange

inflatable molded vinyl ROLL

30-1720 12" (30cm) blue
 30-1721 16" (40cm) red
 30-1722 22" (55cm) yellow
 30-1723 28" (70cm) blue
 30-1724 34" (85cm) red

metal ball chair



- mobile ergonomic seating system combines the benefits of ball therapy with the convenience of a chair base
- ball held securely in place by the base
- features removable back
- available with or without arms
- casters glide on carpet or hard surfaces
- includes 55cm ball
- light assembly required

metal ball chair

30-1791 with arms

30-1790 without arms

exercise balls and accessories



Cando® dynamic ball stabilizer base

base has 4 built-in anchors
and 2 grooves for exercise
band and tubing

- lightweight, portable gym ball base measures 19.5" diameter and fits 45, 55, 65 and 75 cm exercise balls
- use base to stabilize exercise ball and prevent ball from rolling around gym
- use base with band or tubing for dynamic workout

30-1848 dynamic base



Cando® ball stabilizer bases



- plastic base provides extra protection and stability for the ball during use
- ideal for individuals who are not prepared for instability of therapy ball
- prevents ball from rolling away

30-1840 small (for 45cm, 55cm)
30-1842 medium (for 65cm, 75cm)

inflators/ball pumps



- for optimal inflation, use electric first then fully inflate with manual pump
- double piston and electric pump have inflation and deflation valve
- colors may vary

manual pumps

30-1051 double piston (a)
30-1047 6" hand (b)
30-1048 12" hand (c)
30-1038 small bellows (d)
30-1039 large bellows (e)

electric pumps

30-1054 inflator/deflator (f)
30-1829 ball plug remover

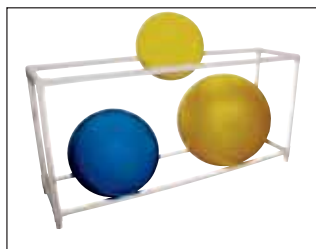
exercise

PVC ball rack

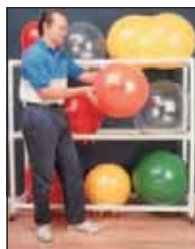
30-1831



30-1833



30-1832



- efficiently store balls for quick and easy access

wall mount

30-1831 wall mount, 64"W x 18"D x 2" H (3 ball)

stationary

30-1833 floor stationary, 62"W x 20"D x 42" H (6 ball)

mobile

30-1832 floor mobile, 62"W x 20"D x 72" H, 3 shelf rack with 3" swivel casters

please inquire about other rack sizes

Cando® ball stacker



- efficient way to store balls while conserving floor space
- stack 35cm - 95cm balls
- set includes 3 adjustable rings
- stack balls up to three high

30-1830 3 ring stacker set



premium exercise mats

exercise

ArmaSport® mats are better...

- tough enough for clinic, school and fitness center
- extra thick and extra soft
- maximum breaking acceleration is better than permitted standards (tested with DIN EN 12503 and the TUV GS certificate)
- free of phthalate plasticizers, latex and triclosan
- sanitized treatment provides reliable, permanent protection against bacteria and fungal attack, without the use of triclosan
- sanitized coating protects against microbial attack and unpleasant odor
- resists sweat and saliva
- closed-cell structure of ArmaSport® mats do not absorb moisture
- ribbed for traction during use and ventilation when stored
- mats are tear proof, scratch resistant and do not take a compression set



six sizes, three colors and three thicknesses:

- 24"x48" Fit mat, 0.4" and 0.6" thick
- 24"x56" Body mat, 0.4" and 0.6" thick
- 24"x72" Star mat, 0.4" and 0.6" thick
- 32"x72" Top mat, 0.6" thick
- 40"x72" Elite mat, 0.6" thick
- 40"x78" Power mat, 0.6" and 1.0" thick

which thickness is right for you?

- 0.4" thick mats for pilates, yoga, home fitness
- 0.6" thick mats for fitness, studios, clubs and competitions
- 1.0" thick mats for physical therapy and school sport



more reasons ArmaSport® mats are better:

- hang for storage using integral flexible grommets (0.6" fit, body, star and top mats)
- closed-cell rubberized latex-free foam provides excellent elasticity, energy absorption and resistance
- use in the water during hydrotherapy



premium exercise mats



32-1491



32-1491



32-1490

storage rack to hang mat

- adjustable width mat hanger

32-1491	wall rack, holds 10 mats
32-1490	floor rack with casters, holds 20 mats



exercise



can be used in water

size L x W inches	thickness	style / color	individually boxed	bulk packed, case quantity	
48"x24"	0.6"	Fit-15 mat, blue*	32-1400B	case 10	32-1400B-10
48"x24"	0.6"	Fit-15 mat, red*	32-1400R	10	32-1400R-10
48"x24"	0.6"	Fit-15 mat, black*	32-1400BLK	10	32-1400BLK-10
48"x24"	0.4"	Fit-10 mat, blue	32-1401B	15	32-1401B-15
56"x24"	0.6"	Body-15 mat, blue*	32-1410B	10	32-1410B-10
56"x24"	0.6"	Body-15 mat, red*	32-1410R	10	32-1410R-10
56"x24"	0.6"	Body-15 mat, black*	32-1410BLK	10	32-00BLK-10
56"x24"	0.4"	Body-10 mat, blue	32-1411B	15	32-1411B-15
72"x24"	0.6"	Star-15 mat, blue*	32-1420B	10	32-1420B-10
72"x24"	0.6"	Star-15 mat, red*	32-1420R	10	32-1420R-10
72"x24"	0.6"	Star-15 mat, black*	32-1420BLK	10	32-1420BLK-10
72"x24"	0.4"	Star-10 mat, blue	32-1421B	15	32-1421B-15
72"x32"	0.6"	Top-15 mat, blue*	32-1430B	10	32-1430B-10
72"x32"	0.6"	Top-15 mat, red*	32-1430R	10	32-1430R-10
72"x32"	0.6"	Top-15 mat, black*	32-1430BLK	10	32-1430BLK-10
78"x40"	1.0"	Power-25 mat, blue	32-1440B	6	32-1440B-6
78"x40"	1.0"	Power-25 mat, black	32-1440BLK	6	32-1440BLK-6
78"x40"	0.6"	Power-15 mat, blue	32-1441B	10	32-1441B-10
78"x40"	0.6"	Power-15 mat, black	32-1441BLK	10	32-1441BLK-10
72"x40"	0.6"	Elite-15 mat, blue	32-1450B	10	32-1450B-10
72"x40"	0.6"	Elite-15 mat, red	32-1450R	10	32-1450R-10
72"x40"	0.6"	Elite-15 mat, black	32-1450BLK	10	32-1450BLK-10

*with flexible grommets for hanging



exercise, flotation, yoga mats

- Airex® mats are lightweight, comfortable and do not slide on the floor
- made from closed-cell foam with an "integrally molded skin" for extra toughness
- transverse ribbing pattern is molded into the mat to resist tearing and to give the mat enough flexibility to be "rolled-up" for carrying and storage
- available either individually boxed or in case packaging
- ideal for individual workouts
- tough enough for use in fitness centers and therapy clinics

size	name/color	individually boxed	case pack (quantity)
1"x78"x39"	Hercules, green	32-1230G	32-1230G-6 (6)
1"x78"x39"	Hercules, blue	32-1230B	32-1230B-6 (6)
5/8"x78"x48"	Atlas, green	32-1234G	32-1234G-10 (10)
5/8"x78"x48"	Atlas, red	32-1234R	32-1234R-10 (10)
5/8"x72"x39"	Corona, green	32-1236G	32-1236G-10 (10)
5/8"x72"x39"	Corona, red	32-1236R	32-1236R-10 (10)
5/8"x72"x39"	Corona, blue	32-1236B	32-1236B-10 (10)
5/8"x72"x23"	Coronella, green	32-1238G	32-1238G-10 (10)
5/8"x72"x23"	Coronella, red	32-1238R	32-1238R-10 (10)
5/8"x72"x23"	Coronella, blue	32-1238B	32-1238B-10 (10)
2/5"x72"x23"	Fitline 180, aqua	32-1247A	32-1247A-15 (15)
2/5"x56"x23"	Fitline 140, aqua	32-1248A	32-1248A-20 (20)
3/5"x48"x23"	Fitness 120, blue	32-1240B	32-1240B-20 (20)
3/10"x75"x23"	Piloga, purple	32-1232P	32-1232P-15 (15)
3/10"x75"x23"	Piloga, black	32-1232BLK	32-1232BLK-15 (15)



hercules blue



atlas red



coronella green



corona blue



fitline 180/140



fitness 120



Airex® Corona mat in the water!



Airex® Fitline 180 great for family exercise



Airex® Fitline 180 used for yoga/pilates



Airex® Hercules being used by trainer and athlete

exercise mats



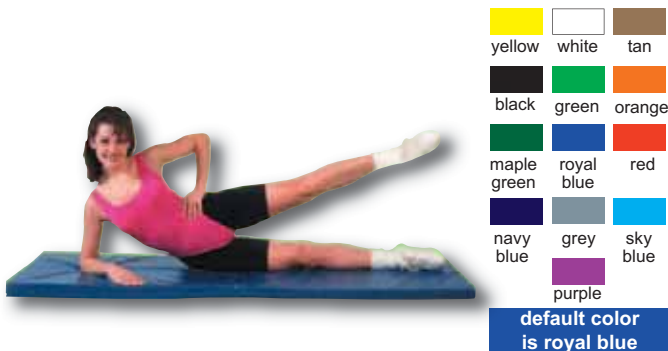
Cando® plush exercise mat



- cushioned exercise mats offer superior comfort, quality and durability, yet are lightweight and sturdy enough for commercial use in health and fitness clubs
- colorful, non-leaching, soft, resilient closed-cell foam material
- waterproof and sanitary; can even be used in pool
- latex-free

	individual mat	bulk pack case of 10
	26" wide x 72" long x .6" thick	
yellow	30-2310Y	30-2310Y-10
red	30-2310R	30-2310R-10
green	30-2310G	30-2310G-10
blue	30-2310B	30-2310B-10
black	30-2310BLK	30-2310BLK-10

Cando® individual exercise/rest mats



- therapy mat is available with or without centerfold
- choose polyurethane (PU) foam or **EnviroSafe™** foam
- foam mats are covered with 18oz. tough fire-retardent phthalate-free PVC coated vinyl: cover is sewn around foam

center-folding mat

w x l	1" polyurethane	2" polyurethane	2" EnviroSafe™
2x4 feet	38-0500	38-0400	38-2400
2x5 feet	38-0501	38-0401	38-2401
2x6 feet	38-0502	38-0402	38-2402

non-folding mat

w x l	1" PU IFD100	2" PU IFD100	2" EnviroSafe™
2x4 feet	38-0510	38-0410	38-2410
2x5 feet	38-0511	38-0411	38-2411
2x6 feet	38-0512	38-0412	38-2412

EnviroSafe™ foam mats are an eco-friendly alternative:

- 100% toxin free, zero VOC's or off gas, hypoallergenic, latex-free, mold and mildew proof, 100% recyclable with no leaching chemicals
- medium-firm

Cando® eco friendly PER premium mat



eco friendly premium yoga Mat

- lightweight, yet cushioned and strong
- 0.25" thick mat offers extra padding with the convenience of being thin enough to roll-up and take anywhere
- mats roll up into compact roll to fit in gym bag
- PER (polymer environmental resin) yoga mats comply with the European Environmental Protection test standard
- no phthalates, dioxin, furons, phenol, or heavy metals
- non-skid mat surface offers traction during exercise and prevents mat from sliding on flooring
- mats measure 68" long x 24" wide x ¼" thick

individual mat	bulk pack case of 10
24" wide x 68" long x ¼" thick	
blue 30-2401B	30-2401B-10

Thera-Band® personal exercise mats



- lightweight, portable, enhanced tear resistance
- new fabric-like finish offers distinct comfort and durability
- rolls up to carry or store

	size	color	each
32-1380B	24"x75"x0.6"	blue	
32-1380G	24"x75"x0.6"	green	
32-1380R	24"x75"x0.6"	red	
32-1383B	24"x75"x1"	blue	
32-1383G	24"x75"x1"	green	
32-1383R	24"x75"x1"	red	
32-1386B	40"x75"x0.6"	blue	
32-1386G	40"x75"x0.6"	green	
32-1386R	40"x75"x0.6"	red	



exercise mats

- mats are covered with 18oz. tough fire-retardant phthalate-free PVC coated vinyl; cover is sewn around foam
- vinyl coated nylon cover is strong, mildew resistant, anti-bacterial and wipes clean with a damp cloth
- mat is made with square side walls and is reinforced at all stress points for added durability
- PE and PU Foam Options:
 - poly-ethylene (PE) foam - 1 3/8" thick PE mats have a hard feel, used for more strenuous exercises
 - poly-urethane (PU) foam - 2" thick PU mats have a softer feel, used when cushioning is most important

Cando® accordion fold mat



color options

maple green	royal blue
sky blue	navy blue
grey	maroon
red	purple
yellow	white
tan	black
green	orange

default color is royal blue

- mat folds every 2 feet to minimize storage space when not in use
- velcro ends allow mats to safely connect to other mat to "expand" and form a larger mat surface
- mat folds in 2 foot sections for easy storage and transportation

WxL	number sections	color selection	1 3/8" PE foam	2" PU foam	1 3/8" EnviroSafe™	2" EnviroSafe™
4x4 feet	2	1 color	38-0060	38-0000	38-2060	38-2000
4x4 feet	2	2 color	38-0070	38-0010	38-2070	38-2010
4x6 feet	3	1 color	38-0061	38-0001	38-2061	38-2001
4x6 feet	3	2 color	38-0071	38-0011	38-2071	38-2011
4x8 feet	4	1 color	38-0062	38-0002	38-2062	38-2002
4x8 feet	4	2 color	38-0072	38-0012	38-2072	38-2012
4x8 feet	4	rainbow	38-0082	38-0022	38-2082	38-2022
5x4 feet	2	1 color	38-0093	38-0090	38-2093	38-2090
5x4 feet	2	2 color	38-0094	38-0091	38-2094	38-2091
5x10 feet	5	1 color	38-0063	38-0003	38-2063	38-2003
5x10 feet	5	2 color	38-0073	38-0013	38-2073	38-2003
5x10 feet	5	rainbow	38-0083	38-0023	38-2083	38-2023
6x12 feet	6	1 color	38-0064	38-0004	38-2064	38-2004
6x12 feet	6	2 color	38-0074	38-0014	38-2074	38-2014
6x12 feet	6	rainbow	38-0084	38-0024	38-2084	38-2024

- **EnviroSafe™** foam option - **EnviroSafe™** foam mats are the eco-friendly alternative with the following features: 100% toxin free, zero VOC's or off gas, hypoallergenic, latex-free, mold and mildew proof, 100% recyclable with no leaching chemicals. EnviroSafe™ foam available in 1 3/8" thick medium firm, and 2" thick softer feel. **EnviroSafe™** material conforms to California Fire Retardant code 117 T.B.

Cando® Add-a-Mat™ extension panels



- increase the length of any accordion fold mat by adding an "add-a-mat" panel
- velcro ends allow for easy attachment to any accordion fold mat

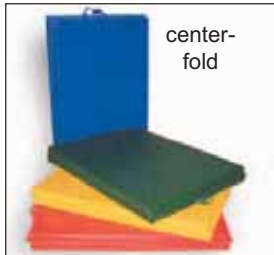
Add-A-Mat extension sections (panels)

WxL	1 3/8" PE foam	2" PU foam	1 3/8" EnviroSafe™	2" EnviroSafe™
4x2 feet	38-0120	38-0100	38-2120	38-2100
5x2 feet	38-0121	38-0101	38-2121	38-2101
6x2 feet	38-0122	38-0102	38-2122	38-2102

exercise mats



Cando® center-fold and non-folding mat



center-fold



non-folding

- reinforced handles can be used to carry and store mat
- see information about foam options and mat covers on page 54
- choose color from chart on page 54

center fold mat with handles

WxL	1 3/8" PE foam	2" PU foam	1 3/8" EnviroSafe™	2" EnviroSafe™
4x4 feet	38-0315	38-0305	38-2215	38-00
4x6 feet	38-0310	38-0300	38-2210	38-2200
4x7 feet	38-0316	38-0306	38-2216	38-2206
4x8 feet	38-0311	38-0301	38-2211	38-2201
5x7 feet	38-0312	38-0302	38-2212	38-2202
5x10 feet	38-0313	38-0303	38-2213	38-2203
6x8 feet	38-0317	38-0307	38-2217	38-2207
6x12 feet	38-0314	38-0304	38-2214	38-2204

non-folding mat with handles

WxL	1 3/8" PE foam	2" PU foam	1 3/8" EnviroSafe™	2" EnviroSafe™
4x4 feet	38-0215	38-0205	38-2315	38-2305
4x6 feet	38-0210	38-0200	38-2310	38-2300
4x7 feet	38-0216	38-0206	38-2316	38-2306
4x8 feet	38-0211	38-0201	38-2311	38-2301
5x7 feet	38-0212	38-0202	38-2312	38-2302
5x10 feet	38-0213	38-0203	38-2313	38-2303
6x8 feet	38-0217	38-0207	38-2317	38-2307
6x12 feet	38-0214	38-0204	38-2314	38-2304

EnviroSafe™ foam mats are the eco-friendly alternative with the following features:

- 100% toxin free, zero VOC's or off gas, hypoallergenic, latex-free, mold and mildew proof, 100% recyclable with no leaching chemicals. Eco-friendly foam is medium-firm

Truck Shipments - These mats ship by truck. Unlike our other products that ship out immediately, mats take 3-5 weeks.



- lightweight and portable
- adult and child mat comes with a carry bag and has die-cut handles
- adult mat has 2 pieces that fit together in jigsaw pattern
- "air channel" construction allows mat to conform to body position

junior Cando® Cushy-air™ mat [a]

38-0551 36"x17"x1.2" (90x42x3cm) - each
38-0551-10 case of 10 junior mats

adult Cando® Cushy-air™ mat [b]

38-0550 72"x20"x1.2" (180x50x3cm) - each
38-0550-10 case of 10 adult mats

roll-up Cando® Cushy-air™ mat [c]

38-0552 72"x20"x0.6" (180x50x1.5cm) - each
38-0552-10 case of 10 roll-up mats



custom projects



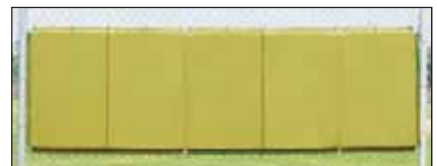
custom cut-outs

- call for your custom-sized mats and panels today!



custom graphics

- digital printing available for indoor and outdoor mats



indoor and outdoor wall padding

- call for more details!

exercise



rolls, wedges and mats

- positioning and vestibular shapes covered with heavy-duty vinyl-coated nylon, filled with high compression urethane foam
- inexpensive shapes are ideal for institutional use in physical therapy departments, home use for positioning rolls and wedges, special education programs, pre-school programs, physical education classes and the gym

exercise

Cando® rolls

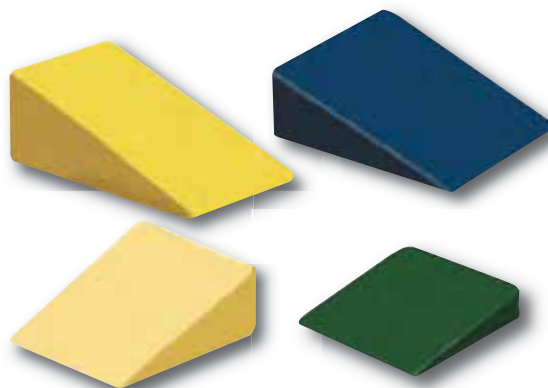


color options



default color is royal blue

Cando® wedges



L x D	soft	medium	firm
18"x4"	31-2010S	31-2010M	31-2010F
24"x6"	31-2011S	31-2011M	31-2011F
15"x8"	31-2012S	31-2012M	31-2012F
24"x8"	31-2017S	31-2017M	31-2017F
36"x6"	31-2013S	31-2013M	31-2013F
36"x10"	31-2014S	31-2014M	31-2014F
36"x12"	31-2015S	31-2015M	31-2015F
48"x14"	31-2016S	31-2016M	31-2016F

L x W x H	soft	medium	firm
22"x20"x4"	31-2000S	31-2000M	31-2000F
22"x20"x6"	31-2001S	31-2001M	31-2001F
22"x20"x8"	31-2002S	31-2002M	31-2002F
28"x24"x6"	31-2003S	31-2003M	31-2003F
28"x24"x8"	31-2004S	31-2004M	31-2004F
28"x24"x10"	31-2005S	31-2005M	31-2005F
28"x24"x12"	31-2006S	31-2006M	31-2006F
20"x30"x8"	31-2050S	31-2050M	31-2050F
30"x30"x16"	31-2051S	31-2051M	31-2051F
40"x30"x16"	31-2052S	31-2052M	31-2052F

note: royal blue rolls and wedges are stocked, other colors are made-to-order and can take an additional 2 weeks

Cando® incline mats



- wedge shaped mats can be used to facilitate gross motor activities like rolling, tumbling and crawling
- safe, soft mats encourage participation
- incline mats with straps can be used for adaptive positioning

L x W x H	incline wedge without strap	positioning wedge with strap
2ft x 4ft x 14"	31-2023	
3ft x 2ft x 14"	31-2020	31-2032
6ft x 3ft x 16"	31-2021	31-2033
6ft x 4ft x 16"	31-2022	31-2034
7ft x 5ft x 18"	31-2024	31-2035

thick mats (landing mats)



- thick mats give added support and cushioning to increase the confidence level of the child using the mat
- side vents allow air to flow in and out

W x L	4-inch thick	8-inch thick
4x6ft (non-fold)	32-1000	32-1004
4x7ft (non-fold)	32-1008	32-1009
4x8ft (non-fold)	32-1001	32-1005
5x10ft (non-fold)	32-1002	32-1006
5x10ft (folding)	32-1011	32-1014
6x12ft (non-fold)	32-1003	32-1007
6x12ft (folding)	32-1012	32-1005

Truck Shipments - These mats ship by truck. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery.

exercise and rehabilitation positioning

Skillbuilders® premium rolls and wedges have integral waterproof coating that is easily washed for years of use



Skillbuilders® wedges

- wedges are ideal positioning shapes for exercise therapy
- put under back, arm or leg of patient for comfortable and functional positioning
- provides necessary leverage to promote exercise regime; i.e. under the knee to enable weighted ankle lifts

	width x length x height		incline
30-1010	20x22x4"	small	11°
30-1011	20x22x6"	small	16°
30-1012	20x22x8"	small	20°
30-1013	20x22x10"	small	25°
30-1014	24x26x6"	medium	9°
30-1015	24x26x8"	medium	13°
30-1016	24x26x10"	medium	17°
30-1017	24x26x12"	medium	22°



quad boards

wood

- provide support by forcing the proper amount of knee (or arm) flexion
- used on a treatment table or floor
- board folds flat when not in use

steel

- each section can be adjusted independently to match exact femoral and tibial lengths
- adjustability of this quad board allows for the knee to be fixed to any degree
- chrome-plated steel, folds flat

10-1140	wood board
10-1141	wood board, padded
10-1142	steel board



Skillbuilders® rolls

- rolls, like wedges, are used to foster exercise therapy and general positioning
- roll can be placed under the knee to allow weighted ankle lifts

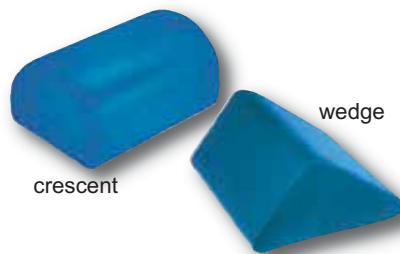
	length x diameter	
30-1000	24x4"	small
30-1001	24x6"	small
30-1002	24x8"	small
30-1003	36x8"	medium
30-1004	36x10"	medium
30-1005	36x12"	medium
30-1006	48x12"	large
30-1007	48x14"	large
30-1008	48x16"	large

Skillbuilders® roll rack

30-1009 5-piece roll rack

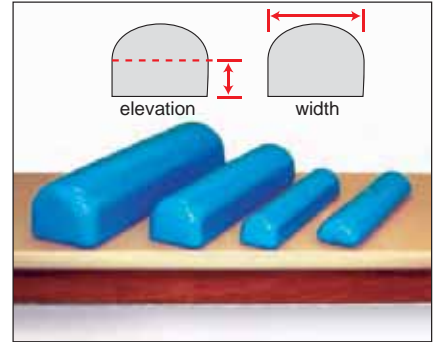


Skillbuilders® knee supports



- supports knees and lower legs when user is in supine position

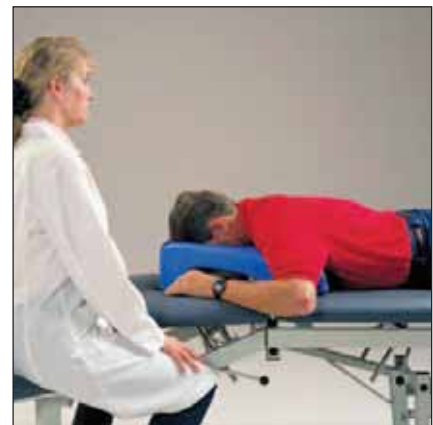
		WxLxH
30-1250	wedge	22x13x17"
30-1251	crescent	22x13x9"



Skillbuilders® half rolls

- half rolls combine stability of a wedge with the positioning versatility of a roll
- use with hook on bottom to anchor roll
- provides stable base for knee flexion and extension

	width x length	elevation
30-1230	4x18"	2"
30-1231	4x18"	3"
30-1232	6x24"	4 1/2"
30-1233	8x30"	6"



Pron-Pillo® face cradle



- provides comfort when patient is lying in prone position
- elevated base and nose cutout allow patient to breathe freely

00-4206 pron-pillo

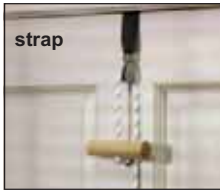
pulleys & range of motion (ROM) exercises

exercise

overdoor pulley exerciser, single



strap in use



strap



clamp

- pulley exercisers increase shoulder ROM
- position clamp or strap in top door jamb

50-1023 pulley with strap
50-1023-25 pulley with strap (25ea)

50-1024 pulley with clamp
50-1024-25 pulley with clamp (25ea)

color-coded overdoor pulleys



color-coded

50-1035 pulley w/strap
50-1035-25 pulley w/strap (25ea)

50-1036 pulley w/clamp
50-1036-25 pulley w/clamp (25ea)

overdoor pulley exerciser, double

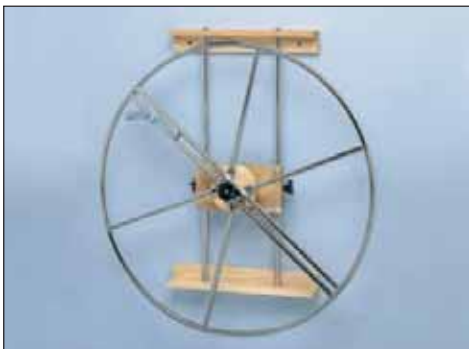
- heavy duty shoulder pulley is popular as a physical therapy exerciser to increase shoulder range-of-motion
- deluxe exerciser has 2 pulleys and bracket for smooth and easy operation
- portable exerciser can be easily transported and fitted to most doors

50-1010 deluxe pulley



deluxe double pulley

shoulder wheel



- range-of-motion arc can be varied from 10" to 39" by moving handle
- resistance varied by turning resistance knob
- height of unit can adjust 26" to accommodate seated and standing therapy

10-1150 shoulder wheel

skate and powder board



small and large skate

powder board

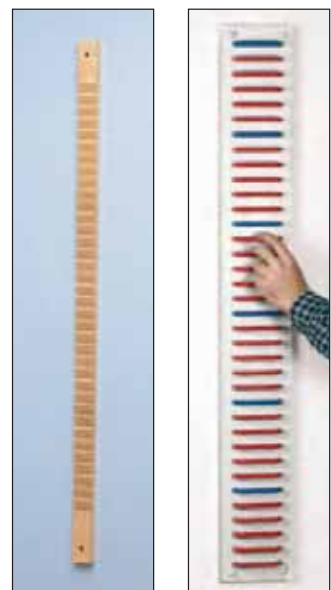
- exercise skate may be used on floor, table or powder board

10-1130 6"x6" skate
10-1131 6"x12" skate

- facilitates various exercises. Portable board has a 30"x40" top and folds from its 7" height to 2"

10-1120 powder board

finger/shoulder ladders



deluxe skateboard



- figure 8 pattern for ROM
 - vinyl cover, metal rim
- 10-1191 skate board
- resistance "pulley" system w/ 9 weights (0.4 lbs each)
- 10-1192 resistance sys.

ergo arm skate



- skate has hand piece
- wide hook/loop straps
- can be used with resistance system (left)

10-1193 ergo arm skate

standard arm skate



- padded fastening straps
- removeable padded surface
- 6" x 12" surface

10-1194 std. arm skate

- offers progressive mobility of arm at shoulder, elbow and wrist joints
- wood unit has 36 steps at 1 1/4" intervals for shoulder, elbow, wrist, finger: 2"W x 54"L
- plastic steps at 1 1/4" intervals color-coded every 6 intervals: 6"W x 47"H

10-1160 wood (left)
10-1167 plastic (right)

stretching and balance products



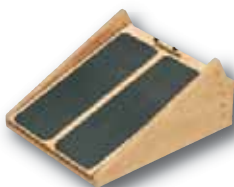
elastic pocket grips

Cando® elastic stretch strap

the strap that stretches as you stretch

- dynamic stretch strap is made with elastic pockets that allow the user to ease into a stretch
- permits dynamic stretching
- designed for "facilitated stretching", an active form of stretching that uses isometric contractions to achieve greater flexibility gains than from static stretching
- reduces the need for a stretching partner

10-1385 strap
10-1385-25 pack of 25



adjustable incline boards

- 14x18" with non-slip tread
- 5°-10°-15°-20°-25° elevation adjustment
- non-slip bottom
- 400 lb. capacity

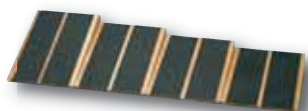
10-1182 adjustable board



Cando® Stretch-Rite™ strap

- features six progressive handgrips to provide controlled stretch for improved flexibility and ROM
- increase stretch by moving to next handgrip position
- lightweight and portable

10-1380 Stretch-Rite strap



progressive incline boards

- 16¼" wide x 60" long
- 4 units, each 16¼" x 15" with non slip treads
- units elevation measurement 15°, 20°, 25°, 30°

10-1183 set of 4



CoreStretch™

- stretches muscles, tendons and ligaments in back and legs
- lightweight and portable

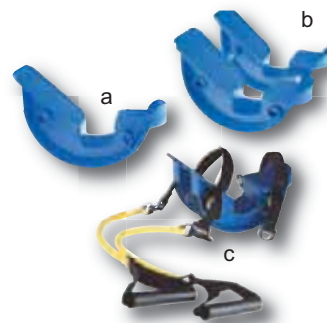
10-1376 core stretch



four-level incline board

- board increases extension in the lower and upper back while stretching the calves
- made of a composite plastic rated over 500 lbs.
- adjusts to 4 levels and folds flat (3-inches) to store easily
- levels: 10°, 15°, 20° and 30°
- last slot on the board makes an excellent hand-hold for stretching
- non-slip top is 14"x14"

10-1179 4-level board



ProStretch® flexibility exercisers

- stability and support for stretching lower leg
- rocker stretches achilles tendon and plantar fascia
- can be used while standing or sitting
- motion enhancement system allows patients to safely add resistance while performing lower extremity stretching, strengthening and ROM exercises and includes light, medium and heavy cords (only)

10-1170 single leg (a)
10-1173 bilateral (b)
10-1174 single leg motion enhancement system (c)



AnkleTough™ ankle exerciser

- for performing eversion, dorsiflexion and other ankle exercises
- each resistance is available in an eight-pack...or choose a set with one each of the four resistances

box of 8 pieces

10-1370 x-light white
10-1371 light yellow
10-1372 medium red
10-1373 heavy blue

box of 4 pieces

10-1374 1 ea. resistance

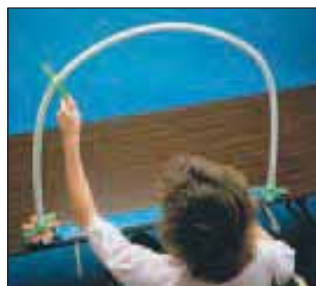
range-of-motion exercisers



multi-reach shoulder arc

- range of motion arch featuring multiple reach capabilities
- adjustable angle for greater flexibility and movement

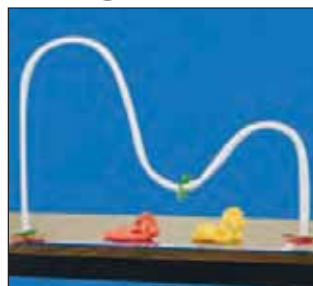
10-1168 multi-reach



single curved shoulder arc

- arc is 29" at its highest point
- includes 24 movable colored tabs for ROM exercises, crossing the midline, pinch strengthening and eye-hand coordination
- base measures 3" x 36" and also accommodates double curved arc
- base has two holes for optional tabletop attachment, or can be secured using clamps or vice grip

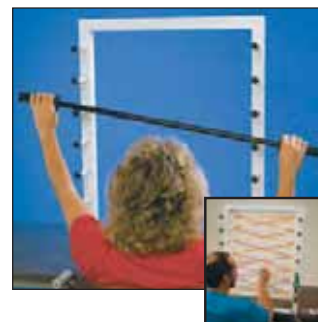
10-1154 single curve



double curved shoulder arc

- allows customizing program for people with limited ROM
- moving the colored tabs from one side of the arc to the other achieves full upper extremity ROM and improved motor planning and visual tracking skills
- use while standing for balance
- 24 1/2" at highest point, 7 1/2" at lowest point
- includes base and 24 tabs

10-1155 double curve



climbing board

- board and bar frame with 7 rubber-tipped extensions on each side that are 4" apart
- 38" bar has handle grips
- can be attached to table by clamps or through base
- accessory kit combines activities to improve perceptual motor skills with activities they increase upper extremity ROM, strength and coordination

10-1152 board and bar
10-1153 accessory kit



horizontal ring tree

- for people with neurological disorders, burns and orthopedic problems
- user can sit or stand while increasing ROM, strength, balance and perceptual skills. 3 ring sizes and 3 rods (12", 24" and 36")
- includes 36 plastic rings (12 ea. 1 1/8", 1 3/4" and 2")

10-1158 horizontal tree



incline board

- molded-plastic board can be permanently mounted or clamped on a table top
- vary angle to provide different shoulder extension
- 31" high, 8 1/2" wide, 24" base
- bilateral or single handle
- handle piece: 2 3/4"x5 1/2"x8 1/2"
- weights can be added for increased resistance

10-1161 incline board



vertical ring tree

- increase ROM, eye-hand coordination, manipulation, endurance and sequencing
- base: 21 3/4"x14 1/2"x1 1/2" deep
- includes 6 plastic rods: 3 18" high and 3 13" rods
- diameters between 1/4" and 1"
- includes 12 rings for each rod

10-1156 vertical tree
10-1157 72 extra rings



semi-circular pegboard

- for people with hand injuries, neurological involvement or orthopedic injuries
- increase upper extremity ROM, strength, coordination and endurance, or improve cognitive and visual skills
- 3 tiers hold 43 pegs
- pegs come in 2 lengths and three diameters
- unit measures 26"x14"x2"

10-1159 peg board

is better

here's why:

- won't leak
- accurate
- repeatable
- made in USA



cut-away view

here's how:

- one-piece body
- rugged double-wall bellows
- durable metal gauge



choose your warranty

1
year
warranty

"Red"
LiTE™

12-0241



2
year
warranty

"Blue"
Standard

12-0240



5
year
warranty

"Black"
Heavy
Duty

12-0221



grip strength dynamometers

Baseline® pneumatic squeeze dynamometer



- squeeze bulb dynamometer is the inexpensive way to measure hand and finger strength
- available with and without a maximum force indicator (reset) that remains at the maximum reading until reset
- unit is calibrated in PSI

12-0291 with reset, 30 psi
12-0293 with reset, 15 psi

12-0290 30 psi
12-0292 15 psi

Baseline® pneumatic bulb hand dynamometer/pinch gauge



- measures both grip and pinch strength
- three different sized (1", 1.5" and 2") interchangeable squeeze bulbs are fitted to the gauge
- lightweight and portable
- maximum reading remains until reset
- unit is calibrated in PSI (0-30)
- similar to the Martin Vigorometer

12-0297 3-bulb dynamometer
with reset, 30 psi

Baseline® smedley spring dynamometer



- smedley spring-type dynamometer has been used successfully for many years to measure grip strength
- adjustable handle comfortably accommodates any hand size
- calibrated in both pounds and kilograms
- with protective carrying case

12-0281 adult (220 lb/100kg)
12-0282 child (110 lb/50kg)

Jamar® dynamometers



hydraulic

- hydraulic dynamometer gives accurate and repeatable grip strength readings
- adjustable 5-position handle
- maximum strength indicator remains until reset
- reads lbs. and kgs.

12-0600 200lb/90kg



digital Jamar+

- for routine screening of grip strength and initial and ongoing evaluation of clients with hand trauma and dysfunction
- sturdy aluminum body construction with scratch resistant UV coating
- easy-to-read LCD display can be set to display lbs. or kgs.

12-0604 200lb/90kg

Baseline® digital smedley dynamometer



- digital, lightweight smedley spring dynamometer offers accurate grip strength readout
- 5-preset grip sizes
- captures and displays maximum grip force
- assesses results according to age and gender
- saves/stores results for fast retrieval with up to 19 users

12-0286 200lb/90kg

hydraulic hand dynamometers

- Baseline[®] hydraulic hand dynamometer gives accurate grip strength readings without the subject being able to "feel" the handle move
- the Baseline[®] hand dynamometer is engineered to be durable, so it will last for years and years
- maximum reading remains until reset
- readings in lbs. and kgs. CE certified
- Baseline[®] dynamometers have been manufactured in the USA since 1978
- five position handle and body design yield results that are consistent with published Baseline[®] and Jamar[®] studies
- includes protective carrying case
- internationally accepted design ensures reliability, user convenience and measurement repeatability

options

ER [™]	extended range 3.5" dial
HiRes [™]	3.5" dial
LCD	2.5" LCD gauge
Lite [™]	1 year warranty
Standard	2 year warranty
HD [™]	5 year warranty

evaluation

200 lb. capacity

- lightweight and reliable
- 200 lb. capacity
- 2 1/2" diameter dial
- attractive red finish



LITE[™]
1
year
warranty

12-0241 200 lb. LITE[™] with case

- our most popular style
- used since the 1980's
- 200 lb. capacity
- 2 1/2" diameter head
- mottled blue finish



Standard
2
year
warranty

12-0240 200 lb. standard w/case

- extra heavy-duty parts
- 200 lb. capacity
- 2 1/2" diameter dial
- sleek black finish



HD[™]
5
year
warranty

12-0221 200 lb. HD[™] w/case

300 lb. capacity



- 3 1/2" diameter head
- 200 lb. capacity
- mottled blue finish

Hi-Res[™]
2
year
warranty

12-0243 200 lb. HiRes[™] w/case



- 3 1/2" diameter head
- 300 lb. capacity
- mottled blue finish

ER[™]
2
year
warranty

12-0246 300 lb. ER[™] HiRes[™] w/case



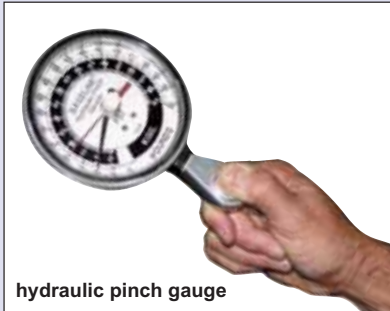
- 2 1/2" LCD head
- electronic zero calibration system
- max clear button
- toggle maximum and current reading
- lb. / kg. toggle
- 300 lbs. capacity
- mottled blue finish
- 2 AAA batteries included

digital LCD
2
year
warranty

12-0247 300 lb. digital with case

pinch gauges

• precision instruments for measuring finger strength



hydraulic pinch gauge



mechanical pinch gauge



digital hydraulic pinch gauge

evaluation

Baseline[®] mechanical pinch gauge



2
year
warranty

- measure tip, key and palmer pinch strength in both pounds and kilograms
- measurements are accurate and repeatable
- results are consistent with published Markowitz studies
- indicator remains at the maximum reading until reset
- protective case

for orthopedic & sports medicine

12-0200 30 lb. with case, blue
12-0201 60 lb. with case, red

for weak and damaged hand

12-0203 10 lb. with case, silver
12-0202 2 lb. with case, gold

Jamar[®] hydraulic pinch gauge



1
year
warranty

- accurate and repeatable pinch strength readings (tip, key and palmer)
- maximum strength indicator remains after each reading until reset
- dual scale shows pounds and kilograms

12-0601

50lb./22.5kg.

Jamar[®] digital pinch gauge



1
year
warranty

- easy-to-read LCD display
- push-button console includes button to zero last reading stored and two toggle buttons used to accurately store up to 99 readings
- wrist strap and one 3V battery included
- 10" x 5" x 2" (25 x 13 x 5cm)

12-0607

50lb./22.5kg.

Psytech[™] finger flexion/extension gauge



flexion



extension

- lightweight plastic pinch gauge measures both finger flexion and extension
- separate scales record each measurement in both pounds and kilograms
- maximum reading remains until reset
- flexion capacity is 20 pounds; extension capacity is 5 pounds

12-0230

flexion extension gauge

hydraulic pinch gauges

- Baseline® hydraulic pinch gauge uses a hydraulic system to assure convenience, product reliability and measurement accuracy and repeatability
- therapist can support the pinch gauge during testing, yielding a more accurate result for all pinch tests
- use for tip, key and palmer tests
- Baseline® pinch gauges made in USA
- the results are consistent with published Baseline® and Jamar® studies
- max reading remains until reset
- readings in lbs. and kgs.
- includes protective carrying case
- CE certified

options

ER™	extended range 3.5" dial
HiRes™	3.5" dial
LCD	2.5" LCD gauge
Lite™	1 year warranty
Standard	2 year warranty
HD™	5 year warranty

evaluation

50 lb. standard capacity



- lightweight and reliable
- 50 lb. capacity
- 2½" diameter dial
- attractive red finish

LITE™
1 year warranty



- our most popular style
- used since the 1980's
- 50 lb. capacity
- 2½" diameter head
- mottled blue finish

Standard
2 year warranty



- extra heavy-duty parts
- 200 lb. capacity
- 2½" diameter dial
- sleek black finish

HD™
5 year warranty

12-0226 LITE™ 50 lb. with case

12-0235 50 lb. standard w/case

12-0222 HD™ 50 lb. with case

100 lb. capacity



- 3½" diameter head
- 500 lb. capacity
- mottled blue finish

Hi-Res™
2 year warranty



- 3½" diameter head
- 100 lb. capacity
- mottled blue finish

ER™
2 year warranty



- 2½" LCD head
- electronic zero calibration system
- max clear button
- toggle maximum and current reading
- lbs. / kgs. toggle
- 100 lb. capacity
- mottled blue finish
- 2 AAA batteries included

digital LCD
2 year warranty

12-0239 50 lb. HiRes™ w/case

12-0228 100 lb. ER™ HiRes™

12-0237 100 lb. digital with case

hand evaluation sets



LITE[™]
1
year
warranty

Standard
2
year
warranty

HD[™]
5
year
warranty

color of product names and
prices below indicates
warranty length

standard
7-piece
12-0100

standard
3-piece
12-0103



Baseline[®] 7-piece hand evaluation sets

- instruments stored in protective carrying case
- grip strength is measured by the hydraulic hand dynamometer and pinch strength by the mechanical pinch gauge
- other measurements are made with the stainless steel goniometer (12-1010), 2-point discriminator with 3rd point (12-1481), Wartenburg pinwheel (12-1450), finger circumference gauge (12-1220) and functional finger motion gauge (12-1060)

choice of (dynamometer / pinch gauge)

12-0100 200/30 lb. standard (12-0240 12-0200)
12-0102 200/30 lb. LITE[™] (12-0241 12-0200)
12-0117 200/30 lb. HD[™] (12-0221 12-0200)

12-0111 300/60 lb. ER[™] HiRes[™] (12-0246 12-0201)
12-0113 300/60 lb. digital (12-0247 12-0201)

Baseline[®] 3-piece hand evaluation sets

- instruments stored in protective carrying case
- includes choice of hydraulic hand dynamometer (below), or hydraulic pinch gauge (below) and 6" stainless steel goniometer (12-1010)

choice of (dynamometer / pinch gauge)

12-0103 200/50 lb. standard (12-0240 12-0235)
12-0101 200/50 lb. LITE[™] (12-0241 12-0226)
12-0116 200/50 lb. HD[™] (12-0221 12-0222)

12-0110 300/100 lb. ER HiRes[™] (12-0246 12-0228)
12-0112 300/100 lb. digital (12-0247 12-0237)



Baseline[®] 8-piece evaluation sets

8-piece portable carrying case contains:

- 200 lb. hand dynamometer
- 50 lb. pinch gauge
- finger goniometer (12-1010)
- finger circumference gauge (12-1221)
- 180° 6" plastic goniometer (12-1005HR)
- measuring tape (12-1560)
- Discrim-a-Gon[™] (12-1492)
- tactile[™] monofilament set (12-1662)

choice of (dynamometer / pinch gauge)

12-0128 standard (12-0240 12-0235)
12-0126 LITE[™] (12-0241 12-0226)
12-0127 HD[™] (12-0221 12-0222)



Jamar[®] 3-piece hand evaluation sets

- portable carrying case contains instruments necessary for a hand evaluation
- 200 lb. hydraulic hand dynamometer, 50 lb. pinch gauge and 6" finger goniometer

3-piece hand evaluation set

12-0602 Jamar[®] hydraulic (shown)
12-0605 Jamar[®] digital



Jamar[®] "hands on" evaluation sets

- hand dynamometer
- mechanical pinch gauge
- small joint goniometer
- 180° 6" plastic goniometer
- flexible tape measure
- finger circumference gauge (cm)
- Touch-Test[™] monofilaments (5 each)
- Discrim-a-Gon[™]

"Hands On" evaluation set

12-0603 Jamar[®] hydraulic (shown)
12-0606 Jamar[®] digital

hydraulic wrist dynamometers

wrist strength can now be measured

- simply and accurately measures the strength of the wrist muscles during flexion, extension, abduction and adduction and the forearm muscles during supination and pronation
- wrist/forearm dynamometer features the time proven hydraulic system used in the industry accepted Baseline® and Jamar® hand dynamometers
- accommodates the Baseline® dual-grip (12-0389) handle
- maximum reading remains until reset
- measurement in pounds and kilograms
- standard with protective carrying case
- made in USA with a 1-year manufacturer's warranty
- CE certified

Baseline® wrist/forearm 500 lb. / 225 kg. dynamometer

includes door knob grip, table mount and protective carrying case

12-0250 analog (dial) readout
12-0251 digital (LCD) readout

BASELINE® EVALUATION
INSTRUMENTS



evaluation

Baseline® wrist evaluation sets



- protective carrying case contains instruments to evaluate the strength and range-of-motion of the wrist and forearm
- includes a wrist inclinometer (12-0502), wrist dynamometer (below), door knob grip (12-0261), and mounting bracket (12-0266)

analog gauge with
shovel handle and
mounting bracket



4-piece wrist set

12-0114 500 lb. analog
12-0115 500 lb. digital

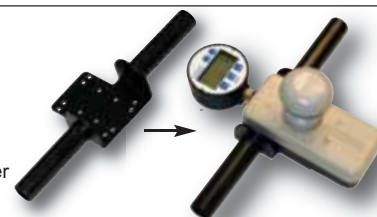
measurement accessories (optional)

measurement accessories easily snap on and off



optional stabilizers

12-0389
dual grip handle
dual grip handle shown
with digital dynamometer
and door knob grip



12-0266
mounting bracket

mounting bracket shown
with analog dynamometer
and shovel handle; can be
mounted to table-top or wall

MMT manual muscle tester grip strength dynamometer

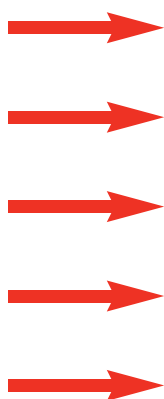
*take manual muscle test readings
with your grip strength dynamometer*

evaluation

convert any
grip strength
dynamometer

into a

MMT dynamometer



- use the MMT handle to convert **ANY** hydraulic grip strength (hand) dynamometer to a MMT (Manual Muscle Test) dynamometer
- MMT handle comes with 3 push pads: straight, curved and small circular
- use optional dual-grip handle to stabilize dynamometer during test procedure

dynamometer, MMT
handle and 3 push pads



MMT handle and
3 push pads

MMT handle with 3 push pads (a)

12-0580 fits all hydraulic dynamometers

MMT / grip strength dynamometer w/ 3 pads (b)

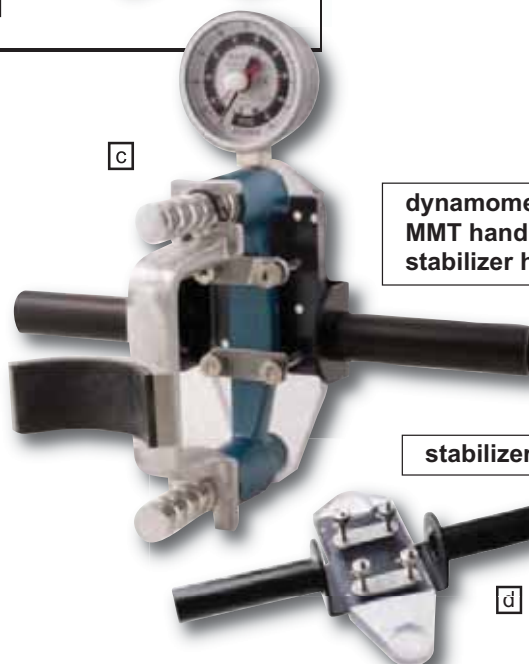
12-0590	LiTE™	1 year warranty
12-0591	standard	2 year warranty
12-0592	HD™	5 year warranty

MMT / grip strength dynamometer w/ 3 pads and (c) stabilizer handle

12-0593	LiTE™	1 year warranty
12-0594	standard	2 year warranty
12-0595	HD™	5 year warranty

Dual-handled stabilizer handle (d)

12-0583 fits all hydraulic dynamometers



dynamometer,
MMT handle,
stabilizer handle

stabilizer handle

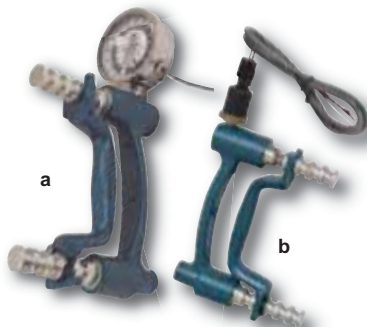
computer compatible dynamometers

computer interfaced dynamometers are now available in 2 styles:

- dual output: dial gauge with analog signal
- single output: analog signal only

BASLINE® ALUMINUM INSTRUMENTS

**electronic output 300 lb.
hand dynamometer**



Hand dynamometer contains a transducer that generates electric signal that can be read into a computer.

dial gauge with analog output
12-0021 grip [a]

analog output only
12-0248 grip [b]

**electronic output 100 lb.
pinch gauge**

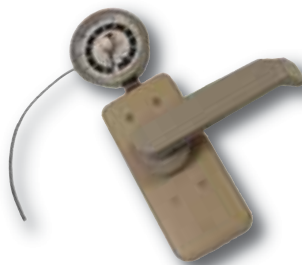


Pinch gauge contains a transducer that generates electric signal that can be read into a computer.

dial gauge with analog output
12-0023 pinch

analog output only
12-0238 pinch

**electronic output 500 lb.
wrist dynamometer**



Wrist dynamometer contains a transducer that generates electric signal that can be read into a computer.

dial gauge with analog output
12-0027 wrist

analog output only
12-0267 wrist

**electronic output 500 lb.
push-pull dynamometer**



Push-pull dynamometer contains a transducer that generates electric signal that can be read into a computer.

dial gauge with analog output
12-0025 push-pull

analog output only
12-0384 push-pull

evaluation

Baseline® trade-in/upgrade program

Now is the time to trade-in or upgrade your old dynamometer, pinch gauge or force gauge (any brand, any condition) for a new Baseline® measurement instrument complete with a molded carrying case.

trade-in program

trade-in SKU

12-0240T
12-0235T
12-0200T
12-0201T
12-0394T

old product description

dynamometer
pinch gauge
pinch gauge
pinch gauge
force gauge

new product description

Baseline 200lb. hydraulic dynamometer
Baseline 50lb. hydraulic pinch gauge
Baseline 30lb. mechanical pinch gauge
Baseline 60lb. mechanical pinch gauge
Baseline 250lb. dial force gauge

cost

upgrade program

trade-in SKU

12-0243T
12-0246T
12-0247T
12-0239T
12-0228T
12-0237T
12-0399T

old product description

dynamometer
dynamometer
dynamometer
pinch gauge
pinch gauge
pinch gauge
force gauge

new product description

Baseline 200lb. hydraulic dynamometer, large dial
Baseline 300lb. hydraulic dynamometer, large dial
Baseline 300lb. hydraulic digital dynamometer
Baseline 50lb. hydraulic pinch gauge, large dial
Baseline 95lb. hydraulic pinch gauge, large dial
Baseline 100lb. hydraulic digital pinch gauge
Baseline 250lb. digital force gauge

cost

Call for a return authorization number. A packing slip will be faxed to you. Include it with your old measurement instrument. Send your old dynamometer or pinch gauge (prepaid) to Baseline Corporation at the address below.

Send to: Baseline trade-in/upgrade - Baseline Corporation, 3 Westchester Plaza, STE 111 Elmsford, NY 10523 (USA)

A simple, easy-to-use, ergonomically designed instrument that **objectively** measures push, pull and lift forces for manual muscle testing, functional capacity evaluation and job task evaluation at a remarkably **affordable** price. Because the instrument is lightweight, small and **portable**, you can perform precise, objective evaluations in your office, at the client's location, or in the field. Ergonomically designed dynamometer is easy to grasp while testing small forces. The easy-to-attach single or dual grip handle can be used when measuring larger forces. Can be used with lift platform to perform lifting evaluation.

❖ muscle strength measurement

This hand-held dynamometer lets you **objectively** measure manual muscle strength.

❖ job task analysis

Measure actual push, pull and lift forces needed to perform a particular task (function).

❖ functional capacity evaluation

Quantitatively evaluate an individual's push, pull or lift capacity to perform a given task (function).

push-pull dynamometers

use for push or pull applications



muscle strength testing



job task evaluation

measure lifting

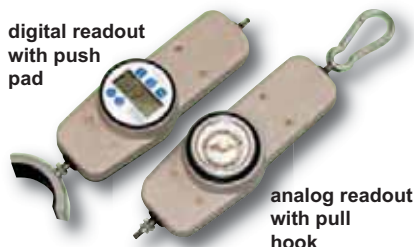


functional capacity evaluation



adjustable length chain

hydraulic



- comes with accessory pack: 3 push pads (padded curved, padded straight, and 1cm² circular), 1 pull hook and 1 snap-lock hook
- cushioned carrying case
- maximum remains until rest
- optional accessories available (page 71)
- 1 year warranty; CE certified

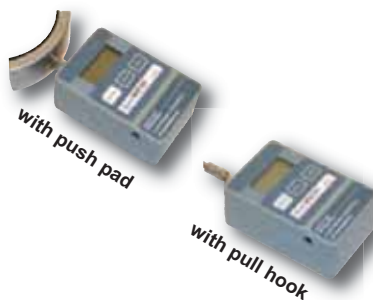
analog (Dial) readout

12-0392	50 lb./22.5 kg.
12-0393	100 lb./45 kg.
12-0394	250 lb./115 kg.
12-0388	500 lb./225 kg.

digital (LCD) readout

12-0397	50 lb./22.5 kg.
12-0398	100 lb./45 kg.
12-0399	250 lb./115 kg.
12-0387	500 lb./225 kg.

electronic



- comes with accessory pack: 3 push pads, 1 pull hook, 1 snap hook, protective carrying case
- state-of-the-art "load-cell" technology to assure the highest standards of accuracy, repeatability and reliability
- available in four measurement ranges
- maximum remains until rest
- optional accessories available (page 71)
- 3-year warranty; CE certified

electronic dynamometers

12-0340	50 lb./22.5 kg.
12-0341	100 lb./45 kg.
12-0342	250 lb./112.5 kg.
12-0343	500 lb./225 kg.

mechanical spring

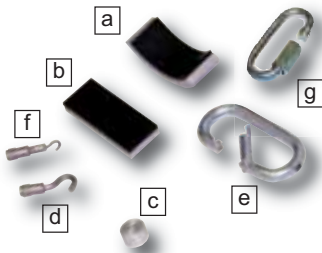


- comes with accessory pack: 3 push pads (padded curved, padded straight, and 1cm² circular), 1 pull hook, and 1 snap-lock hook
- maximum remains until rest
- 1 year warranty; CE certified

12-0300	2.2 lb./1 kg.
12-0301	5.5 lb./2.5 kg.
12-0302	11 lb./5 kg.
12-0304	22 lb./10 kg.
12-0303	66 lb./30 kg.

push-pull dynamometer accessories

pads and hooks



accessory pack

push pads

- 12-0371 padded curve [a]
- 12-0370 padded straight [b]
- 12-0372 1cm² circular [c]

pull hooks

- 12-0377 medium hook [d]
- 12-0379 oval snap [e]

optional pull hook

- 12-0376 small hook [f]
- 12-0446 threaded oval [g]

7 piece set (1 each)

- 12-0470 7 piece set

lift platforms



lift platforms - includes base, 5' chain, 1 snap oval, 1 threaded oval. Adjust chain length for test continuity.

regular base

- 12-0406 (15x15") [a]

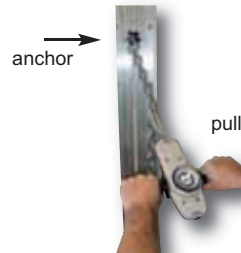
large base

- 12-0407 (24x24") [b]

accessories

- 12-0443 chain /ft
- 12-0445 snap oval [c]
- 12-0446 threaded oval [d]

wall anchor

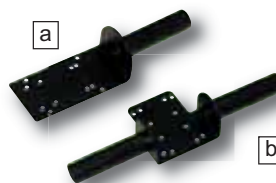


WalSlide™

anchor slides and locks to any position along 6' WalSlide™

- 10-5094 6' adjustable

handles



- 12-0385 single grip [a]

- 12-0389 dual grip [b]

pull cuffs



- measurement accessory is securely fastened to subject near muscle group being evaluated

- cable tensiometer or push-pull dynamometer is then connected to measurement accessory

- made with padded foam.

- 12-0420 ankle [a]

- 12-0422 thigh [b]

- 12-0424 wrist [c]

- 12-0428 foot stirrup [d]

- 12-0427 shldr harness [e]

- 12-0429 head harness [f]

back-leg-chest dynamometers



- measure strength of back, leg and chest muscles
- base provides secure footing
- chain length is adjusted to accommodate for height differences or to vary the point of force application
- comes fully assembled with 5 foot chain
- oversize base 24" x 24"; regular base 18" x 18"
- pointer remains at maximum until reset
- reads lbs. and kgs.

- 12-0400 660 lb. (300 kg.) adult with standard base

- 12-0403 660 lb. (300 kg.) adult with oversize base

- 12-0401 330 lb. (150 kg.) adolescent with standard base

- 12-0402 165 lb. (75 kg.) child with standard base



Baseline[®] cable tensiometer



measure strength of major muscle groups

- secure one cable to a stationary object; the other to the measurement accessory
- with 4 measurement accessories (ankle, thigh, wrist, head)
- with 2 five foot chains, 4 snap hooks
- pointer remains at maximum until reset
- reads lbs. and kgs.

- 12-0410 adult (660 lb./300 kg.)

- 12-0411 adolescent (330 lb./150 kg.)

- 12-0412 child (165 lb./75 kg.)



lifting boxes

- test functional capacity evaluation of an individual's material handling activities within work hardening programs
- with removable weight holders, hinged lid with stop mechanism

LxWxH (in.)	empty weight	weight capacity (lbs.)	
55-1010 14 x 14 x 17	21½	100	regular
55-1011 8 x 8 x 12	9	25	small
55-1012 10½ x 10½ x 14½	14	50	medium
55-1013 13 x 13 x 16¼	19	80	large
55-1014 24 x 12 x 7¼	19	80	double
55-1015 4-piece SET: 2 [55-1010], 1 [55-1011] and 1 [55-1012]			



heavy duty sleds

- for testing, evaluating and conditioning individuals in work hardening and industrial rehab programs
- simulate everyday work motions
- control the resistance and strengthening treatment for shoulders, backs, hips, thighs and calves by adding weights
- anti-friction runners for a variety of surfaces
- sled specs: 18" wide x 36" long; handle adjusts from 32" to 44" high; foam covered grips; 4 removable weight holders; capacity of 250 lbs.
- remove weight holders and insert box to use with sled
- accessory box specs: 15" wide x 30" long x 6" high; inside dimensions 14" x 22½" removable rubber mat

55-1020	set: weight sled and accessory box
55-1021	weight sled
55-1022	accessory box for weight sled

work hardening



work device and push-pull weighted sled

- combination **lifting box** and **push cart** for work simulation, conditioning and evaluation
- strap, foam covered hand grips and hand slots for lifting
- cart promotes push/pull activities
- box is 13½ x 13½ x 12"; cart is 17 x 14 x 4¼" with 2" casters; T-handle adjusts 32-44" high; removable weight holder with weight keeper; 10 lb. empty, 80 lb. capacity
- **companion sled** can be used alone or with work device
- straight handle adjusts 36-48" high; interchangeable box; sled measures 16 x 13½ x 6"; anti-friction runners

55-1030	cart with T-handle and accessory box
55-1032	cart with straight handle and accessory box
55-1031	cart with T-handle
55-1033	cart with straight handle
55-1034	sled with T-handle and accessory box
55-1036	sled with straight handle and accessory box
55-1035	sled with T-handle
55-1037	sled with straight handle
55-1038	sled and cart, box, both handles

use Baseline push-pull dynamometer to generate quantitative measurements see pages 70-71 for more information and accessories

hydraulic analog (Dial) readout

12-0392	50 lb./22.5 kg.
12-0393	100 lb./45 kg.
12-0394	250 lb./115 kg.
12-0388	500 lb./225 kg.

hydraulic digital (LCD) readout

12-0397	50 lb./22.5 kg.
12-0398	100 lb./45 kg.
12-0399	250 lb./115 kg.
12-0387	500 lb./225 kg.

electronic digital (LCD) readout

12-0340	50 lb./22.5kg.
12-0341	100 lb./45kg.
12-0342	250 lb./112.5kg.
12-0343	500 lb./225kg.



work hardening



table top electrical assembly center

- table top center simulates multiple job tasks that involve assembly activities
- promotes upper extremities ROM as well as working in confined spaces
- basic electrical assembly supplies included - do not wire unit with live current

55-1054 assembly center



work station

- wall mounted unit to improve manual dexterity
- height adjustable feature allows to recreate a variety of working postures
- widely spread pattern of bolt holes; includes a variety of fasteners
- specs: 48" long x 10" wide

55-1052 work station



hand assembly device

- table top device is composed of 102 parts designed to include activities using bolts, washers, and nuts that require either hand tightening and/or a wrench
- specs: 24" x 8" x 12"
- hardware included

55-1053 assembly device



shoveling work station

- for repetitive tasks. Multiple shelf heights allow for a varied range of arm, shoulder, leg and back motions which simulate on-the-job duties
- 3 angled shelves
- shovel included
- specs: 72" x 36" x 60"

55-1000 shovel station

evaluation



adjustable height shelf assembly and sorting bin

sorting bin

- encourages cognitive, perceptual skills
- used to develop ROM
- 4 adjustable panels on top; 6 fixed-sized bins on bottom; 29½" x 13" x 16"

adjustable height shelf and frame

- height adjustable work surface used to evaluate and develop ROM, strength and to learn proper lifting techniques
- 6" x 36" base; 12" x 34½" top shelf; 17¼" x 29¾" adjustable shelf; shelf height adjusts from 6" - 48" high in 6" increments

55-1040 shelf assembly with sorting bin

55-1042 sorting bin alone

55-1041 adjustable shelf assembly alone



deluxe electrical assembly

- stand alone center simulates multiple job tasks and assembly activities that range from simple to complex
- encourages whole-body ROM and working in confined spaces
- basic electrical supplies included; do not wire unit with live current
- specs: 22½" wide x 10" deep x 72" high; 28" wide x 20" deep base

55-1055 electrical assembly center



model
55-1050

shown with
components

lifting/bolt center

- upper extremity ROM assembly box and work capacity box all in one
- for vocational rehab and WCE
- removable weight holder, weight keeper, includes variety of fasteners; empty weight of 11½ lbs. with capacity of 80 lbs.
- specs: 24" x 13½" x 12"

55-1050 lifting/bolt center

strength and ROM evaluation

MicroFET 2™ manual muscle tester



- ergonomic shape makes the MF2 easy to use
- versatile attachments ensure proper muscle isolation for increased testing validity
- recognized by medico-legal community for documentation accuracy and validity
- digital display located on gauge, for ease of use
- comprehensive software sold separately*

12-0381 MF2
12-0381S w/ software

MicroFET 3™ manual muscle tester / inclinometer



- perform two evaluation functions using a single device when diagnosing and treating muscular disorders
- the microFET 3 MT & ROM provides fast, accurate and reliable digital results for MT and ROM testing
- microFET 3 MT & ROM has the capability of using the latest wireless radio frequency (RF) system
- the microFET 3 MT & ROM with RF technology eliminates the need for cables, wires or cords, making it completely portable
- the single inclinometer eliminates the need for a secondary unit, freeing up one hand to stabilize or assist the patient through ROM and eliminates the need for an assistant

12-0382 MF3
12-0382S w/ software

MicroFET 4™ grip/pinch tester



- combines grip and pinch testing into one device
- portable, flexible and cost-effective option for hand rehab /upper extremity testing

performable tests:

- ♦ maximum grip test
- ♦ 5 position grip test
- ♦ rapid exchange grip test
- ♦ hand grip fatigue test
- ♦ key pinch
- ♦ palmar pinch
- ♦ tip pinch

12-0298 MF4
12-0298S w/ software

DynEx™ exerciser



maximum strength: ten consecutive maximum strength test results may be stored

rapid exchange test: provides a means to compare right/left hand exchange evenly spaced over a period of exchanges

endurance test: patient tries to maintain a given grip strength over time

In addition to the grip strength tests the **DynEx2** provides isometric grip strength therapy

12-0450 DynEx1
12-0451 DynEx2

MicroFET 5™ single inclinometer



- complete with pre-programmed protocols for cervical, thoracic and lumbar range of motion tests
- uses simple keypad prompts to automatically calculate and display spinal segment ROM results
- can be combined with optional software for data collection and report generation

12-0299 MF5

MicroFET 6™ dual inclinometer



The MF6 ROM is ideal for therapists, doctors and chiropractors because of its convenient, objective findings

- ♦ automatic shut-off feature
- ♦ accuracy within 1 degree
- ♦ less than one pound
- ♦ ergonomic design
- ♦ can be used as a single or dual site inclinometer
- ♦ easy-to-read LCD screen
- ♦ usage chart included

12-0289 MF6
12-0289S w/ software

J-Tech Dualer IQ™ inclinometer



- stores data for 19 tests with up to six repetitions each
- enhanced data recording
- when measuring large extremity ranges of motion, Dualer IQ generates test data without the alignment issues often associated with goniometers
- Dualer IQ can simulate many goniometer ROM measurement techniques

12-1059 dualer IQ

strength and ROM evaluation



J-Tech® commander

Each testing device automatically collects data, stores results, computes statistics and prompts for the next test. When combined with optional Easy Docs software, data can be transferred to PC word processors and spreadsheets.

[a] Grip Track™ dynamometer

Built-in protocols for 5-position, rapid exchange and sustained grip tests. Calculates CV, maximum force and fatigue for each repetition, plus test average and bilateral average.

12-0259 GripTrack

[b] Pinch Track™ dynamometer

Rated to 50 lbs. with 0.2 lbs. resolution for accurate testing. Calculates CV, maximum force and fatigue for each repetition, plus left and right averages and bilateral deficit.

12-0211 PinchTrack

[c] Power Track™ (manual muscle tester)

Accurately and objectively tests muscle strength and identifies areas of weakness. Stores/analyzes 40 tests with up to 4 repetitions per side. Records peak force and calculates CV and strength deficits.

12-0383 PowerTrack III

[d] algometer (pain threshold tester)

Measures pressure thresholds. Protocols for evaluating trigger point tenderness and fibromyalgia. Comes with 2 tips. Calculates CV, test averages, and percent deficit.

12-1485 algometer

[e] force gauge

Toggle from push to pull. Stores 40 tests with 1-4 reps. Records peak and average force and calculates CV. Comes with handles, snap hook and curved pad.

12-0288 force gauge

[f] Tracker Easy Doc software

Software takes the work out of reporting information, questionnaires and objective musculoskeletal testing. Creates tables and graphs, formats text, interprets questionnaire scores, and performs calculations like CV, norms, averages and validity. With Narrative Writer you can select components to create reports that include charts and graphs.

12-0180 Easy Doc software
12-0181 impairment module
12-0182 hand/upper extremity module

[g] commander downloader software and adapter

Download information into a computer text file for printing or inclusion in documentation software. (not shown)

12-0185 downloader software

*please view our website for technical specs and additional product information

Lafayette® manual muscle tester



Select a wide range of options, such as, data storage, test times (1-10 seconds) and choice of high/low threshold settings. The large, LCD screen displays all information.

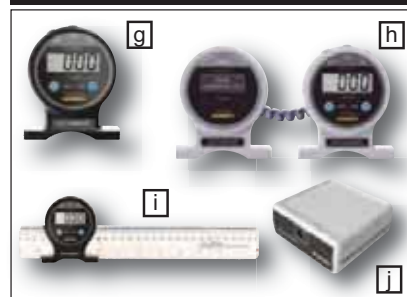
- dual measurement range, 0-300 lbs. or 0-50 lbs. for increased sensitivity
- selectable test time from 1-10 seconds
- storage of up to 52 test results
- records peak force, time to reach peak, and total time
- displays in pounds and kilograms



- data transfer module allows wireless communication between manual muscle tester and computer

12-0380 Lafayette MMT [h]
12-0380S software w/wireless module [i]

Acumar dual inclinometer

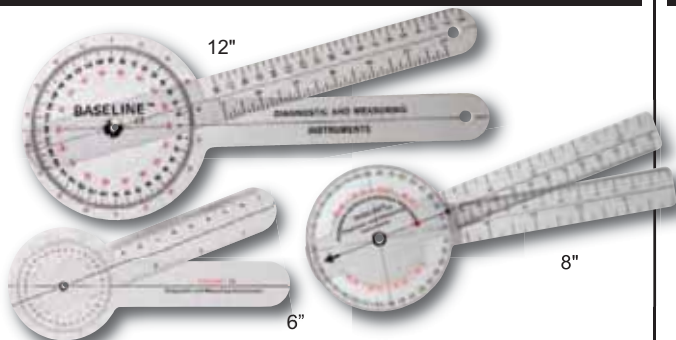


- compact, handheld unit that features a large digital display for easy reading
- store measurements with the hold button, and review maximum, minimum and average values
- reduces examination time and enhances the objectivity of measurement and documentation
- with built-in wireless transmitter to optional computer interface

12-1061 [h,i,j] complete set
12-1063 [h] dual inclinometer
12-1064 [i] ruler
12-1065 [j] wireless interface
12-1062 [g] single inclinometer

transparent plastic goniometers

Baseline® plastic 360° ISOM (STFR)



- permits observation of joint's axis of motion, and range of motion
- 360° head has three scales calibrated to be used with the ISOM
- one arm has a linear scale in inches and centimeters
- scale reads in 1° increments
- goniometer arm remains at measurement until rest

	1 each	25 each
12 inch ISOM	12-1000	12-1000-25
8 inch ISOM	12-1001	12-1001-25
6 inch ISOM	12-1002	12-1002-25

Baseline® plastic pocket goniometers



- inexpensive clear plastic goniometers have 5-inch linear scale calibrated in inches and centimeters
- goniometer fits in shirt pocket

	1 each	25 each
6" pocket 180°	12-1005	12-1005-25
6" rulometer 360°	12-1006	12-1006-25

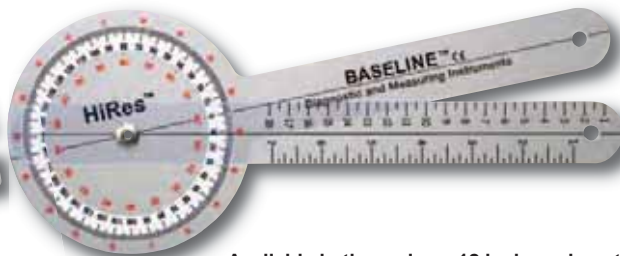
Baseline® plastic flexion-hyper extension



- clear plastic finger goniometer measures a range of 30° hyper-extension through 120° flexion
- for ROM measurements of MCPs, PIPs and DIPs

	1 each	25 each
flexion/hyper-extension	12-1012	12-1012-25

Baseline® HiRes™ plastic 360° ISOM (STFR)



Available in three sizes: 12 inch goniometer (shown), 8 inch, and 6 inch

- white background behind the gradations, numbers, and text assures high contrast for added readability and resolution
- scale reads in 1° increments

	1 each	25 each
12 inch ISOM HiRes™	12-1000HR	12-1000HR-25
8 inch ISOM HiRes™	12-1001HR	12-1001HR-25
6 inch ISOM HiRes™	12-1002HR	12-1002HR-25

Baseline® HiRes™ plastic pocket goniometers



- white background behind the gradations, numbers and text assures high contrast for added readability and resolution

	1 each	25 each
6" pocket 180° HiRes™	12-1005HR	12-1005HR-25
6" rulometer 360° HiRes™	12-1006HR	12-1006HR-25

Baseline® 6-piece plastic goniometer set



- includes 1 each 12", 8" and 6" 360° goniometer, 1 each pocket 180°, rulometer 360° and flexion/hyper-extension gauge
- available in standard or HiRes™ (hyper-extension gauge is standard)

	1 each	25 each
standard set	12-1028	12-1028-25
HiRes™ set	12-1028HR	12-1028HR-25

Baseline® absolute+axis™ goniometers



when guessing isn't good enough™

Many goniometric measurements require one arm of the goniometer to be positioned either horizontally or vertically. The other arm is then lined-up with the patient's body part.

Until now, the practitioner had to "assume" or "eyeball" the vertical or horizontal position. This interpolation is often incorrect and introduces measurement error. The Absolute+Axis (AA) goniometer removes the "assume" and "eyeball" by establishing a "true" vertical or horizontal.

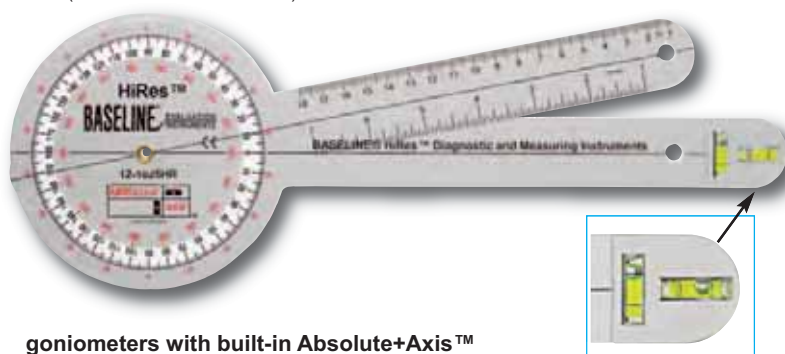
The Absolute+Axis goniometer removes measurement variability and allows the practitioner to concentrate on correct placement of the other goniometer arm and the patient's body position.

Some measurements the AA goniometer is designed to improve are: shoulder and hip rotation (internal, external); cervical flexion, extension, rotation and side bending; hamstring flexibility; and active ROM.

evaluation

Baseline® Absolute+Axis™ goniometers (built-in level)

12-1025HR
360° Baseline® Hi-Res™ 12" goniometer
(with built in Absolute+Axis™)



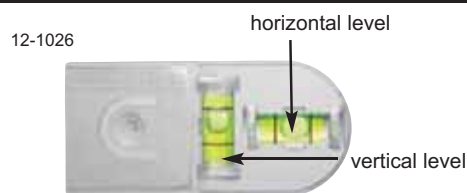
goniometers with built-in Absolute+Axis™

- integral absolute vertical and horizontal levels are permanently incorporated into both the AA Baseline (2-color) 12 inch and Baseline® Hi-Res™ (3-color) 12 inch goniometers

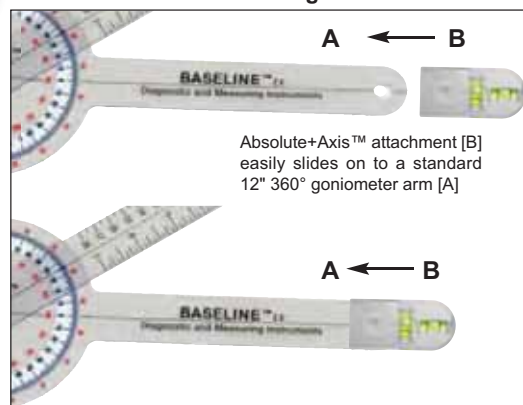
	each	25 each
12" Absolute+Axis™ goniometer	12-1025	12-1025-25
12" Hi-Res™ Absolute+Axis™ goni.	12-1025HR	12-1025HR-25



Absolute+Axis™ attachment



convert your 12" goniometer to an Absolute+Axis™ goniometer



Absolute+Axis™ attachment for 12" plastic goniometers

- for those who own a 12" 360° goniometer
- slides "snugly" onto one arm of the goniometer
- does not interfere with the goniometer's function

	each	25 each
Absolute+Axis™ piece	12-1026	12-1026-25

Baseline® digital Absolute+Axis™ goniometer

- integral absolute vertical and horizontal levels are incorporated into the digital goniometer arm
- reads 0-180 degrees on LCD screen (separation angle between goniometer arms)
- powered by one 9V battery (included)
- powder-coated steel with inch/cm marks printed onto arms
- freeze angle measurement
- horizontal and vertical levels to indicate level or plumb starting point

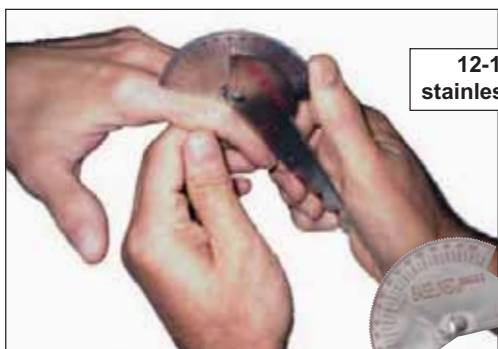
	each	25 each
digital Absolute+Axis™ goniometer	12-1027	12-1027-25



finger goniometers

Baseline® 180° digit goniometer

evaluation



12-1016
stainless steel



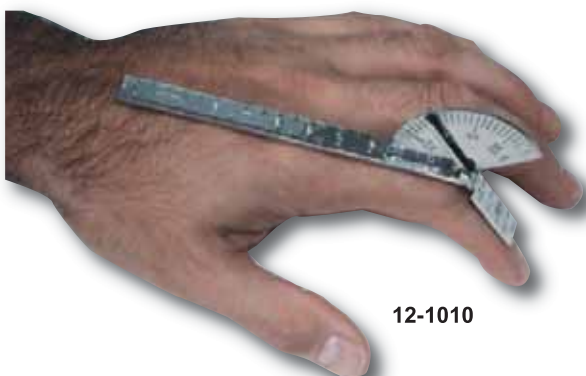
12-1014
plastic

- use only one hand to measure your patient!
- measures 110° flexion through 40° hyper-extension in 5° increments
- arm has 10cm/4" scale
- using your finger, move the measurement head through flexion, extension and hyper-extension
- readings can be taken by the therapist using only one hand; this frees up the therapist's other hand to stabilize the patient during measurement or to record the measurement; the standard finger goniometer requires two hands to make a finger ROM measurement

12-1016 stainless steel digit goniometer, each
12-1016-25 stainless steel digit goniometer, 25 each

12-1014 plastic (black) digit goniometer, each
12-1014-25 plastic (black) digit goniometer, 25 each

Baseline® finger (small joint) goniometer



12-1010



12-1011
deluxe 6 inch



12-1010
standard 6 inch



12-1015
small 3 1/2 inch

- stainless steel goniometer measures range-of-motion of finger joints (metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal) and other small joints including toes
- head has opposing 180° scales in 5° increments
- linear scale in inches and centimeters
- deluxe model has larger head

12-1010 standard finger, 6 inch
12-1011 deluxe finger, 6 inch
12-1015 small finger, 3 1/2 inch

each

12-1010-25 standard finger, 6 inch
12-1011-25 deluxe finger, 6 inch
12-1015-25 small finger, 3 1/2 inch

25 each

finger motion gauge

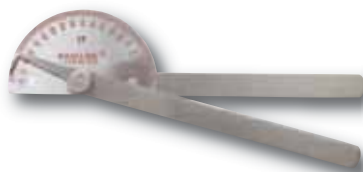
- clear plastic gauge simplifies and speeds measurement of composite finger flexion and finger-thumb opposition
- scales measure up to 10 centimeters

12-1060 finger motion gauge



stainless steel goniometers

180° 8" goniometer



- two opposing scales marked in 1° increments
- tension between the arms is controlled by the thumb knob

12-1040 SS 8", 180°

180° 14" goniometer



- two opposing scales marked in 1° increments
- extra-long arms for measuring all joints

12-1041 SS 14", 180°

360° 14" goniometer



- two opposing 180° scales and one 360° scale, all marked in 1° increments
- arm tension is controlled by thumb knob

12-1050 SS 14", 360°

180° 6" pocket goniom.



- Robinson pocket-sized goniometer has a 180° scale in 5° increments and a 5-inch (12½ cm) linear scale

12-1042 SS 6", 180°
12-1042-25 25 each

180° X-ray goniometer



- document angles on X-ray negatives
- 180° head has two opposing scales marked in 2½° increments
- black aluminum with easy-to-read white radiopaque markings

12-1030 14", 180°
12-1031 8", 180°
12-1032 6", 180°

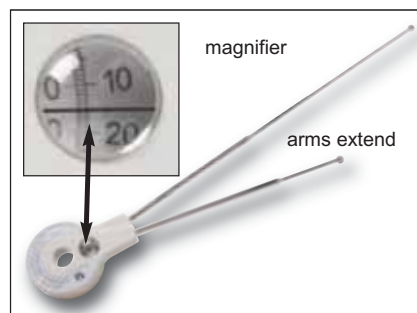
large joint goniometer



- 18-inch stainless steel goniometer measures "large" joints (shoulders, hips, knees)
- two opposing 180° scales and a linear scale with inches and centimeters
- marked in 5° increments

12-1020 SS large joint

180° extendable goniometer



- easy-to-read, accurate instrument offers versatility for measuring large and small joints
- 4x magnifying lens to read the dual 180° high resolution scale and two stainless steel arms extending 9½" to 26"
- smooth precision glide

12-1035 extendable 180°

ISOM measurement chart



- 36"x30" wall chart illustrates measurement and recording rules from the American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons
- goniometry, X-ray evaluation & anthropometric measurement

12-1095 ISOM chart

6-piece goniometer set

- 6 frequently requested Baseline® stainless steel and X-ray goniometers
- goniometers in a padded carrying case
 - 6" 180° Robinson pocket (12-1042)
 - 14" 180° stainless steel (12-1041)
 - 14" 360° stainless steel (12-1050)
 - 6" stainless steel finger (12-1010)
 - 8" 180° x-ray (12-1031)
 - 8" 180° stainless steel (12-1040)



12-1043 goniometer set

Baseline® wrist inclinometer



- measures range of motion of the wrist along all axes
- have patient grasp inclinometer handle; turn dial until scale reads 0; set first tab, take joint through range; set second tab, read range traveled directly from dial

12-0502 wrist inclinometer

Baseline® bubble inclinometer



- standards codified in AMA Guide to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment, third edition
- place inclinometer near joint to be measured; turn dial until scale reads 0; take joint through its range; read range traveled directly from dial
- some measurements require the simultaneous use of 2 inclinometers

12-1056	bubble inclinometer
12-1056-2	bubble inclinometer set (2 units)
12-1056-25	bubble inclinometer set (25 units)

Baseline® digital inclinometer



- read ROM directly after the joint has been taken through its range
- place inclinometer near the joint to be measured; press "zero" button; move joint through its range; press the "hold" button

12-1057	digital inclinometer
12-1057-2	set (2 units)

Baseline® gravity inclinometer



- place inclinometer near the joint to be measured; turn the dial to zero; take the joint through its range; read the total range directly from the dial
- some measurements require the simultaneous use of 2 inclinometers

12-1055	gravity inclinometer
12-1055-2	set (2 units)

inclinometers

Baseline® AcuAngle inclinometer



adjustable distance between feet

- pointer is dampened by fluid to assure accurate ROM measurements
- place inclinometer near joint to be measured; turn dial to zero; take joint through its range; read range-of-motion from dial
- adjustable feet along scale (side-to-side) adapt to body contours

12-1149	Baseline® AcuAngle
12-1149-2	set of 2

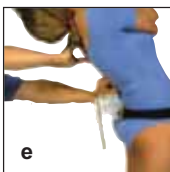
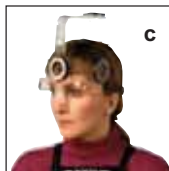
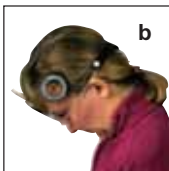
Baseline® universal inclinometer



- measures ROM
- set moveable dial so that the weighted indicator points to zero, move joint through its range and read dial

12-1070	inclinometer w/ clip
12-1071	inclinometer w/ headband

spinal assessment devices



12-1151	a BROM basic
12-1155	b CROM basic
12-1156	c CROM deluxe
12-1180	d PALM

12-1150	e BROM II
12-1097	f PAA universal inclinometer
12-1066	g Deluxe universal inclinometer
12-1157	h CROM 3

- CROM Deluxe** - Cervical Range-of-Motion instrument
- CROM Basic** - CROM main frame, rotation arm and video
- CROM 3**
- Deluxe Universal Inclinometer**
- BROM II** - Back Range-of-Motion instrument
- BROM Basic** - BROM rotation lateral unit plus two universal inclinometers
- PALM** - PALpation Meter (skeletal alignment and leg length discrepancy instrument)
- PAA** - Deluxe inclinometer

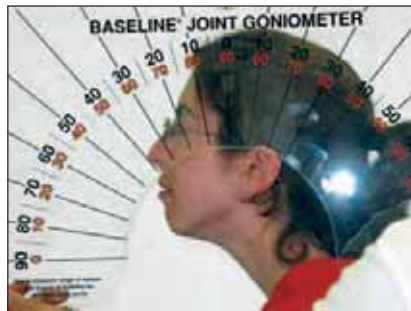
chiropractic measurement

Baseline® large joint (arthrodial) protractor



- measure range-of-motion for all major articulations, cervical rotation, lateral flexion of the head and anterior-posterior cervical flexion
- bubble level assures measurement is made on horizontal plane
- two 180° opposing scales in 5° increments

12-1076 arthrodial protractor



BASeline® EVALUATION INSTRUMENTS

Baseline® wall goniometer



- measure thoracic and lumbar ROM, lateral and forward flexion and extension of the spine
- height adjustable goniometer can be adjusted to align with the client's L4 and L5 axis points for measurements

12-1096 wall-mount goniometer

evaluation

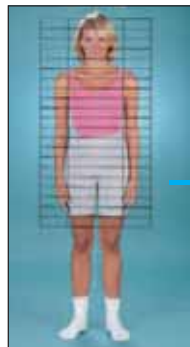
Baseline® posture evaluator



- provide posture evaluations that are more precise than those generated by the posture grid
- use the angle pointer to find and measure alignment

12-1078 posture evaluator

Baseline® posture grid



- evaluate posture
- the plastic posture grid (25"x48") can be suspended from the ceiling or wall bracket
- set includes a suspension cord and a plumb bob to measure alignment

12-1080 posture grid

Baseline® posture sets

- posture grid and posture evaluator can be used together or separately to measure and record posture
- three piece set including the posture evaluator, posture grid and arthrodial protractor is all you may need to perform complete posture evaluations and range-of-motion measurements

12-1077 grid and evaluator
12-1082 protractor, evaluator and grid

Baseline® body level



- determine whether body parts are properly aligned
- place moveable arms on two sites
- read amount of tilt (in degrees) from the scale
- Ideal for scoliosis screening

12-1090 body level

Baseline® scoliosis meter



- measurements can detect scoliosis and abnormal antero-postero curve
- also measures the unstable lumbo-sacral, cervical and thoracic curves
- scales in centimeters, inches and degrees

scoliosis meter
12-1091

Scoliometer



- measure the degree of rotation of a deformity of the back
- use to screen which persons to refer for further medical evaluation
- 3.5" x 7.5"
- with storage pouch

12-1099 scolimeter

**Baseline[®] Tactile[™]
Semmes-Weinstein[™] type
monofilaments**



- measure cutaneous sensory perception threshold
- each monofilament represents a unique amount of force
- fitted protective case enables safe storage and transport

sets	normal
12-1660	2 piece: 2.83, 3.61
	protective
12-1668	2 piece: 4.56, 5.07
12-1662	hand, set of 5
	2.83, 3.61, 4.31, 4.56, 6.65
12-1664	foot, set of 6
	2.83, 3.61, 4.31, 4.56, 5.07, 6.65
12-1666	set of 20 complete

individual monofilaments	size	grams of force
12-1640	1.65	0.008
12-1641	2.36	0.02
12-1642	2.44	0.04
12-1643	2.83	0.07
12-1644	3.22	0.16
12-1645	3.61	0.4
12-1646	3.84	0.6
12-1647	4.08	1.0
12-1648	4.17	1.4
12-1649	4.31	2.0
12-1650	4.56	4.0
12-1651	4.74	6.0
12-1652	4.93	8.0
12-1653	5.07	10.0
12-1654	5.18	15.0
12-1655	5.46	26.0
12-1656	5.88	60.0
12-1657	6.10	100.0
12-1658	6.45	180.0
12-1659	6.65	300.0

cases	
12-1637	for 1 or 2 evaluators
12-1638	for 5 or 6 evaluators
12-1639	for 20 evaluators

monofilaments / aesthesiometers

WEST[™] sensory evaluators



Weinstein Enhanced Sensory Test (WEST) uses five monofilaments to measure skin sensitivity and peripheral nerve involvement. Monofilament tips are round and textured for reliable testing. Two or more filaments can be used for testing. Includes case (4½" by 6½"), test form and manual.

WEST-D provides an evaluation range from reduced tactile sensation on the face up to loss of protective sensation of the foot. Ideal instrument for testing tactile sensation at various locations.

WEST hand, foot and "D" monofilaments are individually calibrated.

12-1406	hand monofilaments
	0.07, 0.2, 2, 4, 200
12-1407	foot monofilaments
	0.5, 2, 10, 50, 200
12-1408	WEST-D monofilaments
	0.02, 0.07, 0.5, 2, and 10

Touch-Test[™] sensory evaluators



- filament bends when peak force threshold is reached
- test sensory levels and obtain objective data on the status of diminishing or returning sensibility
- handle opens to a 90° angle
- finger indentations on handle provide a firm, comfortable hold
- color code shows pressure level
- each set comes in protective case with instructions included

sets	
12-1560	5 piece, hand
	2.83, 3.61, 4.31, 4.56, 6.65
12-1562	6 piece, foot
	2.83, 3.61, 4.31, 4.56, 5.07, 6.65
12-1564	20 piece complete
	accessories
12-1565	screening forms, hand
12-1566	screening forms, foot

*accessories include screening forms and colored pencils.

Baseline[®] folding monofilaments



- inexpensive monofilaments detect changes in neurological status
- for screening peripheral nerve impairment
- used in diabetic foot screening (10 gm)

12-1395	1 gm
12-1396	10 gm
12-1397	75 gm
12-1398	3 piece set

Baseline[®] retracting monofilaments



- damage resistant, filaments detect changes in neurological status
- for screening peripheral nerve impairment
- used in diabetic foot screening (10 gm)

12-1390	1 gm
12-1391	10 gm
12-1392	75 gm
12-1393	3 piece set

Baseline[®] disposable monofilaments



- disposable, individual 10gm monofilaments
- choose from ADA LOPS or LEAP program

ADA LOPS	
12-1670	1 ea.
12-1670-20	20 ea.
12-1670-40	40 ea.

LEAP	
12-1671	1 ea.
12-1671-20	20 ea.
12-1671-40	40 ea.

sensory evaluation

Touch-Test™ 2-pt discriminator



- tests static, moving 2-pt discrimination
- consists of two sturdy, rotating, plastic disks that are joined together
- for testing following nerve repair, grafts and innervated tissue transfer for desensitization, or to determine the level of impairment

• includes instructions and carrying case

12-1495 Touch Test® 2-point

Dellon® 2-pt Disk-Criminator™



- for testing static and dynamic 1 and 2-pt discrimination
- includes 2 disks that quantify innervation density from 1 to 25 mm
- therapeutic aid for desensitization and home programs following nerve repair, graft and innervated tissue damage

12-1490 Dellon® 2-point

Baseline® dolorimeter

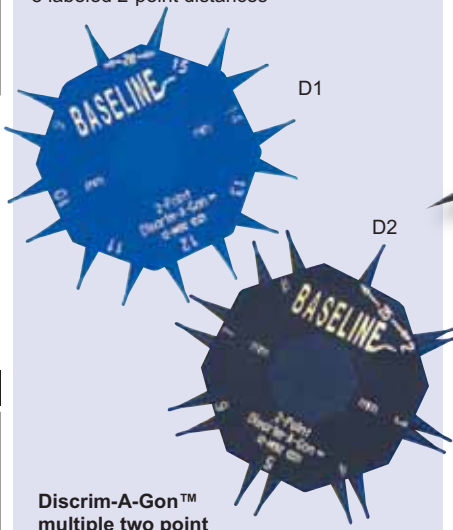


- evaluate pain threshold
- standardized (1.52cm²) flat circular probe is pushed against subject's skin until pain threshold is reached
- reads lbs. and kgs.

12-1440 2.2 lb./ 1 kg.
12-1441 5.5 lb./ 2.5 kg.
12-1444 11 lb./ 5 kg.
12-1442 22 lb./ 10 kg.
12-1443 66 lb./ 30 kg.

Baseline® Discrim-A-Gon™ 2-point discriminator

includes set of 2 octagons, each with 8 labeled 2-point distances

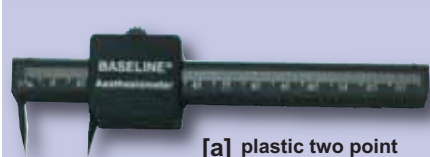


Discrim-A-Gon™ multiple two point

- 2 separate 2-point discrimination octagons (D1 and D2)
- each octagon measures a different range of 8 labeled, fixed 2-point intervals ranging from 1 mm to 25 mm
- easy-to-use, lightweight plastic wheel is the perfect sensory evaluation tool to test static and dynamic 1 and 2-point discrimination

12-1492 Discrim-A-Gon™
12-1492-25 25 each

Baseline® 2-point discriminators



[a] plastic two point



[b] plastic with third point



[c] stainless steel two point

- evaluate cutaneous sensitivity and touch threshold
- third point permits alternating between single and double point stimulation without changing setting
- plastic points minimize influence of temperature
- measures up to 14 centimeters

plastic

12-1480 [a] 2-point discriminator
12-1481 [b] with third point

stainless steel

12-1482 [c] 2-point discriminator

pinwheels

12-1450

Wartenberg pinwheel



12-1451

Cleanwheel - sterile neurological pinwheel



12-1455

Neuro-Aide - neurological pinwheel



- consists of a rotating pinwheel attached to a handle
- used by orthopedists, neurologists, neurosurgeons, and other physicians to test a patient's ability to feel sharp contact with the skin
- test for nerve damage, or nerve dysfunction

12-1450 Wartenberg
12-1450-25 Wartenberg, 25 each

12-1451 Cleanwheel
12-1451-25 Cleanwheel 25 each

12-1455 Neuro-Aide
12-1455-25 Neuro-Aide 25 each

sensory hammers and tuning forks

Baseline[®] tuning forks



12-1460 set of 6 pieces with case

- use to evaluate hearing and vibratory sensation

tuning fork sets

set of six with case 12-1460

(128,256,512,1024,2048,4096 cps)

sensory set (30 and 256 cps) 12-1461

weighted tuning forks	each	25 each
30 cps weighted	12-1465	12-1465-25
64 cps weighted	12-1464	12-1464-25
128 cps weighted	12-1466	12-1466-25
256 cps weighted	12-1467	12-1467-25

unweighted tuning forks	each	25 each
512 cps	12-1468	12-1468-25
1024 cps	12-1469	12-1469-25
2048 cps	12-1470	12-1470-25
4096 cps	12-1471	12-1471-25

student grade tuning forks	each	25 each
128 cps weighted	12-1475	12-1475-25
256 cps	12-1476	12-1476-25
512 cps	12-1477	12-1477-25

special tuning forks

[a] Reider Seifer tuning fork (64 and 128 cps) 12-1472

20 to 4096 cps, variable frequency tuning fork 12-1462

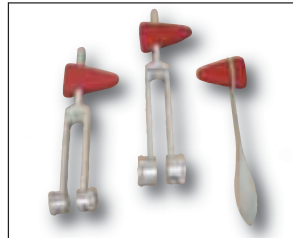
[b] 64 and 128 cps adjustable tuning fork 12-1517



12-1472 Reider Seifer tuning fork [a]

12-1517 dual frequency tuning fork

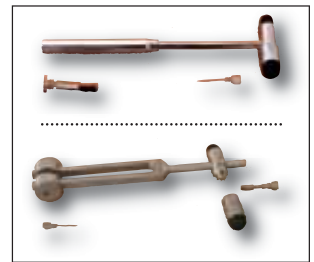
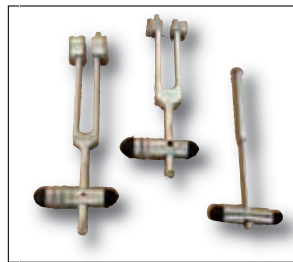
Baseline[®] Taylor hammer



Use to elicit responses during examination. Can be combined with tuning fork.

	each	25 each
Taylor, red hammer	12-1500	12-1500-25
with 128 cps tuning fork	12-1501	12-1501-25
with 256 cps tuning fork	12-1502	12-1502-25
Taylor, yellow latex-free	12-1570	12-1570-25
Taylor, red latex-free	12-1571	12-1571-25
Taylor, green latex-free	12-1572	12-1572-25
Taylor, blue latex-free	12-1573	12-1573-25
Taylor, black latex-free	12-1574	12-1574-25

Baseline[®] Buck neurological hammer



Two heads, point/brush [12-1510] for cutaneous sensation evaluation. Buck hammer [12-1516] has a pinwheel. Buck with tuning fork also has pinwheel.

	each	25 each
Buck hammer	12-1510	12-1510-25
w/ pinwheel, brush, needle	12-1516	12-1516-25
with 128 cps tuning fork	12-1511	12-1511-25
with 256 cps tuning fork	12-1512	12-1512-25
Buck, latex-free hammer	12-1514	12-1514-25

Baseline[®] Babinski hammer



extra long

standard

Adjustable head can be oriented in two directions. Use pointed bottom as a "gross" aesthesiometer.

	each	25 each
Babinski hammer	12-1520	12-1520-25
Babinski extra long body	12-1521	12-1521-25
Babinski, latex-free	12-1524	12-1524-25
extra long, latex-free	12-1526	12-1526-25

blood pressure, oxygen level, pulse

cuffs for sphygs.



- 2-tube cuff bladder system with bulb and valve for mercurial and aneroid units

12-2243 adult
12-2244 large adult
12-2242 child
12-2241 infant
12-2240 newborn

portable sphyg.



- high quality aneroid sphygmomanometer with adult inflation system, carrying bag

12-2250 adult w/case
12-2250-25 25 each

wall mount sphyg.



- 90° swivel mount and cuff container
- aneroid sphygmomanometer with adult inflation system

aneroid
12-2261 wall mount

mobile floor sphyg.



- adjustable height caster base, double cuff container
- aneroid sphygmomanometer with adult inflation system

aneroid
12-2262 mobile floor

evaluation

electronic BP and pulse meters



semi-auto arm

auto arm



deluxe auto arm

auto wrist

all blood pressure monitors:

- display reading of systolic and diastolic blood pressure and pulse; date and time
- store 30 measurements for 2 users
- are latex free; batteries not included

semi-auto arm cuff (4 AA batteries)

- digital display; manual inflation
- 12-2273 manual inflation arm

standard auto arm cuff (4 AA batteries)

- comes with AC adapter jack
- 12-2272 auto inflation arm

deluxe auto arm cuff (4 AA batteries)

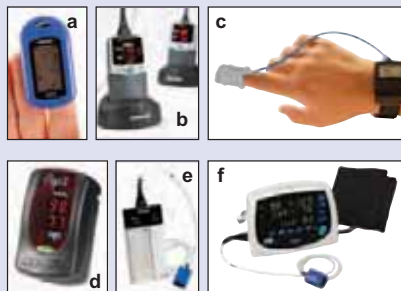
- deluxe arm model has wide range cuff for arms 9" to 17"
 - detects irregular heartbeat
- 12-2274 deluxe wide auto arm

wrist, BP & pulse (2 AAA batteries)

- irregular heart rate detection feature
- 12-2151 auto inflation wrist

pulse oximeters

- pulse oximeters measure pulse (HR) and SpO₂ levels



Nonin® oximeters

- fast, accurate SpO₂ and pulse readings
- adjusts from pediatric to adult finger sizes
- GO2 can be used outside the clinic, for high altitude and sports enthusiasts

fingertip model

12-1924 G02 model [a]
12-1921 Onyx 9500, original
12-1920 Onyx II 9550, Next Gen [d]

fingertip with wristwatch

- WristOx model has storage capacity and download capability
 - wristwatch displays data in real-time
- 12-1910 WristOx 3100 [c]

fingertip with handheld monitor

- handheld monitors have data options and alarms

12-1911 PalmSat 2500 [b]
12-1912 8500 series [e]

pulse oximeter / BP combo

- portable unit monitors SpO₂, HR, BP
- 12-1960 Avant 2120 [f]

fingertip pulse oximeters



- measures pulse
- measures SpO₂
- compact and lightweight

Choice® oximeter

12-1926 Choice® model
oximeters
12-1922 pulse oximeter
12-1923 with clip

stethoscopes



nurses

dual head

Sprague-Rappaport

nurses anodized aluminum chest piece, plastic ear tips, 22" tube

12-2200 nurses
12-2200-25 25 each

dual head turn to convert to non-child ring; external spring binaural, 22" tube

12-2210 dual-head
12-2210-25 dual-head (25 each)
12-2211 Littman type

Sprague-Rappaport rotating drum stem and external spring binaural: with 3 bell chest pieces and 2 diaphragms, 22" tube

12-2220 Sprague-Rappaport

Baseline® skinfold caliper



- lightweight aluminum caliper
- “floating tips” to assure accurate and reproducible results
- 70mm scale is large and easy to read
- complete with booklet and tables
- protective carrying case

12-1110 skinfold caliper

hand held BF analyzer



- measures body fat and water %
- 4%-45% body fat, 37.8%-66% body water with 0.1% resolution
- 8-person memory
- adult and child user modes
- lithium batteries included

12-1122 hand-held size, each

BodyLogic® analyzer



- body fat measurement in just seconds
- no need to pinch skinfolds, just grip the lightweight analyzer with both hands
- stores 9 personal profiles
- five-button keypad

12-1121 BodyLogic 306

Baseline® economy SF caliper



- plastic skinfold caliper is the inexpensive alternative for skinfold analysis
- spring-loaded arm assures reproducible results
- 50mm scale
- for screening large populations
- complete with booklet and tables

12-1112 economy skinfold caliper
12-1112-25 caliper (25 each)

calibration block



- check calibration of any skinfold caliper
- 10mm-50mm

12-1116 calibration block

digital fat tracker™



- caliper stores 3 measurements, calculates and displays body-fat percentage
- uses 2 AA batteries

12-1124 fat tracker
12-1129 deluxe fat tracker

mini BF analyzer

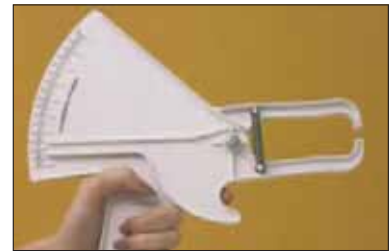


- measures/monitors body fat %
- 5-50% body fat, 0.1% resolution
- 8-person memory
- 3V battery, included!
- features clock and alarm

12-1140 palm size, each

skinfold calipers

Baseline® slim guide SF



- for screening large populations
- 60mm scale
- spring-loaded arm
- with instructions and tables

12-1125 skinfold caliper
12-1125-25 caliper (25 ea.)

Skyndex® skinfold caliper



- body fat % calculated on display; Jackson-Pollock is standard, Slaughter Lohmann for children, Durnin for research

single formula

12-1100 Jackson-Pollock (J-P)
12-1101 Durnin
12-1103 Slaughter/Lohmann

dual formula

12-1107 Durnin + J-P
12-1108 Durnin +S/Lohmann
12-1109 J-P+S/Lohmann

credit-card size BF analyzer



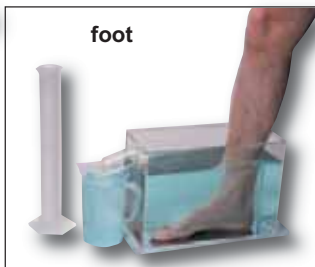
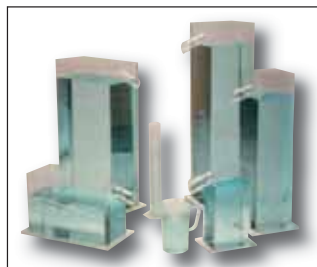
- measures/monitors body fat %
- 5-50% body fat, 0.1% resolution
- 5-person memory
- 3V battery, included!
- features clock and alarm

12-1141 credit card size, each

volume, circumference and breadth



Baseline® volumetric edema gauges



each set includes

- measurement cavity
- overflow beaker
- graduated cylinder

- designed to objectively measure volume of the body part by using the fluid displacement method
- body part is placed in a water-filled tank; the resultant overflow is collected and measured
- amount of edema can be measured and quantified

upper extremity (LxWxH)

- 12-3500 hand set 5x3x9"
- 12-3501 arm set 7x7x30"
- 12-3504 forearm set 6x6x24"

lower extremity (LxWxH)

- 12-3502 foot set 13x5x9"
- 12-3505 partial leg set 13x6x24"
- 12-3508 large partial leg set 13x8x16"

Baseline® measuring tape



- reads in inches and centimeters and unfurls to 5 feet
- locks in place until reset button is pressed

- 12-1210 tape
- 12-1210-25 25 each

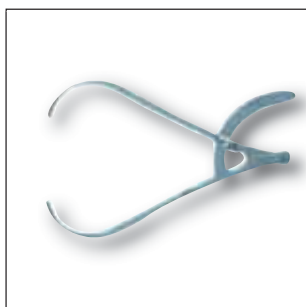
Gulick measurement tape



- spring exerts constant force on woven fabric for accurate and repeatable results
- 5-foot tape in inches and cm
- push-button retractor

- 12-1201 Gulick
- 12-1201-25 25 each

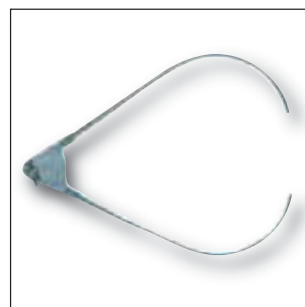
Martin breadth caliper



- for accurate breadth readings for chest, shoulder, pelvis, etc.
- 20-inch scale is marked in both inches and centimeters

- 12-1230 Martin caliper

Collyer breadth caliper



- breadth caliper can be used to measure chest, shoulder, pelvis, etc.
- 15-inch scale is marked in both inches and centimeters

- 12-1231 Collyer caliper

Baseline® circumference



- measure the circumference of a joint or digit
- measure by yourself: simply make loop, position loosely around waist, wrist or area being measured, and press button
- measuring tape will stay in place securely, while you have two free hands to make adjustments and record measurements



- 12-1205 circumference tape
- 12-1205-25 circumference tape, 25 each

finger circumference gauge



- measure the circumference of a joint or digit
- wrap webbing around the finger and read circumference

- 12-1220 gauge, inches
- 12-1221 gauge, cm

Detecto® scales

(visit our website for more information)

LCD floor scale



Space-saving physician's scale with digital display provides BMI (Body Mass Index) by conveniently selecting your height with easy-to-use scroll keys.

- 480 lb/220 kg capacity
- 0.2 lb/0.1 kg resolution

12-1348 floor scale

LCD waist-high scale



12-1340



12-1341

Scale with waist-high digital display provides BMI. Available with or without height rod.

- 500 lb/225 kg capacity
- 0.2 lb/0.1 kg resolution

12-1340 WH scale
12-1341 w/ height rod

LCD comfort-level scale



12-1342



12-1343



12-1344

Scale with 48" high comfort-level digital display and built-in wheels. Provides BMI. Available with or without height rod (HR).

- 480 lb/220 kg capacity
- 0.2 lb/0.1 kg resolution

12-1342 comfort-level scale
12-1343 w/ mechanical HR
12-1344 w/ digital HR

LCD eye-level



12-1345



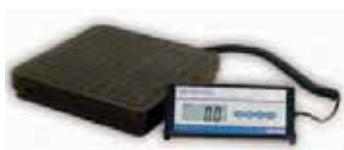
12-1346

Scale with 59" high eye-level digital display provides BMI. Available with or without height rod (HR).

- 500 lb/225 kg capacity
- 0.2 lb/0.1 kg resolution

12-1345 eye-level scale
12-1346 w/ mechanical HR
12-1347 w/ digital HR

remote indicator scale



Remote indicator features a large 1"/25mm display, units conversion, and tare. Lightweight, portable, perfect for mobile clinics, home care nurses.

- 400 lb/181 kg capacity
- .5 lb/.2 kg resolution

12-1349 floor scale

analog eye-level scale



Dual reading beam. Available with mechanical height rod and wheels.

- 400 lb/175 kg capacity
- 4 oz / 100 g resolution

12-1350 eye-level scale
12-1351 w/ HR
12-1352 w/ HR and wheels

stadiometer



12-1094

12-1353



Lightweight and portable wall mount height rod. Kit included for mounting on wall. Available with analog or digital readout.

12-1094 mechanical
12-1353 digital

large dial display



Professional large dial scale with 6½" dial in pounds (black) and kilograms (red), with non-slip surface. 330 lb/ 150 kg capacity with 1 lb/ 0.5 kg increments. Platform is 17x11".

12-1320 142KL scale

Omron® body monitor scales

HBF-500 body composition



- total body monitoring scale not only calculates visceral fat, but resting metabolism and skeletal muscle mass levels
- displays body fat %, weight and BMI

12-1193 HBF-500

HBF-400 fat loss monitor



- helps monitor overall weight while determining body fat %, a true indicator of healthy weight loss—the loss of fat, not muscle and body mass index (BMI)

12-1192 HBF-400

wheelchair/bariatrics scale



40" platform

- portable large rubber deck safety plate platform with integral ramp
- weigh patients in manual, power wheelchairs, dialysis patients, or walk-ons
- 1000 lb x .5 lb / 400 kg x .2 kg

12-1355 wheelchair/bariatric scale

Baseline® body fat scales



- measures weight, body fat and water %
- max capacity 330 lbs. / 150 kgs
- 4%-45% body fat; 37.8%-66% body water
- division 0.2 lbs., 0.1% BF/water
- 8-person memory
- adult and child modes

tempered glass scale

12-1190 tempered glass*
*requires 1 9V alkaline battery

stainless steel scale

12-1191 steel*
*required 4 AA batteries

digital refractometer



- use to screen for drug compounds
- place a drop of fluid in the titanium well and press a button
- microprocessor delivers quick readout on one of five scales
- hundreds of different units of measure and scale combos
- automatically calibrates to water

Palm Abbe PA-202X

12-1902 Palm Abbe PA-202X

Baseline® spirometer



disposable additional
mouthpieces

- compact, lightweight spirometer for screening large populations
- subject blows into disposable mouthpiece
- indicator registers forced vital lung capacity up to 7 liters
- stays at maximum until reset
- comes with 50 plastic mouthpieces

12-1710 spirometer with 25 plastic mouthpieces

plastic mouthpieces	
12-1711	100 additional
disposable mouthpieces	
12-1714	250 additional
12-1712	500 additional
12-1713	1000 additional

Baseline® sit-and-reach trunk flexibility test

- perform sit-and-reach test
- scales include: fitness, program, Cooper Institute/YMCA, AAHPERD
- scales printed in inches and centimeters
- sturdy construction with a built-in foot plate and a maximum stretch indicator that remains until reset
- powder-coated metal throughout

12-1085 standard

12-1086 deluxe



standard

- deluxe model used for modified sit-and-reach test enabling the testing protocols to be used that vary the scale start point; this normalizes scores to account for variation in the arm and leg length of the person being tested

standard



deluxe
modified version



heartrate watches, pedometers and timers

Ekho® wrist watch heart rate monitor



standard watch functions - time of day, date, stopwatch, water resistant, interface with heart rate interactive equipment, light, user changeable batteries in transmitter and watch
standard heart rate functions - current heart rate, ECG accurate, transmitter and strap; **additional functions below**

E-10
 standard basic HR and watch functions.
 12-2045 E-10

FIT-8, FIT-9
 Target zone, out of zone alarm
 FIT 9 has thinner watch face.
 12-2040 FIT-8
 12-2041 FIT-9

FIT-28
 Target zone, out of zone alarm, average HR, max HR, % of max HR, time in/above/below zone, calories burned, fat burned, countdown timer, 5-minute warm-up and recovery, key lock.
 12-2044 FIT-28

E-15
 Target zone, out of zone alarm, average HR, max HR, calories burned.
 12-2046 E-15

FIT-18, FIT-19
 Target zone, out of zone alarm, average HR, max HR, time in/above/below zone, calories burned. FIT 19 has thinner watch face.
 12-2042 FIT-18
 12-2043 FIT-19

transmitter / straps
 standard with watches.
 12-2050 TE-15 transmitter with strap
 12-2052 elastic strap

Polar® wrist watch heart rate monitor



- come with strap, transmitter, and manual
- heart rate BPM; HR-based target zones with visual/audible alarms; manual target zone; plus items specified below
- watch features backlight, date/weekday, time, 30m water resistant

FT1 - shows heart rate; manual heart rate target zone; displays summary of workout; records average and maximum heart rate
 12-2152 FT1 Black

FT4 - shows when you're improving fitness based on your heart rate; displays calories burned
 12-2153M FT4 Male Black/Silver
 12-2153F FT4 Female Bronze/Bronze

FT7 - EnergyPointer tells you if the main effect of your training is fitness improvement or fat burning; displays calories burned; compatible with FlowLink to load data to computer

12-2154M FT7 Male Black/Silver
 12-2154F FT7 Female Black/Gold

FT60 - creates training program based on personal goals and sets new weekly training targets; gives feedback on the effect of training; measures aerobic fitness at rest and displays progress

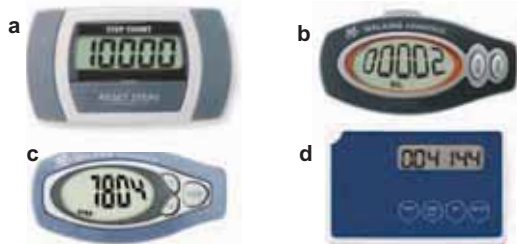
12-2155M FT60 Male Black/White display
 12-2155F FT60 Female Purple

RS300X - speed, distance, and heart rate; helps you train at the right intensity with personal sport zones; measures aerobic fitness at rest and displays progress; displays calories burned
 12-2156 RS300X Running Watch

RS400 - for endurance athletes and runners who rely on systematic training; measures detailed performance information; with software
 12-2157 RS400 Advanced Running Watch

12-2158 IrDA USB adapter links data to ProTrainer5 software
 12-2159 FlowLink data transfer device

pedometer



12-1950 a steps taken
 12-1951 b distance traveled
 12-1952 c steps taken and distance traveled
 12-1953 d steps taken and distance traveled, credit card size

- large digital display
- hinged protective case
- loss prevention strap
- user changeable batteries

Ekho® pedometers

12-1940 steps taken
 12-1941 steps, distance, calories
 12-1942 steps, distance, calories, activity time



stopwatch



- start-stop, timeout, split time, calendar modes
- registers 1/100th for first 30 seconds and 1 second thereafter up to 24 hours
- programmable alarm

12-2100 stopwatch

timers



- rings after pre-set period elapses
- long ring time

12-2004 60 minute

metronomes



- 12-2031: speed adjusts 40-208 BPM; sweep LED; stand; requires 9V battery
- 12-2032: speed adjusts 40-250 BPM; includes watch battery; beep sound, swing out back; pocket size

12-2031 electric, analog dial input
 12-2032 electric, digital input

manipulation and dexterity tests

Purdue® pegboard



- used extensively to measure dexterity for two types of activity: gross movements of hands, fingers and arms; and fingertip dexterity
- complete with pins, collars, washers and examiner's manual with norms

12-3000 pegboard
12-3001 extra parts
12-3002 record blanks (25)

Lafayette® pegboard



- measure a timed unilateral motor response
- subject places 25 pegs in round holes as quickly as possible across the rows
- scores should improve with successive trials

12-3005 Lafayette peg

grooved pegboard



- manipulative dexterity test consisting of 25 holes with randomly positioned slots
- pegs with a "key" along one side must be rotated to match hole before inserted
- requires more complex visual-motor coordination

12-3010 grooved
12-3011 extra pegs (32)

Roeder manipulation



- measures hand, arm and finger dexterity and speed
- the test has two parts: sorting and assembling
- complete with instructional manual, norms and record blanks

12-3080 Roeder
12-3082 extra parts
12-3081 record blanks (50)

O'Conner Dexterity Tests



- finger test requires hand placement of three pins per hole
- has been successfully used as a predictor for skills involving rapid manipulation of small objects
- tweezers test requires the placement of a single pin in a 1/16" diameter hole with tweezers
- high score indicates manual aptitude for work involving precision
- board has 100 holes

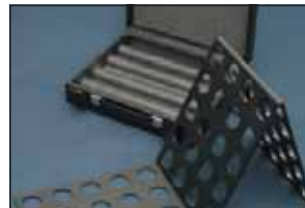
finger dexterity test

12-3020 dexterity test
12-3031 extra pins (105)

tweezers dexterity test

12-3030 dexterity test
12-3031 extra pins (105)

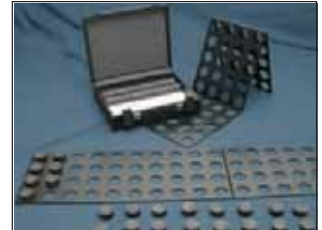
Minnesota manual dexterity



- manual dexterity test measures capability for simple eye-hand-finger movement
- complete with carrying case, record blanks and norms

12-3050 MN Dexterity
12-3051 extra pegs, each
12-3052 record blanks (50)

complete Minnesota



- measures eye-hand coordination, speed and dexterity
- test placing, turning, displacing, one-hand turning, and two hand turning and placing
- 2 folding boards, 60 blocks, carrying case and manual

12-3060 MN test
12-3051 extra pegs, each

prehension bench



- graded resistance and prehension for both single-hand and bilateral activities
- 36 springs deliver resistance up to 21 pounds
- different surface textures on the knob aid in decreasing hypersensitivity

10-1162 bench

work bench



- improve strength and endurance of shoulders, elbows, wrists and hands; fine motor coordination
- front allows bilateral work that duplicates a hidden, confined work area
- toolbox with 6" and 8" adjustable wrenches, 2 screwdrivers and 4 hex keys

10-1163 work bench

hand-tool dexterity test



- measure proficiency in using simple mechanic's tools
- consists of tools and two uprights with bolts
- the object is to disassemble all bolts from one upright and reassemble them on the other upright
- includes norms

10-1164 hand-tool

pipe-tree

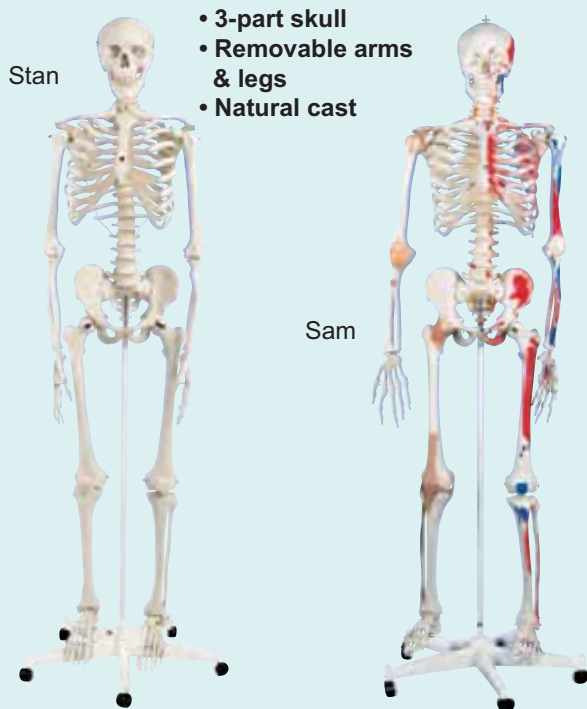


- exercise for bilateral coordination, problem solving
- includes 31 pieces of 1/2" PVC pipe
- cover incorporates a set-in PVC pipe and is used as base of construction; accommodates all the piping for convenient storage

10-0766 pipe tree



3B Scientific® anatomical models



- 3-part skull
- Removable arms & legs
- Natural cast

Stan the Classic Skeleton

This Classic skeleton model (we call him Stan) has been the standard of quality in hospitals, schools, universities, and laboratories for over 50 years. Ideal for active use in teaching and demonstrations, this is the most affordable full-size skeleton of this quality available anywhere! Don't settle for imitations which compromise quality in workmanship and materials. Stan's the man! Comes on waist mounted roller stand. 67" 17lbs.

12-4500 Stan the Classic Skeleton

Sam The Super Skeleton Does it All!

Sam has all the standard benefits of Stan the Classic Skeleton. Plus a fully flexible vertebral column, hand-painted muscle origins and insertions, numbered bones, flexible joint ligaments, and an L3-L4 disc prolapse. Over 600 structures of medical/anatomical interest are identified. 67" 18lbs.

12-4503 Stan the Super Skeleton
12-4501 Max the Muscle Skeleton
12-4502 Leo the Ligament Skeleton
12-4504 Phil the Physiological Skeleton



12-4547



12-4548



12-4549



12-4551

Classic Skull, 3-part

Perfect for basic anatomical studies or an attractive medical gift. Natural cast, medical quality 3-part skull. 8x5x6" 2lbs.

12-4547 Classic
12-4550 Numbered
12-4549 Painted

Skull, 22-part

The Skull Kit is a natural cast replica that can be disassembled into its 22 individual bones. The individual bones connect by means of inconspicuous, stable connectors attached at slightly simplified skull sutures. The bones are depicted in 9 didactic colors and each pair of bone plates has the same color. 8x5x6" 21lbs.

12-4553 Didactic Color
12-4554 Natural Bone

Classic TMJ Skull with Masticatory Muscles, 2-part

Demonstrate the function of the masticatory muscles with jaw occlusion, the initial stage of jaw opening and the movements of the mandible to the side and front. Removable skullcap. 8x5x6" 2lbs.

12-4548 Natural Bone

Skull on Cervical Spine, 4-part

Skull with movable jaw and seven cervical vertebrae flexibly mounted. Includes representations of the hindbrain, spinal cord, cervical nerves, vertebral arteries, basilar artery and rear cerebral arteries. 8x5x6" 3lbs.

12-4552 Didactic Color
12-4551 Natural Bone



Shorty the Mini Skeleton

Made from durable, unbreakable plastic. Featuring a removable 3-part skull, removable arms and legs, and flexible spine with soft intervertebral discs. Muscled Shorty features painted muscle origins and insertions. 37" 41lbs.

12-4506 Shorty, on base
12-4505 Shorty, hanging
12-4508 Muscled Shorty, on base
12-4507 Muscled Shorty, hanging



Loose Bones

Made from durable, unbreakable plastic. All medical quality, natural casts.

Wire Mounted. **Specify left (L) or right (R) following product number.**

12-4580R/L Hand Skeleton
12-4581R/L Hand with Ulna
12-4582R/L Arm Skeleton
12-4583R/L Arm with Scapula
12-4584R/L Foot Skeleton
12-4585R/L Foot with Ulna
12-4586R/L Leg Skeleton
12-4587R/L Leg with Hip Bone

3B Scientific® anatomical models



Classic Flexible Spine

Our most popular spines are also our most affordable. Fully flexible and designed for hands-on demonstrations. Features full male pelvis and occipital plate, L3-L4 disc prolapsed, spinal nerve exits, cervical vertebral artery. Stand is not included, please see 12-4546. 29" 4lbs.

- 12-4529 Flexible Spine
- 12-4530 Flexible w/ Femurs
- 12-4531 Flexible w/ Femurs, Painted
- 12-4532 Spine with Female Pelvis

Didactic Flexible Spine

The same features as our Classic Spine, additionally featuring Didactic painting to differentiate the five sections of the spinal column.

- 12-4536 Didactic Flexible Spine
- 12-4537 Didactic Spine w/ Femurs

BONElike™ Youth Vertebral Column

A true-to-life model of a 5-year-old child's vertebral column. Flexible vertebral column includes occipital plate, pelvis and sacrococcyx. Within the spinal canal, the spinal cord with cauda equina and exiting nerve roots are represented in flexible material.

- 12-4545 Youth Vertebral Column

Multifunctional Stand for Spines & Skeletons, 3-part

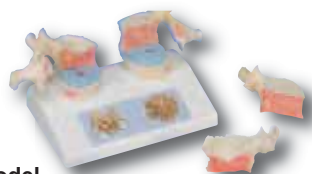
Nickel-plated steel. Can be placed on the floor or mounted on the wall.

- 12-4546 Multifunctional Stand

Vertebral Degeneration Model

Natural cast model illustrates degenerative changes to the vertebrae and intervertebral discs of the lumbar spine in five progressively serious degrees. From healthy disc and vertebrae all the way to very severe degeneration and bony constriction of the left intervertebral foramen with pressure on the spinal nerve root L5. 9" 1lb.

- 12-4542 Vertebral Degeneration



Osteoporosis Model

Magnetic model compares osteoporotic and normal thoracic vertebrae using T11 and T12. Reproductions of sequential osteoporotic thoracic vertebrae with narrower intervertebral disc are located on the left of the stand. Two healthy vertebrae with discs are on the right side. A detailed illustration on the base depicts two 3D micro CT images obtained from bone biopsies. 6x4x4" 1lb.

- 12-4544 Osteoporosis Model



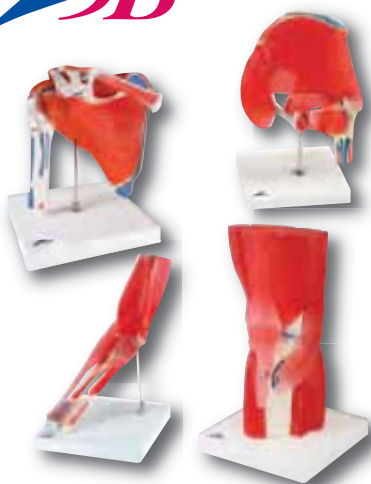
Prolapsed Lumbar Section

Natural cast. The spine consists of the five lumbar vertebrae, sacrum, spinal cord and paired spinal nerves. A section of the sacrum shows the branching cauda equina. Also with L3-L4 dorso-lateral prolapse. 13" 1lb.

- 12-4543 Prolapsed Lumbar Section



Cervical Section Consisting of occipital plate, the 7 vertebrae with discs, cervical nerves, vertebral arteries and spinal cord. 7" 1lb.	Thoracic Section 12 thoracic vertebrae with discs, thoracic nerves and spinal cord. Flexibly mounted on stand. 13" 1lb.	Lumbar Section 5 lumbar vertebrae with discs, sacrum with flap, coccyx, spinal nerves and spinal cord. 13" 1lb.
12-4539 cervical	12-4540 thoracic	12-4541 lumbar



Sports Shoulder

Comprises the upper half of the humerus, clavicle and shoulder blade. The muscles of the rotator cuff are displayed and the sites of origin (red) and insertion (blue) are highlighted in color. By removing the four individual muscles, all movements of the shoulder joint can be performed: abduction, adduction, inward rotation, outward rotation, anteversion, retroversion, elevation and circumduction. 7x7x9" 2lbs.

12-4525 Sports Shoulder

Hip Joint

with Removable Muscles, 6-part

Adult male hip joint with the individual muscles and color-coded muscular origins and insertions on the femur and the hip bone. The hip muscles are removable. 7x13x7" 2lbs.

12-4526 Hip Joint

Elbow Joint

with Removable Muscles, 8-part

Adult male elbow joint with individual muscles and color-coded muscular origins and insertions on the humerus, radius, and ulna. The muscles are removable. 9x16x10" 2lbs.

12-4528 Elbow Joint

Muscle Knee Joint

with Removable Muscles, 12-part

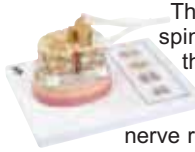
Muscle Knee shows different removable muscles and muscle portions of the knee area. Color-coded and raised areas indicate the muscle origin and insertion points on the femur, tibia, and fibula. 13x7x7" 2lbs.

12-4527 Knee Joint

Spinal Cord with Nerves

The construction of the spinal cord is shown through accurate representations of grey and white matter, fissures, nerve roots, the spinal ganglia, the spinal nerve with its four branches, and the three layers of the spinal column. 10x7x5" 1lb.

12-4561 Spinal Cord with Nerves



3B Scientific® anatomical models



Muscle Arm, 6-part

This model illustrates both the superficial and deeper muscles, five of which are removable. Tendons, blood vessels, nerves and bone components of the left arm and shoulder are shown in great detail. Regular is ¾ lifesize, 24x7x7" 4lbs. Deluxe is lifesize 31x10x10" 9lbs.

12-4556 Regular Arm, 6-part

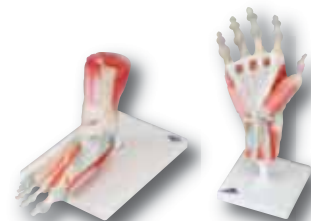
12-4558 Deluxe Arm, 6-part

Muscle Leg, 9-part

The model illustrates both the superficial and deeper muscles, eight of which are removable. Tendons, vessels, nerves and bone components of the left leg and foot are shown in great detail. Regular is ¾ lifesize 24x7x7" 4lbs. Deluxe is lifesize, 31x10x10" 9lbs.

12-4555 Regular Leg, 9-part

12-4557 Deluxe Leg, 7-part



Foot Skeleton with Ligaments and Muscles, 6-part

The model features not only the bones but also the muscles, tendons, ligaments, nerves, arteries, and veins. The frontal view features the extensor muscles of the lower leg. Tendons can be followed to their insertion points. On the dorsal portion of the model the gastrocnemius muscle is removable to reveal deeper anatomical elements. The sole of the foot is represented in three layers. 9x10x7" 2lbs.

12-4524 Foot Skeleton, 6-part

Hand Skeleton with Ligaments and Muscles, 4-part

Features the bones, muscles, tendons, ligaments, nerves, arteries, and veins of the hand and lower forearm. The dorsal side shows the extensor muscles as well as portions of the tendons at the wrist as they pass under the extensor retinaculum. The palmar face of the hand is represented in three layers. 13x5x5" 1lb.

12-4522 Hand Skeleton, 4-part



Hand & Foot Skeleton with Ligaments

All the anatomically important ligaments and tendons, large and small, are shown on these two detailed models. Hand includes the interosseous membrane between the radius and ulna, removable flexor retinaculum. Foot includes the Achilles and peroneus longus tendons of the ankle.

Hand Skeleton

12x6x4" 1lb.

12-4521 Hand

Foot Skeleton

9x7x12" 1lb.

12-4523 Foot

Joint Models

High-quality, natural size joint models with ligaments show the anatomy and all possible physiological movements.

12-4513 Functional Shoulder

12-4509 Classic Shoulder

12-4519 Miniature Shoulder

12-4515 Functional knee

12-4511 Classic knee

12-4518 Miniature knee

12-4516 Functional elbow

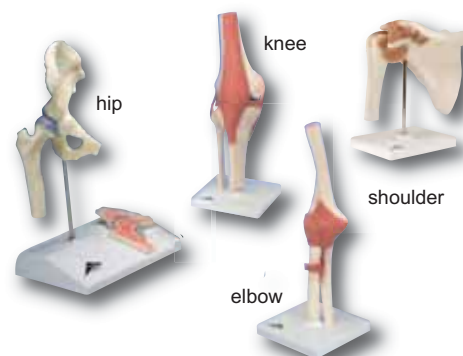
12-4512 Classic elbow

12-4520 Miniature elbow

12-4514 Functional hip

12-4510 Classic hip

12-4517 Miniature hip





3B Scientific® anatomical models



Classic Brain, 5-part

A midsagittally sectioned original cast of a real human brain. The left half has removable frontal and parietal lobes, temporal and occipital lobes, encephalic trunk and cerebellum. 5x6x7" 1lb.

- 12-4562 Classic Brain
- 12-4560 Neuro-Anatomical Brain

Classic Eye, 6-part

This model, 3 times life-size, dissects into both halves of sclera with cornea and eye muscle attachments, both halves of choroid with iris and retina, lens and vitreous humor. 4x4x6" 1lb.

- 12-4563 Classic Eye, 6-part
- 12-4564 Deluxe Eye, 7-part



Classic Heart, 2-part

Our Classic Heart is highly detailed and at a price you will love. Just slightly smaller than life-size with exquisite detail throughout including ventricles, atria, valves, veins, and the aorta. The front heart wall is detachable to reveal the chambers and valves inside. 7x5x5" 1lb.

- 12-4567 Classic Heart
- 12-4568 Heart with Bypass



Larynx, 2-part

Our functional model features all the structures of the larynx including epiglottis, vocal cords, arytenoid cartilage, hyoid bone.

- 12-4569 Functional Larynx
- 12-4571 Classic Larynx



Classic Giant Ear,

3 times life-size, 4-part

This ear with representations of the outer, middle, and inner ear. Removable eardrum with hammer, anvil and stirrup. 2-part labyrinth with cochlea, and auditory/balance nerve. 13x6x7" 3lbs.

- 12-4566 Giant Ear, 4-part
- 12-4565 Deluxe Ear, 6-part



Female Pelvis, 6-part

Details the topography of bones, ligaments, vessels, nerves, pelvic floor muscles and pelvic organs. The whole pelvic floor is represented with partially removable external anal sphincter, external urethral sphincter, deep and superficial transverse perineal and bulbospongiosus muscles. Rectum, uterus with fallopian tubes and ovaries and vagina are removable and can be disassembled. The right pelvic half demonstrates the divisions and topographical anatomy of the common iliac artery, the external and internal artery, the common iliac vein and the external iliac vein. 7x11x7" 4lbs.

- 12-4575 Female Pelvis, 6-part
- 12-4574 Female Pelvis, 4-part
- 12-4572 Female Pelvis, 3-part

3B Scientific® anatomical charts



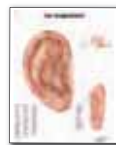
Human Brain
12-4600



Foot Deformities
12-4601



Acupuncture
12-4602



Ear Acupuncture
12-4603



Foot Reflex Zone
Massage
12-4604



Arthritis
12-4605



Human Ear
12-4606



Human Eye
12-4607



Foot and Ankle
12-4608



Hand and Wrist
Anatomy
12-4609



Human Heart
12-4610



Knee Joint
12-4611



Larynx
12-4612



Lymphatic System
12-4613



Human
Musculature
12-4614



Osteoporosis
12-4615



Parkinson's
Disease
12-4616



Pelvis and Hip
12-4617



Rheumatism
12-4618



Shoulder and
Elbow
12-4619



Human Skeleton
12-4620



Human Skull
12-4621



Spinal Column
12-4622



Sports Injury
12-4623



Whiplash Injuries
12-4624

ALL Charts 20x25 in.
50x67 cm. choose:

paper (P)	10.00
laminated (L)	20.00
sticky back (S)	35.00

specify P (paper), S (sticky), L (laminated) when ordering



paraffin bath accessories

- 11-1711 mitt (6 each)
- 11-1712 bootie (6 each)
- 11-1713 hand/foot liners (100 each)
- 11-1710 mitt-1, bootie-1, liners-65

WaxWel™ unit can be ordered without paraffin and accessories

- ideal for large departments

11-1601 WaxWel™ unit only

WaxWel™ paraffin refills (blocks)



- convenient paraffin blocks for use in all paraffin units
- individually sealed in plastic bags, packaged six 1-pound bags to a box

scent	6 pound box	36 pound case
unscented	11-1720-6	11-1720-36
wintergreen	11-1722-6	11-1722-36
lavender	11-1714-6	11-1714-36
citrus	11-1716-6	11-1716-36
peach	11-1718-6	11-1718-36
rose blossom	11-1730-6	11-1730-36

paraffin heat therapy

WaxWel™ paraffin unit

- use to apply heat to hand or foot
- heavy duty for continuous use in high traffic clinics
- unit has oversized tank that can accommodate a man's size 12½ foot
- unit is lightweight and portable and can even be used in the home

comes with washable terry cloth mitt and bootie, 65 hand/foot plastic liners and 6 pounds of wax

- 11-1600 unit with 6 pounds **unscented** wax
- 11-1603 unit with 6 pounds **wintergreen** wax
- 11-1604 unit with 6 pounds **lavender** wax
- 11-1605 unit with 6 pounds **citrus** wax
- 11-1606 unit with 6 pounds **peach** wax
- 11-1607 unit with 6 pounds **rose** wax



WaxWel™ paraffin refills (beads)



- when additional paraffin is needed, simply add proper amount of beads to fill tank
- beads are easy to pour (dispense) and quick to melt
- available unscented and in five favorite fragrances
- packaged in one-pound "zip-lock" plastic bags, 6 per box
- 3 pounds of beads in handy carrying bucket

scent	3 lb bucket	6 pound box	36 pound case
unscented	11-1750-3	11-1750-6	11-1750-36
wintergreen	11-1752-3	11-1752-6	11-1752-36
lavender	11-1744-3	11-1744-6	11-1744-36
citrus	11-1746-3	11-1746-6	11-1746-36
peach	11-1748-3	11-1748-6	11-1748-36
rose blossom	11-1760-3	11-1760-6	11-1760-36

paraffin heat therapy

Therabath®



with 6 lb. wintergreen wax



with 6 lb. unscented wax

- hospital grade paraffin warmer with lid, grill, and guide
- inside unit dimensions: 6.75" W x 5" H x 12.9" L
- operating temperature of 130° F

11-1171 with 6 lb. unscented wax
11-1170 with 6 lb. wintergreen wax

Dickson® paraffin baths



PB-101



PB-107



PB-104



PB-105

- **Dickson PB-101 and PB-107:** Stationary with sterilizing circuit, 6 lbs. cap. 12x6x6"; sterilizing circuit timer controlled
- **Dickson PB-104:** 14x7x9", 20lb. capacity, includes removable mobile stand. Includes timer-controlled sterilization and heated drain
- **Dickson PB-105:** 25x11.5x10", 50lb. capacity, includes removable mobile stand. Includes timer-controlled sterilization and heated drain

11-1150 PB-101 with 6 pounds paraffin
11-1151 PB-107 with 6 pounds paraffin

11-1152 PB-104 with stand with 20 pounds paraffin
11-1153 PB-105 with stand with 50 pounds paraffin
11-1161 mobile stand for PB-101 and PB-107

Parabath®



hot & cold therapy

- lightweight+portable stainless steel tank for clinic or home use
- for the treatment of patients suffering from pain associated with arthritis, strains, sprains, joint stiffness
- also used to increase range of motion
- deep oversized tank (6"W x 6"H x 12" L) allows easy immersion of hand and wrist, foot and ankle, or elbow
- stainless steel tank with insulated outer housing to retain heat
- operating temperature is 125°-134° F

11-1110 with 6 lb. unscented wax
11-1119 stand

Whitehall® ParaTherapy



PT-06-s



PT-18-s

- **Whitehall PT-06-s:** hand paraffin bath 12"L x 6"W x 6"D, 6 lb capacity
- **Whitehall PT-18-s:** arm or hand paraffin bath 20"L x 11.5"W x 6"D, 18 lb capacity

11-1148 PT-6-s with 6 pounds paraffin
11-1149 PT-18-s with 18 pounds paraffin

topical analgesics - hot and cold pain relief

hot & cold therapy

Point Relief® ColdSpot® pain relief gel and spray



- offers soothing relief
- all natural ingredients, **including menthol** and **MSM**
- available in gel, spray and roll-on applicators
- temporary relief of minor aches pains of muscles and joints associated with simple backache, arthritis, bruises, strains and/or sprains
- water-based formula minimizes grease and residue

	each	box [qty]	case [qty]
gel tube			
4 oz	11-0730-1	11-0730-12	11-0730-144
gel dispenser bottle			
16 oz	11-0710-1		11-0710-24
32 oz	11-0711-1		11-0711-16
1 gal	11-0712-1		11-0712-4
gel packet			
5 gr	11-0740-1	11-0740-100	11-0740-1000
roll-on			
3 oz	11-0720-1	11-0720-12	11-0720-144
spray			
2 oz	11-0700-1	11-0700-12	11-0700-144
4 oz	11-0701-1	11-0701-12	11-0701-144
16 oz	11-0702-1		11-0702-18



ColdSpot™ Point Relief™ spray is also available in Be Better™ kits

Point Relief® HotSpot® pain relief and massage gel

- warming cinnamon scent
- all natural ingredients, **including capsaicin**
- available in gel application
- temporary relief of minor aches and pains of muscles and joints associated with simple backache, arthritis, bruises, strains and/or sprains
- warming gel offers soothing massage when rubbed in with hands
- water-based formula

gel	each	box [qty]	case [qty]
4 oz	11-0780-1	11-0780-6	11-0780-24
8 oz	11-0781-1		11-0781-12
32 oz	11-0782-1		11-0782-8



topical analgesics - hot and cold pain relief

BioFreeze® pain relief

- contains an ILEX base, and a herbal extract for a quick onset, long lasting, pain relief
- BioFreeze® Cryotherapy® pain relief formula is greaseless, stainless, and has a vanishing scent
- lightly massage BioFreeze® into all sides of sore muscles
- use to relieve pain from sore muscles and muscle spasms, back, shoulder and neck pain, arthritis, painful ankle, knee, hip & elbow joints, and muscle strains
- use to relieve pain prior to massage therapy, soft tissue trigger point therapy, rehabilitation exercises, and pre and post workout stretch



	each	case quantity
gel tube		
f 4 oz. tube 11-1031-1		11-1031-144 144 ea
4 oz. applicator 11-1030-1		11-1030-144 144 ea
gel dispenser bottles		
e 16 oz. 11-1033-1		11-1033-24 24 ea
a 32 oz. 11-1034-1		11-1034-16 16 ea
c 1 gallon 11-1035-1		11-1035-4 4 ea
roll-on		
2 oz. 11-1039-1		11-1039-144 144 ea
b 3 oz. 11-1032-1		11-1032-144 144 ea
spray		
g 4 oz. 11-1037-1		11-1037-144 144 ea
h 16 oz. 11-1038-1		11-1038-18 18 ea
wipes		
24 / box 11-1029-24		11-1029-1152 48 boxes
packets		
d ¼ oz. 100/box 11-1036-100		11-1036-1000 10 boxes

Polar Frost® cold gel



- cold gel is specially formulated to provide soothing relief for soft tissue stress injuries, muscle tension, inflammation and stiffness
- aloe vera has an anti-inflammatory effect and keeps the skin smooth and moist throughout treatment

	each	case quantity
gel tube		
[E] 5 oz. 11-0107-1		11-0107-12 12 ea
gel dispenser bottles		
[B] 17 oz. 11-0106-1		11-0106-12 12 ea
[A] 1 gallon 11-0103-1		11-0103-4 4 ea
roll-on		
[D] 2.5 oz. 11-0108-1		11-0108-24 24 ea
spray		
7.5 oz. 11-0109-1		11-0109-12 12 ea
packets		
[C] ¼ oz. pack 11-0105-200		200 ea

Prossage™ heat pain relief

- 100% natural therapeutic warming ointment for myofascial release, deep tissue work and trigger point therapy
- Prossage™ heat developed to produce gentle penetrating heat to the skin, fascia, muscles & other soft tissue structures
- as tissues soften, more blood and oxygen penetrates congested areas reducing the ischemia responsible for many chronic pain syndromes, orthopedic conditions and common sports injuries
- by applying palmer friction techniques, the soft tissues warm, access to deep painful connective tissue adhesions can be faster, more effective, and pain free
- Prossage™ heat is an area specific warming ointment, not an all over bodywork and massage oil



	each	case quantity
gel bottles		
A 3 oz. 11-0200-1		11-0200-24 24 ea
B 8 oz. 11-0201-1		11-0201-12 12 ea
C 32 oz. 11-0202-1		11-0202-8 8 ea

Flexall® 454 pain relief



- help increase patient compliance and enhance ultrasound, cryotherapy, TENS, and massage therapies
- Flexall (7% menthol) and Maximum Strength Flexall (16% menthol) are aloe vera gel formulas providing fast, long-lasting relief from arthritis, backache, bursitis, tendonitis, muscle strains and sprains, bruises, and cramps
- gels absorb quickly and completely, are greaseless, non-staining, and gentle on the skin

	each	case quantity
Standard strength gel bottle		
4 oz. 11-0220-1		11-0220-12 12 ea
16 oz. 11-0221-1		11-0221-6 6 ea
7 lb. w/ pump 11-0222-1		
packet		
¼ oz. 24/box 11-0223-24		11-0223-144 6 boxes
Max Strength gel bottle		
1½ oz. 11-0224-1		11-0224-24 24 ea
3 oz. 11-0225-1		11-0225-12 12 ea
16 oz. 11-0226-1		11-0226-6 6 ea
7 lb. w/ pump 11-0227-1		

topical analgesics - instant hot and cold pain relief

CryoDerm® cold and ThermoDerm® hot products

CryoDerm® cold



pain relieving CRYOTHERAPY that
Lasts Colder Longer™

contains: MSM, arnica, boswellia, eucalyptus, ILEX, menthol, peppermint oil

gel	each	box quantity	case quantity
E 4 oz	11-0404-1	11-0404-12 12	11-0404-144 12 boxes
C 16 oz	11-0405-1		11-0405-20 20 each
gel packet			
G ¼ oz	11-0406-1	11-0406-108 108	11-0406-1080 10 boxes
spray			
D 4 oz	11-0401-1	11-0401-12 12	11-0401-144 12 boxes
B 16 oz	11-0402-1		11-0402-20 20 each
A 32 oz	11-0403-1		11-0403-12 12 each
roll-on lotion			
F 3 oz	11-0400-1	11-0400-12 12	11-0400-144 12 boxes

- pain relieving therapy that lasts longer
- targets the pain spasm cycle, addressing the secondary effects of a subluxation, pain, ischemia, hypertonicity and inflammation
- use spray, gel or roll-on to relieve muscle spasm, reduce inflammation and decrease spindle cell response
- clear water-based formula never balls up or peels off skin and maintains glide
- no artificial colors or isopropyl alcohol
- complements physical therapy, chiropractic and podiatric care, massage therapy, rehabilitation exercise, pre and post athletics

3 functional dispensers

gel lotion

Massaging gel onto the patient enhances it's effects. Human Touch has been shown to speed up and enhance the healing process.

roll-on

Many patients like the Roll-On application because they can apply pressure to painful trigger points and sore muscles.

spray

Effective in acute conditions where manipulation or massage is contraindicated. Sprays at any angle, allowing patients to treat even the hardest to reach places without assistance.

ThermoDerm® hot



pain relieving warm therapy that
Lasts Warmer Longer™

contains: MSM, arnica, boswellia, menthol, green tea extract, aloe, yucca, tocopheryl acetate (vitamin E), ILEX

lotion	each	box quantity	case quantity
I 4 oz	11-0244-1	11-0244-12 12	11-0244-144 12 boxes
H 16 oz	11-0245-1		11-0245-20 20 each
packet			
K 1/4 oz	11-0246-1	11-0246-108 108	11-0246-1080 10 boxes
roll-on lotion			
J 3 oz	11-0240-1	11-0240-12 12	11-0240-144 12 boxes

topical skin refrigerants



Spray & Stretch
Rx only



Instant Ice
OTC



Pain Ease
Rx only

Topical skin refrigerant sprays which are used for temporary relief of pain associated with injections, minor surgical procedures, starting IV's, venipuncture, myofascial pain, restricted motion, muscle spasm, and minor sports injuries.

	each	case quantity
Spray & Stretch cold spray, fine stream, 3.5 oz.	11-0800-1	11-0800-12 12 ea.
Instant Ice cold spray, mist, 3.5 oz.	11-0810-1	11-0810-12 12 ea.
Instant Ice cold spray, medium stream, 3.5 oz.	11-0811-1	11-0811-12 12 ea.
Pain Ease cold spray, mist 3.5 oz.	11-0830-1	11-0830-12 12 ea.
Pain Ease cold spray, medium spray, 3.5 oz.	11-0831-1	11-0831-12 12 ea.

Cat's Claw™ gel



- provides fast, long lasting relief from minor pains and aches associated with accidents, strenuous exercise, daily activities and the stresses of life
- effective pain relief for arthritis, neck, shoulder and back pain, painful joints, sore muscles, muscle sprains & spasms



	each	case quantity
gel		
4 oz. tube	11-0951-1	11-0951-12 12 ea.
16 oz. pump	11-0952-1	11-0952-12 12 ea.
1 gallon bottle	11-0953-1	11-0953-4 4 ea.
packet		
5 gram packet	11-0954-100	11-0954-1000 1000 ea.
roll-on		
3 oz. roll-on	11-0950-1	11-0950-12 12 ea.

heat therapy

digital moist heat pad



- electric pad provides moist heat without adding water (fomentation)
- hand controller digitally adjusts temperature and treatment time
- includes flannel cover

digital pads

11-1135	king 26x14"
11-1136	medium 18x14"
11-1137	mini 19x7"
11-1138	shoulder (pictured)

analog moist heat pad



- electric pad provides moist heat without adding water (fomentation)
- hand controller adjusts temperature
- includes flannel cover

analog pads

11-1120	king 13x27"
11-1121	medium 13x13"
11-1123	small 4x14"

economy heat pad



- 3 heat settings
- washable cover
- add water to the sponge for moist heat; remove sponge for dry heat

dry heat pad

11-1130	dry, small 12x15"
11-1131	dry, large 12x24"

moist or dry heat pad

11-1132	moist/dry, small 12x15"
11-1133	moist/dry, large 12x24"

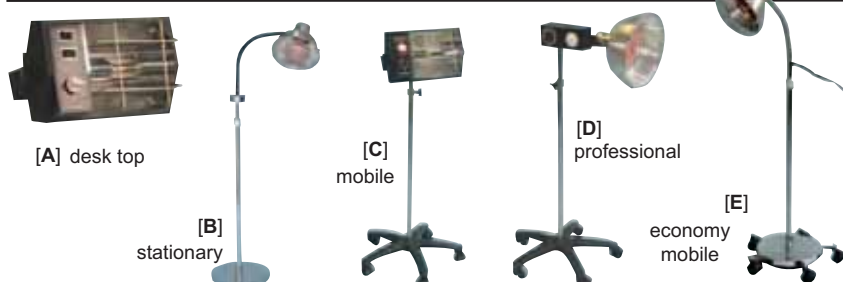
hot water bottle



- hospital grade rubber hot water bottle with screw stopper
- 2 quart capacity

11-1140	each
11-1140-12	dozen

heavy duty UV IR and UV/IR lamps



ultra violet (UV)

- 800 watt bulb with wire guard
 - light is 64% UVA/ 36% UVB
 - yoke construction for +/- 180° movement
 - 10 minute timer
 - #153 protective goggles
 - 5 caster base 42-62½" height
- | | |
|---------|------------------------------|
| 18-1220 | [A] desk with analog timer |
| 18-1225 | [A] desk with digital timer |
| 18-1280 | [C] mobile with analog timer |
| 18-1393 | 800 watt UV bulb |

IR 600 watt / UV 800 watt

- 600 watt IR / 800 watt UV
 - UV: same specs as UV description
 - IR: (2) 300 watt ceramic bulbs
 - toggle from IR to UV
- | | |
|---------|----------------------|
| 18-1320 | [A] desk |
| 18-1380 | [C] mobile |
| 18-1393 | 800 watt UV bulb |
| 18-1373 | 300 watt IR bulb 2ea |

infra-red (IR)

economy

- 175 watt ruby bulb
- 19" flexible arm
- protective wire guard
- stationary base 10½"
- 5 caster base 13" dia.
- 35-58" height

standard

- 250 watt ceramics bulb
- 12" flexible arm
- protective wire guard
- stationary base 10½"
- 5 caster base 13" dia.
- 35-58" height

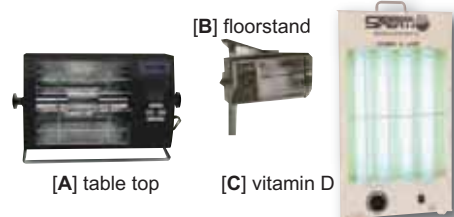
professional

- 750 watt ceramic bulb
- protective wire guard
- 30 minute timer
- variable intensity
- 5 caster base 23" dia.
- 31-52" height

18-1138	[B] economy stationary
18-1168	[E] economy mobile
18-1135	[B] standard stationary
18-1165	[E] standard mobile
18-1181	[D] professional mobile
18-1372	175 watt ruby bulb
18-1370	250 watt ceramic bulb
18-1371	750 watt ceramic bulb

UV / IR / vitamin D lamps

- digital timer
- 800 watt UV light is 70% UVA/30% UVB
- table-top has adjustable angle lamp
- tripod floorstand is height adjustable
- vitamin D fluorescent lamp for individuals who don't receive enough sunlight or can't tolerate vitamin D supplements, 2 pairs of protective eyewear included



[A] table top

[C] vitamin D

UV lamp (800 watts)

- 18-1235 UV w/ digital timer, table top
- 18-1234 UV w/ digital timer, tripod floorstand

UV (800 watts) IR (600 watts)

- 18-1233 digital timer, table top
- 18-1232 digital timer, tripod floorstand

vitamin D fluorescent

- 18-1331 tabletop model

accessories

- 18-1390 800 watt UV bulb (each)
- 18-1391 fluorescent vitamin D bulbs (pair)
- 18-1395 protective eyewear, amber (each)

RELIEF PAK® moist heat packs and covers



11-1313
half size pack

11-1312
oversize pack



11-1310
standard

11-1311
neck pack

11-1205
circular pack



11-1308
circular pack
and cover



11-1313
halfsize pack
with
11-1363
halfsize cover



11-1364
pocketed standard
terry foam cover

ideal for at-home use;
heat pack in water on the
stove or in the microwave



shown above - heat in water-filled pan on stove

- simple and effective method of applying moist heat; provides 30 minutes of therapeutic moist heat
- soothe discomfort from stiff neck, backache, arthritis, sprains and bruises
- pack can be heated in water on stove or in microwave
- when treatment is complete pack can be stored in a plastic bag in freezer
- always apply moist heat pack with a Relief Pak® cover or a heavy towel
- terry cloth cover allows moist heat to pass without burning the skin; covers are filled with foam filling or all terry; covers are washable; hook and loop fasteners in terry cover keep moist heat packs in place
- new circular pack size is ideal for home use

Relief Pak® moist heat packs

hot pack	each	bulk (12 each)
circular (10" diameter)	11-1205	11-1205-12
standard (10x12")	11-1310	11-1310-12
neck (24")	11-1311	11-1311-12
oversize (15x24")	11-1312	11-1312-12
half size (5x12")	11-1313	11-1313-12
spine small (10x18")	11-1314	11-1314-12
spine large (10x24")	11-1315	11-1315-12
knee-shoulder (10x20")	11-1316	11-1316-12
hand (7x13")	11-1321	11-1321-12

Relief Pak® pack and cover sets

hot pack AND foam-filled terry cover	each	bulk (12 each)
circular set	11-1308	11-1308-12
standard set	11-1300	11-1300-12
neck set	11-1301	11-1301-12

Relief Pak® covers

foam filled terry	each	bulk (12 each)
circular (12" diameter)	11-1226	11-1226-12
standard (20x24")	11-1360	11-1360-12
neck (9x24")	11-1361	11-1361-12
oversize (24x30")	11-1362	11-1362-12
halfsize (12x15")	11-1363	11-1363-12
standard with pocket	11-1364	11-1364-12
oversize with pocket	11-1365	11-1365-12
all terry microfiber	each	bulk (12 each)
circular (12" diameter)	11-1227	11-1227-12
standard (20x24")	11-1366	11-1366-12
neck (9x24")	11-1367	11-1367-12
oversize (24x30")	11-1368	11-1368-12
halfsize (12x15")	11-1369	11-1369-12
hand (14x14")	11-1376	11-1376-12
dual hand (23x14")	11-1377	11-1377-12

Hydrocollator® moist heat packs and covers



terry covers

- eight sizes designed to fit every body contour
- provides up to 30 minutes of deep soothing, moist heat
- brown tabs on most packs for easy rotation in busy clinics
- cost effective, provides hundreds of treatments from one pack

hot & cold therapy

Hydrocollator® packs

	each	bulk (12 each)
e standard (10x12")	00-1006	00-1006-12
c neck (24")	00-1002	00-1002-12
h oversize (15x24")	00-1004	00-1004-12
f half size (5x12")	00-1014	00-1014-12
a spine small (10x18")	00-1008	00-1008-12
b spine large (10x24")	00-1010	00-1010-12
g knee-shoulder (10x20")	00-1012	00-1012-12
d hand (6½x12")	00-1026	00-1026-12

Hydrocollator® pack and cover sets

	each	bulk (12 each)
standard set	00-1064	00-1064-12
neck set	00-1062	00-1062-12

Hydrocollator® covers

foam-filled	each	bulk (12 each)
j standard (20x24")	00-1102	00-1102-12
k neck (9x24")	00-1120	00-1120-12
i oversize (24x30")	00-1124	00-1124-12
standard with pocket	00-1108	00-1108-12
oversize with pocket	00-1110	00-1110-12
all terry	each	bulk (12 each)
i standard (20x24")	00-1118	00-1118-12
j neck (9x24")	00-1104	00-1104-12
k oversize (24x30")	00-1126	00-1126-12
hand (11x14")	00-1131	00-1131-12
dual hand (23x14")	00-1132	00-1132-12

00-4016 wall mounted towel rack 33"x 2" w/ six 13" hooks

hot pack utility cart



11-1390

Hydrocollator® stationary heating units



E-1

E-2

11-1397

- heating units are small enough to be kept on the counter-top
- water bath keeps packs at 168°F

	units and packs	H x L x W
00-2102	E-1 with 4 standard	15" x 12½" x 8"
00-2102-2	E-1 with 3 standard, 1 neck	15" x 12½" x 8"
00-2102-3	E-1 with 2 standard, 2 neck	15" x 12½" x 8"
00-2802	E-2 with 2-OS, 3-std., 1-neck	16½" x 14" x 12"
11-1390	cart, holds E-1	
11-1391	cart, holds E-2	
11-1398	E-1 insulation wrap	
11-1399	E-2 insulation wrap	
11-1397	hot pack tongs	

Hydrocollator® mobile heating units



M-2

SS-2

M-4

- mobile units are large enough for a complete department
- no plumbing required; simply fill with water and plug in
- thermostatically controlled to maintain a temperature of 168°F

	units and packs	H x L x W
00-2302	SS-2 with 8 standard	33" x 20¾" x 15½"
00-2402	M-2 with 12 standard	33½" x 26½" x 15½"
00-2502	M-4 with 24 standard	33" x 20¾" x 20"
00-4010	optional side rack	
00-4230	extra shelf for side rack	

RELIEF PAK® reusable cold packs and covers

- soothe discomfort from injury, sprains and strains, muscle soreness, bruises, swelling and tension headache



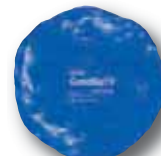
11-1000
standard



11-1002
oversize



11-1003
half size



11-1007
circular



11-1001
neck

- re-usable cold pack is an effective cold therapy
- place pack in a chilling unit or freezer
- pliable and soft even below freezing
- maintains its therapeutic level for up to thirty minutes
- durable heavy-duty materials
- apply with hand towel between skin or pack, or in cover

Relief Pak® blue vinyl cold packs

	each	bulk (12 each)
circular 10" diameter	11-1007	11-1007-12
standard (11x14")	11-1000	11-1000-12
neck (6x23")	11-1001	11-1001-12
oversize (11x21")	11-1002	11-1002-12
half size (7x11")	11-1003	11-1003-12
quartersize (5x7")	11-1004	11-1004-12
throat (3x11")	11-1005	11-1005-12
eye (3x8")	11-1006	11-1006-12

Nylatex® wraps



- for holding packs in place

00-1200	assorted 9 ea. (1 each excluding 00-1213, 00-1264)
00-1202	2½x18" 3 ea.
00-1264	2½x24" 3 ea.
00-1204	2½x36" 3 ea.
00-1206	2½x48" 3 ea.
00-1208	4x18" 3 ea.
00-1210	4x36" 3 ea.
00-1212	4x48" 3 ea.
00-1213	4x60" 3 ea.
00-1214	6x18" 3 ea.
00-1216	6x36" 3 ea.
00-1218	6x48" 3 ea.

- urethane packs made of heavier material that can be chilled to lower temperatures (do not chill below 0° F)
- black urethane and black vinyl packs have 1 year warranty
- covers provide convenient cloth barrier between pack and skin

Relief Pak® black urethane cold packs

	each	bulk (12 each)
circular 10" diameter	11-1257	11-1257-12
standard (11x14")	11-1250	11-1250-12
neck (6x23")	11-1251	11-1251-12
oversize (11x21")	11-1252	11-1252-12
half size (7x11")	11-1253	11-1253-12

Relief Pak® cold pack covers

	each	bulk (12 each)
circular 10" diameter	11-1009	11-1009-12
standard (13x16")	11-1010	11-1010-12
neck (9x25")	11-1011	11-1011-12
oversize (13x23")	11-1012	11-1012-12
half/quarter (9x13")	11-1013	11-1013-12

Relief Pak® chilling units



front loading chilling unit (left); top loading chilling unit (right)

front loading chilling unit: 4.6 cubic foot capacity. 2 full width door shelves and 2 full width wire shelves. Adjustable thermostat control. Defrost drain, and manual defrost. 22" deep x 27" wide x 39" high. Weighs 137 lbs.

11-0501	front loading
11-0506	front loading with 12 standard Relief Pak™ (11-1000)

top loading chilling unit: 5.0 cubic foot capacity with 1 removable basket. Adjustable thermostat control, defrost drain and manual defrost. 24" deep x 30" wide x 32" high. 110 lbs.

11-0500	top loading
11-0505	top loading with 12 standard Relief Pak™ (11-1000)

cold packs and cold therapy

Col-PaC® reusable cold packs



- re-usable cold pack for cold therapy
- place pack in a chilling unit or freezer
- remain pliable and soft even below freezing
- maintains therapeutic level for up to thirty minutes
- apply with hand towel between skin and pack
- black urethane pack is more supple and maintains its flexibility at a lower temperature than the blue vinyl pack

blue vinyl cold packs

	each	bulk (12 each)
standard (11x14")	00-1500	00-1500-12
neck (6x23")	00-1508	00-1508-12
oversize (11x21")	00-1512	00-1512-12
half size (7x11")	00-1506	00-1506-12
quartersize (5x7")	00-1504	00-1504-12
throat (3x11")	00-1502	00-1502-12
eye (3x8")	00-1510	00-1510-12

black urethane cold packs

	each	bulk (12 each)
standard (11x14")	00-1552	00-1552-12
neck (6x23")	00-1554	00-1554-12
oversize (11x21")	00-1556	00-1556-12
half size (7x11")	00-1562	00-1562-12

AirCast CryoCuff®



calf



knee



ankle



shoulder



thigh



wrist

- combines compression and cold: compression minimizes swelling, while cold minimizes pain
- water cooler, pressurized ice water, and cuffs made for specific body parts
- cooler holds enough ice and water for 8 hours of cryotherapy
- compression is gravity controlled
- cuffs are made of nylon and vinyl
- use with gravity feed (included) or continuous AutoChill® electric pump (sold separately)

CryoCuff® (cuff and cooler)	
11-1550	ankle
11-1552	medium foot
11-1556	medium knee
11-1557	large knee
11-1560	shoulder
11-1561	XL shoulder
11-1563	XL thigh
11-1564	calf
11-1565	back/hip/rib
11-1566	elbow
11-1562	thigh
11-1567	hand/wrist
11-1588	cooler only
11-1589	AutoChill® pump

please inquire for additional cuffs and sizes; cuffs can also be purchased separately or with AutoChill® pump unit; units above come with cooler

ColPaC® Freezer



- freezer with 12 standard size packs
- five cubic capacity
- stainless steel shelves are designed to quickly freeze ColPaC®s
- stainless steel trays and cup holders, perfect for ice massages
- measures 33 H x 21 L x 26" W

09-0910K ColPac freezer unit with 12 standard packs

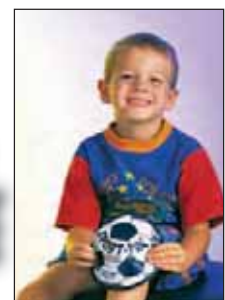
ColPaC® chilling units



- mobile unit has large storage and chilling capacity
- requires no plumbing
- plugs into any 110v outlet

	packs included	HxLxW (in.)
00-3102	C-5 6 std. 6 half	33x27x16"
00-4010	optional side rack	
00-4230	extra shelf for side rack	

specialty packs



- packs filled with non-toxic silica gel that delivers up to 30 minutes of soothing relief of acute pain, swelling and fever

boo-boo pac™

	each	dozen
green	00-1533-1	00-1533-12
blue	00-1534-1	00-1534-12

SPORT-PAC™

	each	10-pack
soccer	00-1517-1	00-1517-10

Relief Pak® Torex™ hot and cold sleeve



- hot & cold therapy sleeves, gently roll on to cover limb or finger
- sleeve design is easy to use and stays in place hands free
- 360° coverage treats the entire circumference of the injured area, delivering hot or cold deep into soft tissues
- stays soft when chilled or heated to mold to the body

	each	12 each
Torex hot/cold sleeve, finger	11-1590	11-1590-12
Torex hot/cold sleeve, small	11-1591	11-1591-12
Torex hot/cold sleeve, medium	11-1592	11-1592-12
Torex hot/cold sleeve, large	11-1593	11-1593-12
Torex hot/cold sleeve, x-large	11-1594	11-1594-12

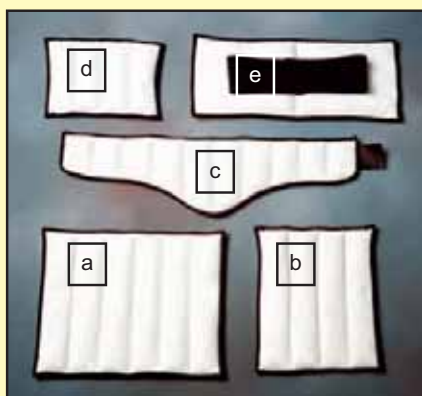
Flexi-PAC™ reusable hot and cold



- Flexi-PAC™ can be microwaved to provide soothing heat, or stored in freezer to provide penetrating cold therapy
- non-toxic flexible gel packs conform to any body contour at any temperature

	each	bulk
5x6"	00-4026-1	00-4026-48 48 ea
5x10"	00-4020-1	00-4020-24 24 ea
8x14"	00-4029-1	00-4029-12 12 ea.

TheraTemp® microwavable moist heat therapy



- beads and cotton combine to provide soothing moist heat
- place pack in microwave to heat; no water needed!
- Thera-Temp® packs produce moist heat by drawing moisture from humidity in the air and retain it in the therapeutic beads

rectangular pack with elastic velcro belt

11-1281	10 x 12"	(b)
11-1282	6½ x 12"	(d)
11-1283	12 x 14"	(a)
11-1284	6½ x 18"	(c)
11-1285	9 x 18"	(e)

specialized wraps

11-1280	collar/ abdomen
11-1286	eye/ sinus
11-1287	wrist

Relief Pak® cold n' hot™ compress



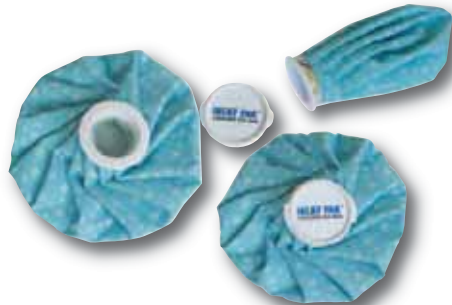
11-1297
circular (10" diameter)

- hot and cold compress has a comfortable soft fabric that conforms to the curves of your skin; fabric is gentle on the skin, frost-free, and washable
- heat pack in microwave or chill in freezer
- when heated, soothes discomfort from stiff neck, backache, arthritis, sprains and bruises
- when chilled, soothes discomfort from injury, sprains and strains, muscle soreness, bruises, swelling and tension headaches
- non-toxic, non-crystallizing gel allows pack to contour
- use standard velcro hook to strap pack in place

	each	bulk
circular (10" diameter)	11-1297	11-1297-12 12 ea
small (3x5")	11-1291	11-1291-12 12 ea
medium (7x12")	11-1292	11-1292-12 12 ea
large (10x13")	11-1293	11-1293-6 6 ea
neck (7x22")	11-1294	11-1294-12 12 ea
tri-sectional (8x16")	11-1298	11-1298-6 6 ea

cold therapy products

English-style ice cap



- English style ice bags are made of waterproof rubberized fabric with an aluminum screw cap

diameter	each	dozen
6"	11-1060	11-1060-12
9"	11-1061	11-1061-12
11"	11-1062	11-1062-12

CryoCup™



- reusable, easy to use, cost-efficient icer
- plastic with cool retardant handle
- fill cup with water and freeze
- ready to use for ice

11-1090	CryoCup
11-1090-12	(12 each)

hot & cold therapy

ICE-UP™ ice on the spot!™



- portable carry cooler keeps Ice-Up™ stick frozen up to 12 hours!
- leak proof
- cap design easy to open with wet hands
- patented ice grippers allow full range of controlled massage pressure
- simple and effective: just fill it, freeze it and carry it for Ice on the spot!™

11-1088	Ice-Up
11-1088-12	(12 each)

CryoStim™ ice massager



- application of ice massage therapy
- used over broad areas of the body or over a small spot to stimulate local "trigger" points for fast, effective pain relief
- apply CryoStim gel over treatment areas to enhance conductivity of probe and prevent skin irritation
- includes two probes, two ounces of gel

11-1092	ice massager
11-1093	gel, 2 ounces

Roller Ice® ice massager



- targeted cold or hot therapy
- ball rolls in all directions
- bullet provides additional weight
- neoprene "bulb" cover insulates liquid reservoir and protects hand from cold

11-1094	ball massager
11-1095	bullet
11-1096	ball with magnet
11-1097	reservoir cover

economy hot/cold packs



economy hot/cold pack alternative
dozen case-qty.

4x6"	11-1066	11-1066-96
6x8"	11-1067	11-1067-24
6x10"	11-1068	11-1068-18
8x10"	11-1069	11-1069-12

instant cold packs



- in 3 seconds the pack becomes a 34°F by just squeezing the bag
- cold is achieved by safe chemical reaction
- double lined bag; prices per dozen

11-1020	5x10"
11-1021	4x6"

Relief Pak® insulated ice bags

- refillable, disposable with velcro band or string ties
- easy fill neck opening



large bag: 7"x13", small bag: 5"x13"

velcro belt	each	10-pack
small ice bag	11-1241	11-1241-10
large ice bag	11-1240	11-1240-10
tie strings		
small ice bag	11-1243	11-1243-10
large ice bag	11-1242	11-1242-10



Chattanooga® Intellect® SWD100 shortwave diathermy

- safe, effective deep tissue heating therapy of shortwave diathermy
- full-color touch-screen interface, onboard clinical resources, customizable treatment parameters and more

ideal for:

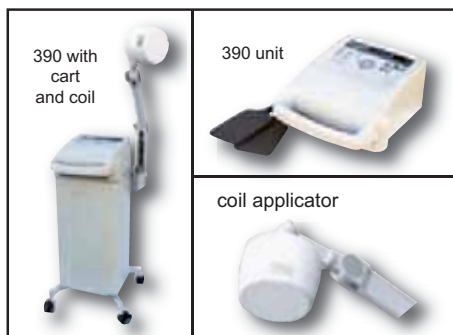
- pain relief
- reduction of muscle spasm
- decreasing joint stiffness
- contractures
- increased blood flow
- chronic inflammatory conditions
- bursitis

00-1600

Intellect SWD100 shortwave diathermy

Mettler Auto*Therm® 390 diathermy

Auto*Therm® 390 features continuous and pulsed shortwave diathermy. Moves easily between treatment rooms when soft-rubber capacitive pads are being used. Can be mounted to optional cart to provide a solid platform for inductive coil drum electrode.



Input: 100-240 VAC, 50-60Hz, Frequency: 27.12 MHz, Continuous mode: 100 W Average Power, Pulsed mode: 200 W Peak Power, Pulse frequency: 10, 20, 50, 100, 400 Hz, Pulse duration 60, 100, 200, 300, 400 μ s, Treatment time: 1-30 minutes, dimensions: 390:15 pounds, 7 in. (H) x 14 in (W) x 16.5 in (D)
Cart: 45 pounds, 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ in (H) x 19 in (W) x 19 in (D)

Auto*Therm® 390 packages:

- 13-3062 **ME390:** 2 4.7x7.1" soft rubber plate applicators with flexible cables, 6 felts spacer, 2 cloth covers, and 2-48" elastic velcro straps
- 13-3063 **ME391:** standard ME390 PLUS instrument cart, four-joint folding arm, 1-14cm diameter coil applicator, and 1 special field coil applicator

cart

- 13-3088 ME97 mobile cabinet with plastic doors and shelves
13-3089 ME96 cart for use with arm and coil applicator

plate applicator options

- 13-3070 12x18cm rubber plate applicator with cables
13-3071 14x20cm felt spacer for soft rubber plate applicators
13-3072 18x26cm cloth cover for soft rubber plate applicators

coil applicator options

- 13-3073 14 cm diameter coil applicator without cable
13-3074 special coaxial cable for (13-3073) coil applicator
13-3075 four-joint arm
13-3077 strap for securing 14cm coil applicator (13-3073) to patient
13-3076 lanyard for patient safety switch

Mettler Auto*Therm® 395 diathermy

The Mettler® **Auto*Therm® 395** features continuous and pulsed shortwave diathermy. Automatic tuning unit has eight different treatment applicators: three inductive coils, three spaced condensers and two soft, flexible plate electrodes. Multi-jointed arms lock in place for ease of use and safety. Membrane panel and intensity control knob make treatment set-ups quick and easy. Weight: 99 pounds. Dimensions: 33.5 in. (H) x 15 in. (W) x 15.4 in. (ID).

395 package

- | | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| 13-3061 | Auto*Therm 395 shortwave diathermy
(includes 2 arms, 1-14cm coil with cable, and 2-13cm 200W condensers with cables) | 999.99 |
|---------|--|--------|

395 applicators / accessories

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 13-3252 | soft plate applicator set #1
includes 2-8x14cm soft-rubber applicators w/ flexible cables, 21W max;
6 felt spacers, 2 cloth covers; 2 perforated rubber bands with buttons |
| 13-3253 | soft plate applicator set #2
includes 2-12x18cm soft-rubber applicators w/ flexible cables, 80W max;
6 felt spacers, 2 cloth covers; 2 perforated rubber bands with buttons |
| 13-3254 | 8cm coil, w/o cable 30W |
| 13-3255 | 14cm coil, w/o cable 90W |
| 13-3256 | 15x35cm tripole coil w/ cable, 200W |
| 13-3260 | inductor coil cable |
| 13-3257 | 4.2cm condenser, 21W |
| 13-3258 | 8.5cm condenser, 80W |
| 13-3259 | 13cm condenser, 200W |
| 13-3261 | condenser cable |



Fluidotherapy®

- increase patient's circulation and ROM with the soothing dry heat of the Fluidotherapy® unit...without having to deal with the messy cleanup and wetness associated with other therapies
- programmable; standard with automatic timer, wake-up preheater, and locking casters
- adjustable controls include: **temperature** (maximum 125°), **airflow** (velocity of particulate medium), **pulse mode** (pressure bursts)



single FT110

- single extremity unit - for hand, wrist, elbow, ankle or foot
- includes 20 pounds of Cellex medium

FLU110D single FT110



double ULTRA 115

- treats two extremities
- removable from stand for easier lower extremity applications
- includes 40 pounds of Cellex medium

FLU115D double ULTRA 115



cellex medium

- 10 pounds of medium available in two 5 pound containers
- can be used with both Fluidotherapy® and ThermoTherapy® systems

MED0001 Cellex-10 lbs.

hot & cold therapy

thermo-therapy

- granulated medium is kept in suspension by heated air
- thermostatically controlled heater can quickly heat medium to to 125° F; temperature indicated on the unit
- built in electric timer can control treatment time
- variable stream blowers (90-1720RPM) control heated air-streams
- all units come standard with granulated medium and instructions



single hand TT101

- 10-12 lb capacity
- 15"H x 19"D x 11"W (shown with optional stand)

11-1900 single TT101 [a]
11-1920 TT101 stand

single hand TT101L

- 12 lb capacity
- 15"H x 22"D x 11"W (shown with optional stand)

11-1901 single TT101L [b]
11-1920 TT101L stand

dual hand TT202

- 40-50 lb capacity
- 39"H x 29"D x 20"W

11-1911 double TT202 [c]

self-contained iontophoresis systems

IontoPatch



IontoPatch™



IontoPatch SP™

- self-contained wireless technology eliminates need for external batteries or wires
- allows patient to return to daily activities while receiving time-released iontophoresis
- made of flexible, breathable material
- technician applies medication directly to the electrode
- shuts off automatically when prescribed dose has been administered
- STAT offers the same benefits as IontoPatch with shorter wear time



	<u>IontoPatch 80™</u>	<u>IontoPatch SP™</u>	<u>IontoPatchSTAT™</u>
active area	15.5 cm²	8.0 cm²	12.0 cm²
dosage	80 mA-min	40 mA-min	80 mA-min
fill volume	1.2-1.6 cc	1.2 - 1.6 cc	1.2 - 1.4 cc
wear time	24 hours	24 hours	4 hours

13-5220	IontoPatch 80™	6 treatment kits per box (patch, saline vial, alcohol prep)
13-5221	IontoPatch SP™	
13-5223	IontoPatch Stat™	

Iomed Companion 80



- reserve battery capacity: compensates for patients with higher skin resistance
- hypoallergenic adhesive: adheres well even in the shower
- high tech design conforms well to treatment areas and fits comfortably beneath clothing

	<u>Companion 80</u>
active area	6.45 cm²
dosage	80 mA-min
fill volume	1.1cc
wear time	24 hours

50-0004-4	Companion 80
-----------	--------------

single use iontophoresis electrodes and controllers

IOGEL electrodes

- clear adhesive allows precise placement on target site
- silver-silver chloride conducts more efficiently than carbon and stabilizes pH without using chemical buffers
- GelSponge® ensures complete contact between the electrode and the skin and provides a conductive medium similar to ultrasound gel
- EZ Fill Window™ protects adhesive during hydration and handling and provides no-stick handling



12 treatment kits per box*

50-0002-1	small 1.5cc
50-0002-2	medium 2.5cc
50-0002-3	large 3.5cc

Optima™ electrodes

- pH defining agent adjusts pH to optimize transport when using a carbon conductive element
- pH buffering agent maintains ideal pH
- viscosity enhancing element creates uniform current distribution for greater patient comfort
- adhesive foam stretches and adheres well when under stress



12 treatment kits per box*

50-0005-0	small 1.5cc
50-0005-1	medium 2.0cc
50-0005-2	large 3.0cc

TransQ E electrodes

- 2 shapes: rectangular and circular for various treatment sites
- adhesive foam stretches and adheres well under stress



12 treatment kits per box*

50-0000-9	TransQE	small 1.5 - 2.0cc
50-0000-8	TransQE	medium 2.5 - 3.0cc

TransQ Flex electrode

- clover shape: surrounds highly contoured treatment area
- extra adhesive: adds more surface area to increase adhesion when under stress



12 treatment kits per box*

50-0003-3	TransQ Flex	2.5cc
-----------	-------------	-------

Ionto+ Hi-Performance electrodes

- new EZ-fill window
- greater adhesive area eliminates pad movement
- silver-silver chloride conductor (superior to carbon) for higher conduction (more drug delivery)
- buffering agents for additional pH stabilization



12 treatment kits per box*

13-5250	wings
13-5251	sm. square
13-5252	med. square
13-5253	large square

Chattanooga Ionto controller

- **dual channel:** treat 2 sites or deliver 2 medications simultaneously
- constant current provides precise delivery regardless of skin impedance
- current can be set in 0.1 mA increments between 0.5 mA and 4.0 mA
- automatic 30 second current ramp up and down during power on/off for patient comfort
- beeping sounds if electrode faults for open current or high impedance, low battery, treatment completion or power left on
- previous dosage can be set as default to maintain frequently used treatment parameters



00-1335	Ionto controller
01-3214	lead wire replacements

id³ digital controller

- **single channel**
- 40 mA adjustable; 1 minute settings
- 1,2,3,4 mA adjustable settings
- three 9 volt batteries included
- automatic complete circuit setting which measures the amount of current going through the dispersive pad
- synthetic buffering provides consistent pH balancing to prevent the effects of hydrolysis



13-5230	id³ controller
---------	----------------

* treatment kit includes onto electrode, dispersive electrode and alcohol prep

electrodes and gel

economy electrodes

- self-adhesive
- economic and functional
- made with high quality Tyco gel
- made with white foam
- conveniently packed in bags of 4, 10 bags per case (40/case)



13-1287 2" round
13-1288 3" round
13-1291 2" square
13-1293 2" x 3.5" rectangle

economy conductive spray

- conductive electrolyte spray
- for electrotherapy stimulation devices to increase conductivity

13-1294 2 oz. spray
13-1295 8 oz. spray



Intellect® ultrasound gel



- ultrasound and electronic coupling agent
- hypo-allergenic, water-soluble, greaseless and non-staining gel packed in 5 liter container
- with reusable 8 ounce bottle

00-4266-1 5 liter (1.3 gal)
00-4266-4 5 liter 4/case

Conductor™ Gel Highly conductive gel

00-4248-1 8½ oz
00-4248-12 8½ oz 12/case
00-4248-24 8½ oz 24/case
00-4238-1 5 liter (1.3 gal)
00-4238-4 5 liter 4/case

FEI Fabrication Enterprises

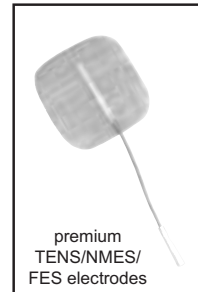
Dura-Stick® electrodes

- electrodes and packaging with patient usage tracking
- re-sealable packaging with fields for patient name, first-use, and number of uses
- electrodes sold in 40/case (10 packages of 4)

Dura-Stick® premium

- stainless steel mesh for enhanced conductivity
- blue gel series for special needs skin

04-2171 2" round
04-2174 2" square
04-2175 2" x 3.5" rectangle
04-2172 1.5" x 2.5" oval
04-2173 3" x 5" oval
04-2176 2" square blue
04-2177 1.5" x 3.5" rect. blue



premium
TENS/NMES/
FES electrodes



plus
TENS/NMES/
FES electrodes

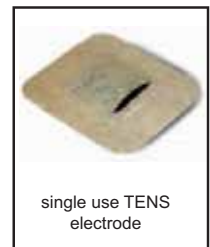
Dura-Stick® plus

- blue foam backing
- tabs for ease of removal

04-2182 2" round
04-2183 2" square
04-2181 2" x 3.5" rectangle
04-2159 1.5" x 2.5" oval
04-2160 2" x 4" oval



standard
TENS/NMES/
FES electrodes



single use TENS
electrode

Dura-Stick® standard

- white cloth backing
- carbon film conductive material

04-2178 2" square
04-2179 2" x 3.5" rectangle

Dura-Stick® single use

- white cloth backing
- carbon film conductive material
- single use disposable
- ideal for TENS applications

04-2180 2.25"x2.5" disposable

Myossage® lotion



- for soothing massage
- non-alcoholic, non-greasy, non-staining
- water-based

00-4210-1 gallon
00-4210-4 gallon 4/case
00-4208-1 8½ oz
00-4208-12 8½ oz 12/case
00-4208-72 8½ oz 72/case



Chattanooga® Intelect® LEGEND XT™ Therapy Systems

The first electronic "platform" capable of providing multiple modalities in one therapy station. You can start simple (stim and ultrasound) and add modalities (additional stim, laser, battery module and patient management software) when needed.

- stim unit offers 6 clinical waveforms including: interferential, Russian, bi-phasic, high volt, microcurrent, and premodulated
- full functioning ultrasound delivers 1 and 3.3 MHz through a 5cm² applicator. Multiple waveforms available in combination mode
- built-in patient data card device can record patient modality and pain profile information
- **Intelect Legend XT Therapy System** features **user-defined protocols** to customize any waveform to your specific need.

Each unit ships with 5 Patient Data Cards, 4 each 3" inch diameter carbon electrodes (2 red, 2 black), 4 each DuraStick II 2 3/4 inch diameter electrodes and 1 2 1/2 x 24 inch Nylatex wrap **MAP** (minimum advertised price applies)

- optional mobile cart has 6 storage bins to minimize cord and cable hassle

00-2780 mobile cart



units (stim left, combo right) shown above with optional cart.

stim units

00-2763	2-channel stim
00-2793K	2-chan. stim w/ cart
00-2786K	4-channel stim
00-2797K	4-chan. stim w/ cart



combo units (stim plus ultrasound)

- standard with 5cm² (1 and 3.3MHz) applicator, 9 oz. bottle conductor gel

00-2760K	2-channel combo
00-2791K	2-chan. combo w/ cart
00-2788K	4-channel combo
00-2795K	4-chan. combo w/ cart



modular components

- stim/ultrasound combo device is enhanced with the addition of one or more of the following therapy modules: 2-channel stim module, laser therapy module



2-channel stim module

- upgrades base unit from 2 to 4 channels of stimulation

00-2781 additional stim



laser therapy module

- independent control over parameters
- includes protective eyewear (2x)

00-2758 laser module



battery module

- automatically charges when the base unit is plugged in

00-2767 battery module

patient data cards

- patient data cards allow patient modality and pain profile information to be recorded from the unit and reviewed on the PC, or filed with the patient's treatment records for use in future treatment sessions

00-7465 25 data cards



carry bag

- ergonomically designed bag for easy transport of Legend XT model
- holds unit and accessories securely

00-7133 Legend XT carry bag

lead wires for Legend XT

02-7312	lead wires for channel 1
02-7313	lead wires for channel 2
02-7314	lead wires for channel 3
02-7315	lead wires for channel 4

additional applicators for Legend XT and Transport

02-7381	1cm ²
02-7382	2cm ²
02-7383	5cm ²
02-7384	10cm ²



patient interrupt switch

02-7469 switch

Chattanooga® Intelect® **TRANSPORT™** electrotherapy

Transport™ 2-channel stimulation

- maximum portability with easy to use operation
- 2-channel output with four standard waveforms: interferential, premodulated, HV, and Russian
- logical and simple user interface with 10 programmable memory positions
- built-in positional stand allows desktop or wall-mount use
- standard with 4 ¾ inch diameter Dura Stick II electrodes. 4 3" diameter carbon electrodes (2 red, 2 black), lead wires and 1 2½" x 24" Nylatex wraps

00-2783K 2-channel stimulation
00-2894K stim with cart
00-2783B stim with bag and battery



Transport™ stim unit

treatment modalities

Transport™ 2-channel stimulation / ultrasound combination

- use in combination, electrotherapy and ultrasound work seamlessly to heat and stimulate muscles for more rapid healing and better patient outcome
- features Transport 2-channel stimulation and ultrasound

00-2738K Intelect Transport combo: 2-channel stim and ultrasound w/ 5cm² head
00-2738KC Intelect Transport combo with mobile cart
00-2738KB Intelect Transport combo with with bag and battery pack



Transport™ combo unit

Transport™ ultrasound

- transportable ultrasound delivers 1 and 3.3 MHz frequency in continuous (100%) or pulsed (10%, 20%, 50%) format
- includes 10 programmable memory positions
- powered by battery or 110 volt AC
- output is a clean, culminated beam with a BNR that is of the lowest available (max 5:1)
- built-in positional stand facilitates desktop or wall-mount use
- standard with 1-9 oz. bottle of ultrasound gel and a 5cm² ultrasound applicator

00-2782K ultrasound w/ 5cm² app.
00-2893K ultrasound with cart



Transport™ ultrasound unit

MAP (minimum advertised price applies to this product)

mobile cart



cart with adapter stim/ultrasound sold separately



cart adapter

Transport battery pack



- self contained nickel metal hydride battery stores conveniently in the bottom of *Intelect Transport™* units

02-7478 battery
00-2911K battery & bag

Transport carry bag



- ergonomically designed bag for easy transport of *Transport™* models
- holds unit securely in place, and fits accessories

02-7467 carrying bag

additional soundheads



- additional applicators for Legend XT™ and Transport

02-7381 1cm²
02-7382 2cm²
02-7383 5cm²
02-7384 10cm²

- optional mobile cart and adapter for Intelect™ Transport™ unit

Transport™ cart
00-2891K cart+adapter
Transport™ adapter for XT™
00-2884 adapter

Chattanooga® Intelect® ultrasound**Intelect® Ultrasound**

- dual frequency clinical ultrasound system
- 1 and 3.3 MHz frequencies, 10%, 20%, 50% and continuous duty cycle selections with head warming; bright back-lit LCD display
- includes soundhead and a 9 oz. bottle of Conductor™ gel

INT001K-5 ultrasound w/ 5cm² head
 INT001K-2 ultrasound w/ 2cm² head
 INT001K-10 ultrasound w/ 10cm² head

additional soundheads (for use with Intelect® ultrasound and combo units)

07-8048 2cm² sound head only
 07-8047 5cm² sound head only
 07-8046 10cm² sound head only

Chattanooga® Intelect® ultrasound / stim combination**Intelect® 4-channel Combo**

- dual frequency four-channel can be used independently or in combination with Pre-modulated, Interferential, Russian and High Volt waveforms
- 1 and 3.3 MHz frequencies, 10%, 20%, 50% and continuous duty cycle selections with head warming; bright-lit back LCD display
- includes soundhead and a 9 oz. bottle of Conductor™ gel

00-7550K-5 w/ 5cm² head
 00-7550K-2 w/ 2cm² head
 00-7550K-10 w/ 10cm² head

**Intelect® 2-channel Combo**

- dual frequency 2-channel can be used independently or in combination with Pre-modulated, Interferential, Russian and High Volt waveforms
- 1 and 3.3 MHz frequencies, 10%, 20%, 50% and continuous duty cycle selections with head warming; bright-lit back LCD display
- includes soundhead and a 9 oz. bottle of Conductor™ gel

INT0CBK-5 w/ 5cm² head
 INT0CBK-2 w/ 2cm² head
 INT0CBK-10 w/ 10cm² head

Chattanooga® Intelect® stim

2 channel

Intelect® 2-channel and 4-channel stimulator

- two or four channel electrotherapy system
- four waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated, High Volt and Russian; HV available on all channels
- bright back-lit LCD display
- includes Nylatex® wraps, both red and black 3" round electrodes and lead wires

INT002 INT02, 2 channel stimulator
 00-7560 4 channel stimulator

Chattanooga® D-HVP**Intelect® 1-channel digital portable D-HVP**

- one-touch digital programming access, custom touch-pad interface, pause feature and 29 custom or standard presets
- portable stimulator for multiple patient conditions which include maintaining or increasing ROM, relaxing muscles in spasm, preventing or retarding muscle disuse atrophy, muscle re-education and increasing local blood circulation

00-7570 D-HVP 1-channel

Chattanooga® storage

MB

MB-T

MB-TD

stainless steel mobile stands

- 2 shelf design 19½" high x 18¾" wide x 16¾" deep
- 3 shelf design 29½" high x 18¾" wide x 16¾" deep

00-4002 2 shelf MB
 00-4004 3 shelf MB-T
 00-4018 3 shelf w/drawer MB-TD

Amrex® ultrasound / stim combos

US/50 with LV



- ultrasound features 20 watts of power with pulsed or continuous output modes
- **single channel** LV with surge, tetanize and pulsation

13-3144 w/10cm head
13-3156 w/5cm head
13-3157 w/both heads

US/54 with LV



- ultrasound features 20 watts of power with pulsed or continuous output modes
- **dual channel** LV with surge, tetanize and pulsation

13-3146 w/10cm head
13-3158 w/5cm head
13-3159 w/both heads

US/752 with HV



- ultrasound has 20 watts of power with pulsed or continuous output
- **dual channel** HV with var. freq. 1-160 pps, reciprocal & ramped surge (2-90 seconds), patient interrupt switch and adjustable "on/off"

13-3153 w/10cm head
13-3154 w/5cm head
13-3155 w/both heads

US/HVG50 w/ LV&HV



- ultrasound has 20 watts of power with pulsed or continuous output
- **dual channel** HV with reciprocal and ramped surge
- LV galvanic with variable surge and reverse polarity

13-3145 w/10cm head
13-3160 w/5cm head
13-3161 w/both heads

treatment modalities

Amrex® stim units

MS/322 AC LV



- **single channel**
- LV AC current with surge, tetanize and pulse modes

13-3120 1 MS322

LVG/325A DC LV



- **single channel**
- LV DC galvanic current
- iontophoresis/phonophoresis
- adj. surge and alternating polarity surge rates
- normal or reverse polarity

13-3121 LVG325A

MS/324 LV



- **dual channel**
- LV AC current with surge, tetanize, reciprocal and pulse modes
- (AB) has battery for use when AC not used

13-3123 MS324A

13-3124 MS324AB

MS/324C LV



- **dual channel**
- LV AC current with surge, tetanize, reciprocal and pulse modes
- 110/220V 50/60 Hz power system

13-3125 MS324C

HV/752 DC HV



- **dual channel**
- with independent meters
- HV DC current with surge, tetanize, reciprocal and pulse modes
- reciprocal and surge modes ramped
- bi-polar application

13-3133 HV/752

MS/401B AC LV



- **quad channel**
- bi/mono phasic stimulation
- LV AC current with surge, and reciprocal modes

13-3126 MS401B

Amrex® ultrasound units

U/20 ultrasound unit



- continuous output mode
- quick disconnect head
- 12 watt 1.0 MHz

13-3103 w/10cm head
13-3106 w/5cm head
13-3107 w/both heads

U/50 ultrasound unit*



- continuous and pulsed output modes
- can be combined with Stim unit*
- quick disconnect head
- 20 watt 1.0 MHz

13-3100 w/10cm head
13-3101 w/5cm head
13-3105 w/both heads

*use with any Amrex low-volt or high-volt stim for combination therapy

Sonicator® Plus 992 Combo



- microprocessor-controlled 2-ch. combo
- six treatment waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated, Medium Frequency, BiPhasic, HV & Microcurrent.
- 3 different protocols can be set up simultaneously using different timers

13-3001 Sonicator 992

Sonicator® Plus 994 Combo



- microprocessor-controlled 4-ch. combo
- six treatment waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated, Medium Frequency, BiPhasic, HV & Microcurrent
- 5 different protocols can be set up simultaneously using different timers

13-3000 Sonicator 994

ultrasound + stim

Sonicator® Plus 930 Combo



- therapeutic ultrasound and three forms of waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated and Medium Frequency. Membrane panel
- select treatment parameters and adjust intensity by twisting dial

13-3014 Sonicator 930

each Sonicator Plus comes standard with a 5cm² dual frequency 1 and 3 MHz. applicator

Sonicator® 940 Plus combination therapy

- each Sonicator Plus comes standard with a 5 cm² applicator at 1 and 3 MHz
- a 10 cm² / 1MHz applicator or a 1 cm² / 3.3 MHz applicator may be ordered to expand the therapeutic ultrasound capabilities
- microprocessor-controlled Sonicator Plus 940 is a 4 channel combination unit



- combines 1 and 3 MHz ultrasound with 8 treatment waveforms: interferential, premodulated, medium frequency (Russian), EMS, HV, TENS, microcurrent and direct current
- all waveforms are available on all 4 channels.
- a dual-frequency 5.5 cm², 1/3 MHz applicator comes standard with the unit
- membrane panel and back-lit LCD touch panel for quick setup of treatment parameters
- 61 preset programs and space for 80 user-defined programs.
- an optional 0.9 cm² dual-frequency applicator is available

13-3019 940 Plus Ultrasound



Sonicator® 740, 740x ultrasound



- 2-freq. (1, 3.3 MHz) delivered in continuous or 10, 20 or 50% pulsed modes
- applicator is contoured for easy application, has a LED in the handle that lights up when adequate coupling achieved
- **740** has 5 cm² applicator, **740x** has 3 applicators (1, 5, 10 cm²)

13-3300 Sonicator 740
13-3301 Sonicator 740x
13-3320 battery (optional)

Mettler® soundhead applicators



- soundheads fit specified Mettler ultrasound unit(s), can be interchanged without calibration

area/frequency			fits Sonicator® model				
		cm ² /MHz	740	930	940	992	994
13-3009	ME7310	10/1				x	x
13-3012	ME7513	5/1&3.3		x		x	x
13-3010	ME7331	1/3.3 p*				x	x
13-3310	ME7431	1/3.3 p*	x				
13-3311	ME7413	5/1&3.3	x				
13-3312	ME7410	10/1	x				
13-3313	ME9402	10/1&3.3			x		
13-3314	ME9401	5/1&3.3			x		

P* pencil style applicator.

neuromuscular stimulators

treatment modalities

Sys*Stim® 208 stimulator



one-channel

- *one-channel* stimulator with Surge, Pulse, Tetanize modes
- easy-to-use knobs that control stimulation intensity and frequency, a digital timer and a remote patient cut-off switch

13-3015 Sys*Stim 208

Sys*Stim® 208A stimulator



two-channel

- *two-channel* stimulator with Surge, Pulse, Tetanize Reciprocation modes
- easy-to-use knobs controls stimulation intensity and frequency, digital timer and remote patient cut-off switch

13-3016 Sys*Stim 208

Sys*Stim® 294 stimulator



four-channel

- *four-channel* neuromuscular stimulator with six stimulation waveforms: interferential, pre-modulated, medium, biphasic, HV and microcurrent
- 4 different treatment protocols may be run simultaneously

13-3020 Sys*Stim 294

Sys*Stim® 206 stimulator



bundle the Sys*Stim 206 with the Sonicator 740 for combo set

- one-channel stimulator with 4 waveforms
- narrow pulse is suited for TENS while wide and AC pulses can be used for muscle stimulation
- direct current can be used to stimulate denervated muscles or to perform iontophoresis

13-3021 Sys*Stim 206

Sys*Stim® 226 stimulator



- Interferential, Pre-modulation, Medium Frequency, and Biphasic with adjustable phase duration and frequency waveforms
- surge, reciprocation, surge with reciprocation and vector rotation modes
- two timer mode allows for 2 simultaneous separate treatment protocols

13-3032 Sys*Stim 226

Trio*Stim® 215 stimulator



two-channel

- battery operated neuromuscular electrical stimulator with three modes: TENS, muscle stimulation and microcurrent
- 2-channels allows user to provide a device for pain control with TENS or Microcurrent stimulation, or use for muscle rehabilitation, re-education, spasm reduction

13-1315 Trio*Stim 215
13-1316 Trio*Stim AC adapter

plastic therapy cart

- plastic 3 shelf cart has casters and easy to grab handles on each side

34"x24"x18"



13-3099 plastic, ME73

metal therapy cart

- metal 3 shelf cart has casters and easy to grab handles on each side

34"x24"x18"



13-3087 ME74
13-3086 ME75 with 3 hospital outlets

carry bag

- rugged padded tote complete with shoulder strap
- fits unit and accessories



13-3064 for Sonicator 740 (shown)
13-3091 for Sys-Stim/Sonicator
13-3065 for 992,994,294

Z-Stim IF150 interferential

- **dual channel**
- 6 pre-modulated frequency ranges and 6 continuous frequency selections

13-3180 IF150

Amrex® MC-1

- **single channel**
- Spectrum MC1 micro-current stimulator provides easy to use treatment protocol
- intensity (20-1000 mA), frequency (0.5 – 620MHz) and polarity are variable
- used with pads or probe (both included)
- uses AC power or battery pack

13-3171 MC1

Z-Stim IF250 interferential

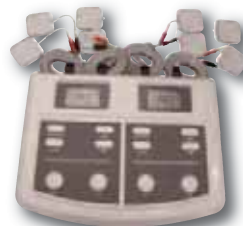
- **dual channel**
- Quad-Polar, Bi-Polar and Russian modalities
- frequency, time and milliamp digital displays

13-3181 IF250

Intellect® IFC interferential

- battery operated dual channel IFC stim
- for 2 or 4 electrode use; adj. pulse amplitude, interference frequency and difference frequency parameters; 4 stim modes: continuous, 1/1, 8/8, and 10/10 ramped; 120V AC adapter

07-7719 IFC

Quattro IF interferential

- 4-channel, 4-mode (constant, adjustable, auto sweep (15 seconds), frequency shift (30% below to 60% above set frequency) interferential unit
- symmetrical balanced sine wave w/ adj. pulse amplitude (0-70mA), rate (4-160bps), duration (to 125µs); 4000 MHz; modulating frequency from 4004 to 4160 MHz
- AC powered

13-3360 Quattro IF

Intellect® NMES

- battery operated portable dual channel NMES stimulation unit
- includes adjustable pulse amplitude, pulse frequency and contraction/relaxation time parameters

07-7715 NMES

Quattro EMS stimulator

- 4-channel, 3-mode (constant, alternation, synchronous) clinical EMS unit
- features Asymmetric Bi-Phasic square pulse wave with adjustable pulse amplitude (0-100mA) and rate (1-160MHz) with constant width (300µs); adjustable ramp, and on/off cycle time
- with 9 volt adapter

13-3350 Quattro EMS

Intellect® digital NMES

- battery operated 2-chan digital NMES stim
- includes adj. pulse amplitude, width, and frequency and contraction/relaxation time; 3 stimulation modes: synchronous, constant and alternate; easy to read LCD display and convenient digital controls

07-7717 digital NMES

galvanic 1-channel portable

- power source: operated by 9 volt battery or AC adapter
- channel: single
- waveform: positive or negative
- output mode: synchronous or alternation
- alternation mode-LED alternation between green and red color

13-1304 galvanic 1-chan

digital HV pulsed galvanic stim, 1-chan.

- power: 9V battery or AC adapter
- output: 1 chan. 2 active outputs and one dispersive return
- modes: continuous, alternating
- pulse: variable rate, fixed duration
- system includes: stimulator, lead wires, 4 self stick electrodes, 9V battery and AC adapter

13-1305 digital galvanic

IF 2-channel w/ AC adapter

- **4 Modes:** continuous, 1/1 abrupt, 8/8 abrupt, 10/10 ramped
- frequency shift: from 25% below set frequency to 55% above
- carrier frequency: 4000Hz
- modulating frequency: 1-150Hz
- wave form: symmetrical bi-phasic square
- stimulator, lead wires, 4 self stick disposable electrodes, 9V battery, AC adapter

13-1303 interferential

digital interferential 2-channel

- **9 Modes**
- shift: 30% below to 60% above
- carrier frequency: 4000Hz
- modulating freq.: 4004-4160Hz
- symmetrical balanced sine wave
- adjustable pulse rate
- timer and compliance meter
- stimulator, lead wires, 4 self stick electrodes, 9V battery

13-1302 digital IF

portable TENS, IFC, NMES, IF, GALVANIC and HV

EMS 2-channel



- variable pulse: rate 5, 30, 100(Hz), width 250(μS)
- variable ramp time: 1,3 or 5 S
- variable contraction/relaxation time
- wave: 3-types
- includes carry case, stimulator, lead wires, 4 self stick electrodes, 9V battery, instructions

13-1306 EMS

EMS 2-channel



- **3 Modes**
- adjustable pulse rate and width
- variable ramp time: 1, 3 or 5 S
- variable contraction/relaxation time; timer and compliance meter
- wave: 3-types
- includes carry case, stimulator, lead wires, 4 self stick electrodes, 9V battery, instructions

13-1309 digital EMS

Intelect® economy TENS



- dual channel modified square waveform with adjustable amplitude (0-80mA), pulse frequency (2-150 Hz) and pulse width (60-25 uS) and timer
- **includes** 9-volt battery, Dura-Stick II self adhesive electrodes, carrying case

07-7710 TENS economy

accessories

- 07-7610 battery recharger
- 07-7609 rechargeable NiCd 9V battery

Intelect® standard TENS



- dual channel with adjustable parameters including frequency, pulse duration and 3 modulation modes and timer
- **includes** 9-volt battery, Dura-Stick II self adhesive electrodes, carrying case

07-7600 TENS standard

accessories

- 07-7610 battery recharger
- 07-7609 Rechargeable NiCd 9V battery

Mettler® TENS Sys*Stim



2-channel

- two independently controlled channels deliver burst or modulated Symmetric Bi-Phasic square pulse wave output
- intensity (1-80mA, 0-100 volt), duration (30-260μs) and rate (2-150MHz) of the output is controlled
- **210T** has timer
- **TENS 212** has digital display of treatment parameters

13-1317 Sys*Stim 210
13-1318 Sys*Stim 210T
13-1314 Sys*Stim 212

Intelect® digital TENS



- battery operated portable dual channel digital TENS stimulation unit
- adjustable frequency and pulse duration and timer; 5 modes: burst, normal, modulated rate, and width, strength duration and B-Pulse; and easy to read LCD display and convenient digital controls

07-7712 digital TENS

NeuroTech® Aviva TENS XP



- clinically proven, safe and effective means of providing a drug-free method of pain relief
- portable so patients can use it at home or on-the-go

13-1366 AvivaTENS XP
13-1368 2 electrode pkg
13-1369 3 electrode pkg

NeuroTech® Aviva Stim XP



- effective muscle stimulation device that re-educates and strengthens atrophied, weakened or immobilized muscles
- portable so patients can use it at home or on-the-go

13-1367 AvivaStim XP
13-1368 2 electrode pkg
13-1369 3 electrode pkg

portable TENS/EMS (Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation)

treatment modalities

TENS 2-channel



- adjustable pulse rate and width
- includes carry case, stimulator, lead wires, 4 self stick electrodes, 9V battery

1 Mode (constant), no timer (A)
13-1313 TENS - 1 mode

3 Modes (Burst, Modulation, Constant), timer (B)
13-1323 TENS - 3 modes

digital TENS 2-channel



- **5 Modes**
 - adjustable pulse rate and width
 - wave: Asymmetrical Bi-Phasic Square Pulse
 - timer (5~60 mins or continuous) and compliance meter
 - includes carry case, stimulator, lead wires, 4 self stick electrodes, 9V battery
- 13-1308 TENS - 5 modes

EMS/TENS 2-channel



- **3 TENS modes, 2 EMS modes:**
 - variable pulse rate and width
 - variable ramp time
 - variable contraction/relaxation time
 - wave: Asymmetrical Bi-phasic square pulse
 - timer and compliance meter
 - includes carry case, stimulator, lead wires, 4 self stick electrodes, 9V battery
- 13-1348 EMS/TENS

digital EMS/TENS 4-channel



- **3 TENS modes, 3 EMS modes:**
- variable pulse rate and width
- variable ramp time
- variable contraction/relaxation time
- wave: Symmetrical Bi-phasic square pulse
- 2 timers and compliance meter
- comes with 8 electrodes

13-1349 digital EMS/TENS

microcurrent TENS 2-channel



- dual channel microcurrent / micro TENS
- 3 Frequencies: .3Hz, 8Hz, 80Hz
- changes polarity each second
- wave: Modified square Biphasic
- timer: constant, 20, 40 min.
- includes carry case, stimulator, lead wires, 4 self stick electrodes, 9V battery, instructions

13-1322 Microcurrent TENS

wireless TENS/EMS



- single channel output, 3V CR2025 battery (included), output 0 ~ 90 mA
- density: change of 16 steps
- timer: 30 min. backward to auto turn off
- wave form: dual phase square wave
- LCD display w/ timer/mode/density
- mode: part A P1~P5 are 5 TENS programs; part B P6~P0 are 5 EMS fitness program; contraction (on time) 2s. or 4s.; relaxation (off time) 2s. or 4s

13-1360 mini unit

TENS with heat



- freq: 1-180 Hz; pulse width: 100-300; intensity: 100 amp; wave: alternating
- treatment modes: shoulder, waist, elbow, foot, pound, push, press, knead, auto
- heating: 96-108° F
- timer: 10 / 20 / 30 minutes; unit will shut off if skin temperature reads 114° F
- adaptor: DC 9V/1.2A; battery: 1.5 V x 3 (AAA) (load 500)

13-1365 TENS with heat

EV-803P digital TENS



- 9 preset programs
- channel: dual, isolated between. Pulse amplitude: 0-80mA peak to peak. Pulse rate: adj. in B, N, M mode from 1~150Hz. Pulse width: adj. in B, N, M mode from 30 uS~260
- mode: B, N, M and P (from 1-9)
- voltage: 0-40V peak; timer: 30, 60 min. or continuous; compliance meter

13-1361 EV-803P

BakWel TENS w/ wrap



- temporary relief of pain associated with sore/aching muscles in the lower back due to strain from exercise or normal activities
- includes battery, belt, electrodes and cables

13-1362 Bakwel TENS

Chattanooga® Vectra® GENiSYS Laser



- easy-to-read graphical LCD display
- Continuous and pulsed treatment modes
- real time feedback of dosage delivered
- useful selection of clinical indications & user defined protocols
- Choice of 8 interchangeable laser diode and cluster applicators w/ power ranging from 100-1440mW
- electronic signature recognition allows each laser applicator to be used in a "plug-and-use" format
- laser therapy can be controlled from the laser applicator
- lightweight design, with battery-powered option and custom designed mobile carrying bag, make transport easy
- Unit designed for table top, wall mount or mobile use
- laser protective eyewear included (2x)

Vectra® GeniSys Laser

00-2784 GeniSys Transport Laser (w/out applicator)
00-2896 GeniSys Laser w/ cart and adapter (w/out applicator)

Single Laser Diode Applicator

02-7840 850 nm Laser Diode 100 mW
02-7841 850 nm Laser Diode 200 mW
02-7805 820 nm Laser Diode 300 mW

9 Diode Cluster Applicators (Laser and LED) 540 mW

02-7811 (5) 850 nm Laser Diodes @100 mW each
(4) 670 nm LED Diodes @10 mW each

9 Diode Cluster Applicators (Laser and LED) 1040 mW

02-7812 (5) 850 nm Laser Diodes @200 mW each
(4) 670 nm LED Diodes @10 mW each

13 Diode Cluster Applicators (Laser, SLD, LED) 415 mW

02-7814 (3) 850 nm Laser Diodes @100 mW each
(3) 950 nm SLD Diodes @15 mW each
(7) 670 nm LED Diodes @10 mW each

laser and applicator
sold separately



treatment modalities

13 Diode Cluster Applicators (Laser, SLD, LED) 715 mW

02-7816 (3) 850 nm Laser Diodes @200 mW each
(3) 950 nm SLD Diodes @15 mW each
(7) 670 nm LED Diodes @10 mW each

33 Diode Cluster Applicators (Laser, SLD, LED) 1440 mW

02-7808 (5) 850 nm Laser Diodes @200 mW each
(8) 880 nm SLD Diodes @25 mW each
(8) 950 nm SLD Diodes @15 mW each
(12) 670 nm LED Diodes @10 mW each

accessories

02-7525 Laser Protective Eyewear
02-7478 Transportable Battery Pack
02-7133 Vectra® GeniSys Therapy System Carry Bag
02-7467 Vectra® GeniSys Transportable Carry Bag
00-2780 Vectra® GeniSys Cart
00-2883 Cart Adapter (Blue)
00-2758 Laser module

METTLER ELECTRONICS® Laser Sys*Stim™ 540



left to right: Sys*Stim 540; laser applicator over laser output sensor showing visible proof of laser activity; laser applicator showing one laser diode at 785 nm surround by 3 LEDs at 470nm; cluster applicator showing 12 SLDs at 950 nm with seven LEDs at 660 nm

- 785 nm laser probe emits visible blue LEDs that illuminate the treatment field
- allows the clinician to set treatment time, continuous/pulse modulation modes and laser output energy
- treatment parameters are displayed on the LED displays and controlled via the membrane keypad
- store applicators in integrated holders when not in use
- output controls on both the laser and cluster applicators

Weight: 5.5 pounds, (2.5 kg)
Dimensions: 4.7" H x 9.4" D x 9.4" W 12cm H x 24cm D x 24cm W

Laser Sys*Stim 540

13-3200 Sys*Stim 540L w/ 785 nm applicator
13-3201 Sys*Stim 540C w/ 950 nm SLD, 660 nm LED cluster
13-3202 Sys*Stim 540LC w/ 785 nm applicator, 950 nm SLD 660 LED cluster

accessories

13-3210 Sys*Stim 540 785 nm applicator
13-3211 Sys*Stim 540 660 nm SLD, 950 nm LED cluster applicator
13-3212 Sys*Stim 540 protective UVex glasses (1 pair)

cervical and lumbar traction devices

overdoor cervical traction



- mounts "over" door
- includes universal velcro head halter, 20 lb. water bag, hardware
- machine washable

50-1000 overdoor cervical
50-1000-25 bulk set (25 each)



- uses a compression spring coupled with a ratcheting device that delivers a precise amount of cervical traction
- each click audibly signals an increase in the tension being applied
- NeckPro™ overdoor cervical traction system includes NeckPro™ compression spring and ratchet assembly, head halter and overdoor bracket (fits doors measuring up to 1½" (3.8cm) in thickness)
- commercial size bracket available for doors measuring up to 1¾" (4.4cm) in thickness

00-4395 NeckPro™

optional accessories

04-3907 thick door-mount (1¾")
04-3911 replacement halter

TracCollar™ pneumatic cervical traction



- portable and lightweight traction collar gently stretches and relaxes muscles slightly for pain relief
- developed by orthopedic engineers for comfortable, effective, daily treatment
- for professional and home use
- does not require assembly or batteries
- fastens easily with buckles
- includes carrying case
- collar is constructed from soft, plastic foam; internal inflatable bladders contain natural rubber latex
- 97% cotton and 3% Lycra® fabric covering can be easily removed and cleaned with warm water and mild soap
- not for recent sprains/strains, injuries or acute conditions

50-1095 TracCollar S/M, 14-16" red
50-1096 TracCollar L, 16-18" blue

Posture-Pro™ cervical traction



50-1041



50-1046



50-1045



50-1040

- up/down motion promotes disc lubrication/joint nutrition
- portable, easy to operate

50-1040 Posture Pro 1000 cervical
50-1041 Posture Pro 2000 lumbar
50-1045 Posture Pro 4100 combo
50-1046 Posture Pro 6100 electronic combo

supine C-Trax® cervical traction



50-1001
regular halter



50-1002 TMJ halter

- used to administer static or intermittent cervical traction while patient is in supine position
- mounts to any door frame
- includes head halter, 20 lb. water bag and mounting hardware

50-1001 supine C-Trax® cervical w/ regular halter
50-1002 supine C-Trax® cervical w/ TMJ halter

cervical and lumbar traction devices

Saunders® cervical traction



Saunders® Cervical HomeTrac® deluxe

- directs traction force towards occiput
- applies up to 50 pounds of traction
- user has total control of force at all times
- provides a comfortable and cost-effective option to continuing clinical traction treatments
- includes user's guide and deluxe carrying case

00-7044 Saunders® Cervical HomeTrac®
 50-1007 optional extension foot for HomeTrac®
 50-1008 replacement pump/gauge assembly
 50-1080 instructional video

ComforTrac® cervical traction



ComforTrac® cervical traction

- adjustable neck cushions slide in and out for custom fit
- quick release allows user to immediately release all pressure; increasing safety and convenience
- allows three angles of traction at 10, 15 and 20 degrees with no additional parts, attachments or accessories required
- width of neck wedges are independently adjustable
- unit comes standard with a wheeled trolley bag carrying case

50-1070 ComforTrac® Cervical Traction

Pronex® cervical traction



Pronex® pneumatic cervical traction

- even distraction in the anterior and posterior cervical discs
- patient controls the amount of traction applied
- squeezing an inflator bulb increases the pressure, a release knob gently reduces the pressure

		size
50-1050	regular	(14-16" neck)
50-1051	large	(16-18" neck)
50-1052	wide	(18" and up neck)

Saunders® lumbar HomeTrac®



Saunders® lumbar HomeTrac® deluxe

- actively moving treatment surface, and pump/gauge
- effectively applies up to 200 pounds of traction
- friction-free surface ensures smooth motion

50-1005 lumbar HomeTrac®
 50-1009 replacement pump/gauge
 50-1081 instructional video

MAP
 (minimum advertised
 price applies)

ComforTrac® lumbar traction



ComforTrac® lumbar traction

- unit comes standard with a trolley bag carrying case
- automatic carriage return increases ease of use, and aids in intermittent traction applications
- innovative hinged design requires no assembly or set-up
- quick release device on pump allows user to immediately release all pressure; increasing safety and convenience
- hand pump displays in both pounds and kilograms

50-1075 ComforTrac® lumbar

Chattanooga® TX® traction tables, units and accessories

treatment modalities

TX TTFT-200 table



TTFT (00-6840)
• Fixed Height

TX TTET-200 table



TTET (00-6870)
• electric high-low

TX ADP-400 tables



- 4 section ADP-400 with TX traction unit (00-6870)**
- high-low
 - hand control
 - optional foot control
 - optional factory installed casters

TX unit on mobile TX stand

TX (00-6870)
with mobile traction
stand (00-3600)



The TX® traction unit

- easy to operate
- digital touch screen interface
- intermittent, static and cyclic traction programs
- user-defined hold, rest, treatment times
- real-time digital treatment tracking
- built-in safety features
 - patient interrupt switch
 - cervical maximum poundage warning
 - audible signal at end of treatment and when patient interrupt switch is activated
- traction tension parameters 0 – 200 lbs.
- progressive and regressive settings
- store up to 10 user protocols
- store up to 14 patient treatment sessions on patient data card
- patient pain mapping

TX traction unit

00-4759 TX unit

TX traction stand

00-3600 mobile traction stand

TX traction tables

00-6840	TTFT fixed height
00-6870	TTET height adj.
AD-P300	ADP300 height adj.
AD-P300C	ADP300 w/ front casters
AD-P400	ADP400 height adj.
AD-P400C	ADP400 w/ front casters

TX integrated package

00-6878K	TTFT package*
00-6876K	TTET package*
00-6874K	ADP400 package*
00-6874KC	ADP400 w/ front casters*

* package contains table with TX traction unit, flexion stool (TXS-1), deluxe universal belt system and Saunders cervical system

ADP400 options

08-6049	retractable front casters
06-5988	hi-low foot switch
04-8082	patient interrupt switch

TX data card



TX can pivot



Saunders® cervical system



- pulls at base of the occiput for more effective cervical traction
- performs horizontal traction
- clevis included, choose from list at right

Saunders cervical unit

00-7040K traction device*

clevis choices*

06-2449	TX/Triton mobile stand (prior to 2006)	} all clevis' \$
04-8038	TX/Triton (after 2006)	
06-2596	Triton (prior to 2006)	
06-2587	Tru-Trac	
02-0575	Midland	

additional clevis' available at \$ each

Chattanooga® TX® traction accessories

pivotal therapy system

components may be used individually to address specific problems or integrated to form a complete system to treat the entire spine

individual pieces

Occipivot (a) treat tension and stress syndromes, headaches, TMJ, cervical syndrome and tension at base of skull. Promotes the release of the intrinsic/extrinsic muscles of the cervical spine.

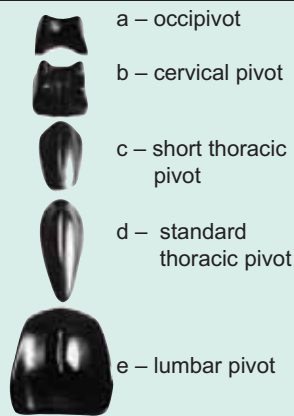
Cervical pivot point (b) useful as a substitute for gentle cervical traction. It can also be used as a self-mobilization and strengthening tool. Promotes self-release for sternocleidomastoid, upper trapezius and 1st ribs.

Short Thoracic Pivot (c) use in combination with cervical (b) and lumbar (e) pivots, for craniosacral self treatment, as a sacral wedge for mobilization, as a rib release tool, and for sternal and anterior rib mobilization.

Standard Thoracic Pivot (d) treat lower thoracic/upper lumbar dysfunction use anterior release techniques or specific rib-release techniques. Ideal posture re-training tool for patients with forward head/kyphosis slumping.

Lumbar Pivot (e) Promote correct lordosis for static positioning or pivot in figure-eight along with bi-directional pelvic tilts. Add a sandbag to lower the abdomen for additional extension, self mobilization, and strengthening exercises for the abdomen.

00-4502	occi (a)
00-4504	cervical (b)
00-4506	short thoracic (c)
00-4508	standard thoracic (d)
00-4510	standard lumbar (e)



pivotal therapy set (a,b,c,d,e)

- for combined treatment of spine, surrounding muscles
- includes one each: occipivot (a), cervical pivot (b,d), short and standard thoracic (c) pivot and standard lumbar (e) pivot

00-4500 5-piece set



Cambion® foot care



- shock dampening, cushioning and pressure distributing visco-elastic foot care products
- open cell structure adds breathability and reduces heat
- antibacterial treatment reduces mold and mildew
- Poron® foam top responds to changes in your foot while walking
- smooth, non-piling, easy-to-clean

Size	Men's	Women's
A	2-4	4-6
B	5-7	7-9
C	8-10	10-12½
D	11-13	N/A
E	14-16	N/A

Heel Pad [1]		Posted Heel Cush. [3]	
01-3105	A	01-3126	A
01-3106	B	01-3127	B
01-3107	C	01-3128	C
01-3108	D	01-3129	D

Heel Spur Pad [2]		Full insoles [4]	
01-3109	A	01-3100	A
01-3110	B	01-3101	B
01-3111	C	01-3102	C
01-3112	D	01-3103	D
		01-3104	E

face cradle pillow



- provides maximum patient comfort when lying in the prone position
- elevated base and nose cutout allow patient to breathe freely

00-4206 pron-pillo®

Hi-Lo stool



- adjustable height (13-20") feature allows therapist to place lumbar spine into neutral or flexed position for patient comfort during lumbar traction

00-7050 stool

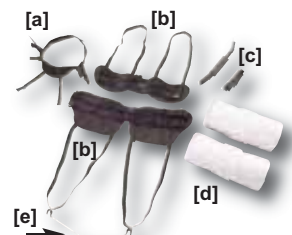
knee bolster



- enhance patients positioning during traction therapy
- knee bolster measures 10 x 10 x 12"

04-2901 knee, 2 each

TXA-1 traction package



- traction package (TXA-1) has adjustable cervical halter, thoracic restraint, pelvic belt, 2 restraining straps, 2 cervical pillows, and spreader bar

Traction accessory package
00-1440 TXA-1 package

TXA-1 package components

- 00-1405 adj. cerv. halter [a]
- 00-1301 TX pillow (ea) [d]
- 00-1341 pillow case (ea) [d]
- 06-0030 17" spreader bar [e]
- 00-1433 HD pelvic pkg. [b]

HD pelvic package components
00-1432 2 thoracic straps [c]

G5[®] percussor massage machines

Thumper Pro



- variable speed dial controls the 8 anatomically designed massaging spheres pivot up and down one quarter inch up to 35 times per second
- optional foot stand is available

14-1080 pro

14-1083 foot stand

14-1084 carry bag

Thumper mini-Pro



- powerful 1/4" percussion stroke, 2 massage spheres to "HUG" your spine
- elongated and angled handle to reach down your back
- 3 power settings

14-1081 mini-pro

14-1085 carry bag

Thumper Versa-Pro



- five-in-one *lower body massager* for feet, calves, hamstrings, quadriceps, lower back
- 7 auto-program LED indicators
- 6 power level LED indicators

14-1082 versa-pro

Plus



length: 15 in.
width: 22 in.
height: 34-46 in.

weight: 40 lbs.

comes with trolley

- height adjustable trolley from 34-46"
- penetrating massage using frequencies 15 to 55 CPS
- ideal for sports medicine and physical therapy clinics
- includes PRO-PKG applicators (14-1512 below)

14-1500 Plus

Gemini[™]



length: 18 in.
width: 22.5 in.
height: 43 in.

weight: 48 lbs.

comes with trolley

- ideal for physical, massage and respiratory therapy
- speed ranges 15 to 60 CPS
- offers a macro and micro head
- custom cart with built-in bins and PRO-PKG and MCT-PKG applicators (14-1512 and 14-1511 below)

14-1502 Gemini

Therassist[®]



length: 21 in.
width: 21 in.
height: 42 in.

weight: 25 lbs.

comes with trolley

- speed ranges 15 to 60 CPS
- ideal for stress reduction, myofascial release, sports rehabilitation, postural drainage
- complete with caster stand and tray. Can be used table-top or wall-mounted (mounting hardware extra)
- includes PRO-PKG applicators (14-1512 below)

14-1503 Therassist

masseur[®]



length: 21 in.
width: 21 in.
height: 45 in.
weight: 25 lbs.

comes with trolley

- speed ranges 15 to 60 CPS
- ideal for high volume PT clinics
- complete with caster stand and tray. Can be used with pole, table-top or wall-mounted (mounting hardware extra)
- includes PRO-PKG applicators (14-1512 below)

14-1504 workout mas.

GK-3[®]



length: 21 in.
width: 21 in.
height: 45 in.
weight: 25 lbs.

comes with trolley

- speed ranges 15 to 60 CPS
- stroking percussion apparatus designed as an adjunct for massage
- complete with caster stand and tray. Can be used with pole, table-top or wall-mounted (mounting hardware extra)
- includes PRO-PKG applicators (14-1512 below)

14-1505 GK-3

ProPower[®]



length: 17 in.
width: 11 in.
height: 9 in.
weight: 3.6lbs.

portable

- portable hand-held massager
- penetrating massage using frequencies 15 to 55 CPS
- use before or after activity; deal for self massage at home
- includes PRO-PORT PKG applicators (14-1513 below)

14-1506 ProPower

applicator and applicator cover packs



MCT-PKG



PRO-PKG



PRO-PORT-PKG

- micro right angle adapter, micro soft sponge rubber, micro fine sponge with back, 10 micro fine sponge replacements, 10 micro course sponge replacements, micro blunt tipped applicator, micro skin and scalp applicator, micro round firm applicator, 50 extra small disposable applicator covers
14-1511 micro pack
- large sponge applicator 3.5" diameter, multiple prong applicator, four-ball applicator, pointed-tip applicator, large round firm rubber applicator 5" diameter, curved sponge applicator, 50 medium and large disposable applicator covers
14-1512 pro pack
- four and two-ball applicator, pointed-tip applicator, large round firm rubber 5" diameter, curved sponge applicator, 25 medium and large disposable applicator covers
14-1513 pro port pack

GBM[®]



portable

3.6 lbs
10" L x 4" W x 4" H

- portable hand-held massager
- penetrating massage using frequencies 15 to 55 CPS
- ideal for light duty clinics and home
- includes PRO-PORT PKG applicators (14-1513 shown left)

14-1501 GBM

** individual applicators and applicator covers available*

Chattanooga® compression therapy

PresSsion® multi-3 sequential



- delivers both intermittent compression and 3 chamber sequential compression
- use PresSsion® intermittent sleeves with the sequential pump adapter for intermittent compression
- use the 3 chamber sleeves for sequential compression
- adj. pressure (30-100mmHG) and fixed cycle (inflation 35 sec., deflation 10 sec.)
- two treatment outputs

pump only

00-4331 3 chamber sequential

PresSsion® intermittent compression sleeves



- intermittent compression sleeves can be used with 3-chamber sequential unit to provide intermittent compression
- must use with included adapter

arm

04-3013	half 17"
04-3014	full 29"
04-3015	full wide 29"

leg

04-3016	foot/ankle 10"
04-3017	half 20"
04-3018	three quarters 26"
04-3019	short 29"
04-3020	med 32"
04-3021	long 35"
04-3023	long wide 35"

PresSsion® multi-6 sequential



- 6-chamber sequential compression
- the sleeve inflates sequentially from the distal to the proximal chambers
- distal chamber receives the full selected pressure; pressure to the proximal chamber is at a reduced level
- adjustable pressure (30-100mmHG) and cycle (inflation 5-120 sec., deflation 5-60 sec.). 15-120 minute timer
- two treatment outputs

pump only

00-4333 6 chamber sequential

PresSsion® sequential compression sleeves

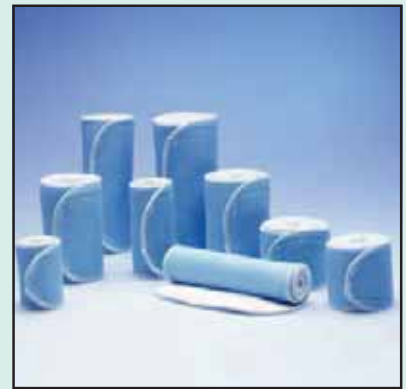


- sequentially inflates from distal to proximal chambers
- use on 3 or 6 chamber compression units

arm	type	size	chambers
04-3034	half	17"	3
04-3093	full	30"	3*
04-3035	full	30"	6
leg			
04-3036	half	20"	3
04-3194	¾	26"	3*
04-3149	¾	26"	6
04-3092	full	32"	3*
04-3032	full	32"	6

* for use with multi-3 only

Nylatex® wraps



- heavy-duty elastic wrap functions very well as a compression wrap
- velcro closure assures that the wrap remains tight
- Nylatex® wraps can also hold and position cold and hot packs

00-1200 assorted 9 ea.
(1 each excluding 00-1213, 00-1264)

00-1202 2½x18" 3 ea.
00-1264 2½x24" 3 ea.
00-1204 2½x36" 3 ea.
00-1206 2½x48" 3 ea.

00-1208 4x18" 3 ea.
00-1210 4x36" 3 ea.
00-1212 4x48" 3 ea.
00-1213 4x60" 3 ea.

00-1214 6x18" 3 ea.
00-1216 6x36" 3 ea.
00-1218 6x48" 3 ea.
00-1219 6x60" 3 ea.

treatment modalities

Kinetek™ continuous passive motion (CPM)

Kinetek® Spectra™ knee CPM machine



- long-life DC motor, anatomically correct alignment to increase patient compliance and decrease joint stress, wide carriage that accommodates entire spectrum of users, ROM from hyperextension (-10°) through full extension (120°), patient lockout which prevents program changes, waterproof hand control, pause settings for up to 15 minutes of rest at flexion or extension, and a 24 month limited warranty
- weighs only 24 lbs

13-1185	Spectra knee CPM
13-1186	Replaceable Patient Pad Kit
13-1187	Spectra CPM knee trolley
13-1188	Spectra CPM bed lift

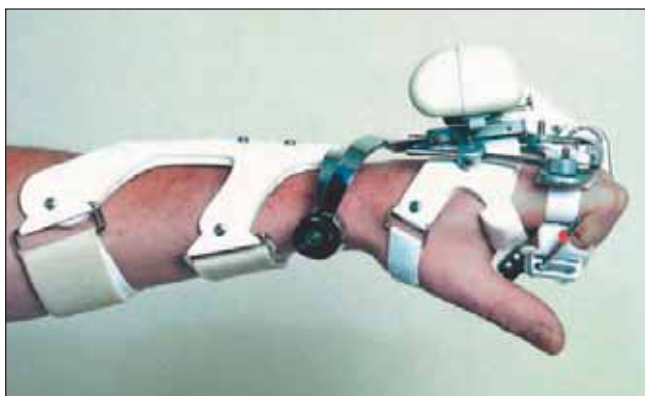
Kinetek® Performa™ precision knee CPM machine



- UL approved for hospital use, this CPM machine features a leg carriage designed for automatic motion
- adult and pediatric capability
- features waterproof computer, quiet operation, programmable muscle stim capability, carrying case for easy transportation, built-in therapy timer, attached sliding hip bar, manual set-up mode, pad system and straps

13-1170	Performa knee CPM
13-1171	Replacement Patient Pad Kit

Kinetek® Maestra® hand CPM machine



- cut set-up time by incorporating a low-profile rigid splint
- lightweight and easy to operate; patient can easily and quickly receive comprehensive motion therapy for variety of indications
- **Clinical benefits:** anatomically shaped drive bar enhances abduction and adduction of the web spaces as joints are being mobilized; up to 15 minutes of pause at extension and flexion allows for a controlled stretch and rest period; composite flexion, intrinsic plus and minus motion included; convenient digital display of angle, ROM settings, speed and force
- **Indications:** indications include the treatment and prevention of intra-articular adhesions, extra-articular contractures, and excessive post-operative swelling

13-1165	Kinetek Maestra hand CPM
---------	--------------------------

Kinetek® Centura™ shoulder CPM machine



- provides post-operative passive range of motion
- helps prevent joint stiffness, soft tissue contractures, atrophy
- patient set-up is anatomical, comfortable, and quick with a color-coded set-up system
- programmable hand control allows pre-programming sixteen different protocols
- change for right and left is easy
- breaks down for convenient transportation; also includes a carrying case for detachable parts
- includes pad kit, carrying case and reusable chair cover

13-1150	Centura shoulder CPM
13-1151	replacement patient pad kit
13-1152	Centura reusable chair cover
13-1153	Centura disposable chair cover

Chattanooga® knee continuous passive motion (CPM)



OptiFlex3



Artromot K1

Opti-Flex 3 knee CPM

- designed to provide anatomical motion for all types of CPM knee patients: pediatric, athletic and bariatric

Features:

- *Progressive ROM* – automatically increasing daily ROM
- *Oscillation Zone™* – allows more time spent in “active” ROM
- *Fast Back™* – accelerates through nonworking ROM while knee spends more time in “active” ROM
- *Comfort Zone™* – addresses patient pain threshold by providing therapy at a reduced flexion angle limit

Artromot K1 knee CPM

weighs just 23 lbs, making it the lightest knee CPM on the market

- only 38 inches (97 cm) long
- wide low-profile, closed-base frame for stability
- faster motor than the K3
- accommodates patients 4 ft to 6.6 ft (1.2 m - 2 m)
- reversible footplate for short leg length
- on-board power supply, ROM -10° to 120°

knee CPM units

00-2090K	Opti-Flex K3 knee CPM
00-2026	Artromot K1 knee CPM

patient kits

02-0533	Opti-Flex patient kit, tan
01-1432	Breg patient Kit
01-1438	Kinetek patient kit

straps

04-0128	Opti-Flex 34" strap kit
---------	-------------------------

Opti-Flex knee CPM trolley

- OptiFlex® HI-LO knee CPM trolley
- OptiFlex® HI-LO is a multifunctioned CPM trolley design
- ease of storage and transportation
- allows for proper positioning of CPM
- adjustable height from 18.25" to 28"

positioning trolley

00-4520 hi-lo knee trolley



pictured with 00-2090K



Artromot K3



Artromot K4

Artromot K3 and K4 knee CPM

- German designed and engineered to provide effective post-operative ROM for the knee and hip joint with minimal adjustments for ease of operation
- K4 features a true anatomical hip axis providing precise knee and hip motion
- lifting, transporting and storage are easy with the “grab easy” base design

K3 and K4 features

- K4 features true anatomical hip axis providing precise knee and hip motion
- handheld programming of device parameters, i.e. extension, flexion, pause, force and speed
- four hidden programming features: warm-up, patient runtime, device runtime, full speed and motion
- wide, deep leg orthosis to accommodate larger patients
- reliable solid-state digital electronics
- wide, stable skid resistant base
- removable power cord

knee CPM units

00-2043	Artromot K3 knee CPM
00-2044	Artromot K4 knee CPM

patient kits

02-0710	Patient Kit K3 fleece
02-0711	Patient Kit K4 fleece

Chattanooga® shoulder, elbow, ankle continuous passive motion (CPM)



folds for easy storage!

Artromot S3 shoulder CPM

- provides anatomical motion for the shoulder, providing enhanced patient comfort, compliance and more beneficial outcomes
- addresses full range of motion capabilities

Features

- hand control for storing treatment data on memory chipcard
- fully synchronized motors allow treatment parameters to be customized to meet patient's specific therapy protocols
- ergonomic healthy armrest and fully adjustable chair
- patented universal left / right shoulder design
- folds easily for transport / shipping
- lightweight design 55 lbs (25 kg)

Opti-Flex S shoulder CPM

- easy-to-use hand control to store treatment data on memory card
- fully synchronized motors allow treatment parameters to be customized to meet patient's specific therapy protocol
- ergonomic rest for healthy arm and fully adjustable chair

shoulder CPM units

00-2029 OptiFlex S

patient kits and accessories

02-0660 Patient Kit Optiflex S
 02-0719 Patient Kit S2/S3 ARM
 02-0715 Patient Kit S2

opti-card data storage

02-0661 5-card pack



card reader



adduction/abduction



internal/external rotation



flexion/elevation



physiological movement

elbow CPM
pronation/supination

extension/flexion

Artromot E2 elbow

- provides anatomical motion for the elbow, and to enhance patient comfort and compliance
- Artromot® elbow addresses full range of motion capabilities – pronation, supination, flexion and extension

elbow CPM units

00-2038 E2 Elbow CPM

patient kits

02-0723 Patient Kit

opti-card data storage

02-0661 5-card pack



ankle CPM 45°



Inversion/Eversion

Artromot SP2 2M ankle

- provides anatomical motion for the ankle, providing enhanced patient comfort and compliance
- addresses full ankle range of motion capabilities – dorsi flexion/plantar flexion and inversion/eversion
- easy adjustable motors allow treatment parameters to be customized to meet patient's specific therapy protocols
- adjustable base allows for use in bed or chair

OptiFlex ankle CPM

- easy to adjust motors so treatment parameters can be customized to meet patient's specific therapy protocols
- easy-to-use hand control can store data on memory card
- adjustable base for use on bed or chair
- patented universal left/right design

ankle CPM units

00-2027 OptiFlex ankle CPM

patient kits

02-0716 patient kit

biofeedback

biofeedback Stabilizer™



- Stabilizer™ pressure biofeedback provides valuable information to ensure quality and precision in exercise performance and muscle testing
- provides biofeedback to determine if the patient is able to selectively isolate and maintain contractions of the cervical or lumbo-pelvic core stabilization muscles
- measuring range is 0-200 mmHg analog pressure with an accuracy of +/- 3mmHg pressure
- use with exercise to protect and stabilize joints
- prevent and treat low back/neck pain
- improve core stabilization exercises
- enhance home exercise program
- complete with display gauge, pressure cell, instruction booklet

00-9296 Biofeedback Stabilizer™, complete

GSR (galvanic skin response)



- GSR module is self contained
- readings can be taking using the fingertip pads on the module, or the two electrodes can be placed on any body part
- GSR module gives an audible feedback (earphone comes standard and can be plugged in to the unit) or a visual feedback (optional meter can be plugged into the unit)
- optional temperature module (right) comes with a temperature probe that attaches directly to the GSR for either audio or visual meter feedback (temperature meter comes with unit)

15-4266 GSR monitor
15-4267 visual feedback monitor
15-4268 Temp 2X (right)

treatment modalities

surface EMG biofeedback system

- includes highly sensitive Myoscan active sensor; electrodes sold separately
- single channel surface EMG system allows freedom of movement for ambulatory exercises and provides a bright light bar and proportional tone biofeedback
- three sensitivity ranges for muscle strengthening, rehabilitation or relaxation therapy, and provides stable readings in less than a second
- accurate and versatile biofeedback for muscle re-education
- two modes of biofeedback - LED and 5 way tone
- 5 way tone feedback includes proportional, above and below threshold and 4-second delayed alarm
- 13-segment LED bargraph offers precise visual feedback
- wide and narrow band pass filters provide precise monitoring of normal and fatiguing muscles and eliminate heart-beat artifact
- 0-2 Volt DC output allows connection to third party equipment; permits monitoring
- low current consumption provides long battery life



13-1442

EMG

13-1442 EMG unit, with Myoscan active sensor

accessories

12-0051 450mm shielded, low noise extender cables for use with 12-0053 and 12-0054

sEMG electrodes

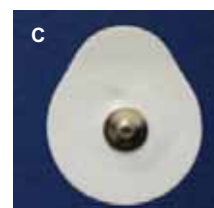
- 12-0052 [A] triode electrode with triangular configuration; 2cm spacing Ag-AgCl electrode backed with nickel plated brass snaps; 100 ea.
- 12-0053 [B] strip electrodes; use as strip or separate; 100 strips
- 12-0054 [C] pre-gelled electrode for placement on sensitive, dry skin; 100 ea.



12-0053



12-0052



12-0054

WHITEHALL® stainless steel whirlpools

- whirlpools have a single ½ horsepower motor to drive the agitation, spot spray and emptying operations
- dial varies the degree of agitation by controlling the amount of air introduced into the water
- the agitator can be raised and lowered on its shaft to change the directional flow; can be removed from the shaft if service is needed
- available with a polished satin finish or an electrostatically applied color
- comes with thermometer
- tank can be emptied through the gravity drain or by using whirlpool turbine assembly and drainage hose



mobile slant back lo-boy (76x40x21")



mobile lo-boy (66x24x18")



mobile hi-boy (48x24x28")



stationary hi-boy (48x24x28")



mobile extremity unit (25x13x15")



podiatry (22x13x12")

- **mobile models** mounted on 4 heavy-duty five inch casters
- **stationary models** designed for permanent installation with direct plumbing connections to the water supply and drain

- **lo-boy** - long and shallow units are designed for easy access
- lower height for pediatric and geriatric patients requiring hydrotherapy treatment
- can provide treatment of various extremity regions along hip and back areas

		LxWxD**	height**	cap.**
42-1214	mobile <i>slant back</i> SB-100-S	76x40x21	24	100
42-1215	mobile L-75-M	52x24x18	24	75
42-1216	mobile L-90-M	60x24x18	24	90
42-1217	mobile L-105-M	66x24x18	24	105
42-1211	stationary L-90-S	60x24x18	24	90
42-1212	stationary L-105-S	66x24x18	24	105

- **hi-boy** - complete coverage to the back, hip and shoulder areas
- if full immersion is not desired, an optional **adjustable suspension seat** can be utilized
- when coupled with the optional **tank top seat**, unit can be used to treat lower extremities

		LxWxD**	height**	cap.**
42-1225	mobile H-60-M	36x20x28	34	60
42-1228	mobile H-105-M	48x24x28	34	105
42-1223	stationary H-105-S	48x24x28	34	105

- **extremity** - compact design saves space; mobile units(*) work well with Hydrolift (right)

		LxWxD**	height**	cap.**
42-1245*	mobile podiatry P-10-M	22x13x12	18	10 *
42-1255*	mobile foot/ankle/arm E-15-MU	25x13x15	28	15 *
42-1256*	mobile foot/ankle/calf/arm E-22-MU	28x15x18	34	22 *
42-1258	mobile foot/ankle/calf/knee/arm E-45-M	32x15x25	31	45
42-1251	stationary foot/ankle/calf/arm E-22-SP	28x15x18	34	22
42-1253	stationary foot/ankle/calf/knee/arm E-45-S	32x15x25	31	45

*these units work alone or with Hydrolift™ (right) **dimensions in inches, capacity in pounds



Whitehall Hydrolift™

- Hydrolift™ (attached to whirlpool above) is essentially two whirlpools in one, allowing you to treat lower and upper extremities with the same unit
- raises the mobile extremity and podiatry whirlpool to any height up to 3 feet off the floor (select model to raise 10, 15 or 22 gal-lon tank)
- turn handle raises the whirlpool quickly and easily, even when completely filled

Hydrolift unit

42-1060	for 10-gal. unit
42-1061	for 15-gal. unit
42-1062	for 22-gal. unit

Hydrolift with whirlpool

42-1070	w/10-gal. unit
42-1071	w/15-gal. unit
42-1072	w/22-gal. unit

whirlpool accessories for physical therapy

- lower extremities can be treated easily and comfortably with the adjustable whirlpool chairs
- chairs are designed to permit a close fit to the end of stationary or mobile whirlpool baths
- height adjustable to fit over the rim of the whirlpool, where they can be locked into place
- chrome plated steel frame
- Padded black vinyl upholstered seat and back



hi-boy chairs



lo-boy chairs

hi-boy chairs

- adjustable whirlpool chair with casters has four 3" swivel casters, two with locks; a safety belt; height adjusts from 33-46½"; 14x19" non-slip rubber platform; 18x20" seat, 10x16" back
- model without casters has the same features except rubber tips replace the casters, and the height adjusts from 29½-43½"

42-1052 hi-boy whirlpool chair with casters

42-1051 hi-boy whirlpool chair without casters

lo-boy chairs

- lo-boy whirlpool chair comes with or without casters. Height adjusts from 22½-28½" on model with casters, and 19½-25½" on model with rubber tips

- seat measures 18x20" and back measures 10x16"

42-1053 lo-boy with casters

42-1054 lo-boy without casters

adjustable suspension seat

- for lower extremity treatment

42-1410 20" hi-boy

42-1411 24" hi-boy

42-1412 24" lo-boy

reclining seat

- floor seat with reclining back for optimum patient comfort

42-1420 low boy

tank top seat

- attaches securely onto tank leaving area underneath unobstructed
- 12" wide covered seat extends around front and sides of whirlpool

42-1400 20" seat hi-boy

42-1401 24" seat hi-boy



suspension seat



reclining seat



whirlpool table w/ side benches



tank-top seat

whirlpool table with side bench seat

- rim height seat for lower extremity treatments; side benches for hand/arm treatments from either side of tank

42-1405 20" seat hi-boy

42-1406 24" seat hi-boy

42-1407 24" seat lo-boy

other accessories

42-1430 head rest

42-1431 arm support (ea.)

42-1432 hand grips (pair)

42-1450 washout hose

thermostatic mixing valves

42-1440 15 GOPURA ½" tube

42-1441 25 GPM ¾" tube

Lil' Champ™ whirlpool



- for table top, floor, or in stand
- variable speed turbine
- 23.25L x 13.75W x 19.25H
- insulated lid

42-1080 AW-606

portable bathtub whirlpool



- electric turbine ejector-aerator, mounted on a "U" shaped stainless steel base, is designed to fit inside a standard sized bathtub
- 1/3 Hp motor, moves 60 gal/min.
- portable

42-1260

high water alarm



- battery operated unit senses when water from the filling operation reaches a pre-set height
- alarm sounds

42-1460

DIPSTERS® patientwear

- limited-use/disposable garment is ideal for hydrotherapy and other situations requiring limited body coverage
- Dipsters® have proven effective in over 5,000 hospitals, clinics, facilities, training rooms... and even hotel pools since 1974
- limited-use/disposable patient drapes are tough enough to reuse, inexpensive enough to use only once
 - can be washed and gas autoclaved
 - made from DuPont's Tyvek® (polyethylene)
 - comfortable
 - they dry immediately

**men's drawstring waistband boxer shorts**

- boxer shorts with adjustable drawstring waistband and full supporter

men	dozen
20-1010 small	
20-1011 medium	
20-1012 large	
20-1013 x-large	
20-1014 xx-large	
20-1015 xxx-large	

sizing chart

	boys	girls	men	women	
small	7-8	4-6	small	30-32	6-8
medium	9-10	7-8	medium	34-36	10-12
large	12-14	9-10	large	38-40	14-16
			x-large	42-44	18-20
			xx-large	46-48	22-24
			xxx-large	50-52	26-28

**men's elastic waist and boxer shorts**

- boxer shorts with elastic waistband and full supporter

men	dozen
20-1000 small	
20-1001 medium	
20-1002 large	
20-1003 x-large	
20-1004 xx-large	
20-1005 xxx-large	
boys	dozen
20-1020 small	
20-1021 medium	
20-1022 large	

one-piece

- stretch middle and legs
- top is held in place with elastic trim and neck tie-string

women	dozen
20-1060 small	
20-1061 medium	
20-1062 large	
20-1063 x-large	
20-1064 xx-lg	
20-1065 xxx-lg	
girls	dozen
20-1070 small	
20-1071 medium	
20-1072 large	

bib top and bikini

- drawstring top ties around neck and back
- bikini has elastic waistband and legs

women	dozen
20-1030 small	
20-1031 medium	
20-1032 large	
20-1033 x-large	
20-1034 xx-large	
20-1035 xxx-large	
girls	dozen
20-1050 small	
20-1051 medium	
20-1052 large	

halter top and bikini

- top has drawstring that ties around back and neck
- bikini has elastic waist and legs

women	dozen
20-1080 small	
20-1081 medium	
20-1082 large	
20-1083 x-large	
20-1084 xx-large	
20-1085 xxx-large	

coverall and shorts

- coverall top fits over head
- open sides closed with tie-string around waist
- shorts have drawstring waist

women	dozen
20-1090 small	
20-1091 medium	
20-1092 large	
20-1093 x-large	
20-1094 xx-large	
20-1095 xxx-large	

bib top and shorts

- bib top with boxer shorts
- drawstring top ties around neck and at back
- shorts have draw-string waist

women	dozen
20-1040 small	
20-1041 medium	
20-1042 large	
20-1043 x-large	
20-1044 xx-large	
20-1045 xxx-large	



aquatic therapy products

- hand bars and ankle cuffs are made of buoyant and durable soft and non-abrasive closed-cell foam
- material weighs little on land, but when in water, these low-impact exercisers add resistance to your arm and leg movements
- for aquatic exercise routines and rehabilitation
- made specially so colors do not fade or leach

aquatic ankle cuffs



- superior comfort and durability
- resistance for leg workouts
- adjustable

20-4040B ankle cuff blue, pair
20-4040R ankle cuff red, pair

aquatic hand bar



- two 5 1/2"x 2 1/2" floats on 12" bar
- for upper-body workouts
- non-slip hand grips

20-4021B hand bar blue, pair
20-4021R hand bar red, pair

aquatic swim bar



- improves balance and stabilization while increasing muscle tone and flexibility
- two 6" floats on 30" cushioned hand bar

20-4030B swim bar blue, each
20-4030R swim bar red, each

aquatic pull buoy



- made of smooth, contoured foam
- provides excellent lower body buoyancy
- does not cause chaffing and irritation

20-4050B/R pull buoy small
20-4051B/R pull buoy large

aquatic swim belt



- smooth, comfortable fit
- adjustable strap with dual locking buckle

20-4001B/R swim belt 2 floats
20-4002B/R swim belt 3 floats
20-4003B/R swim belt 4 floats

aquatic jogger belt



- keeps you buoyant & properly positioned
- adjustable

20-4010B/R small (60-160 lbs)
20-4011B/R medium (160-220 lbs)
20-4012B/R large (220+ lbs)

aquatic exercise kit



- standard kit includes: jogger belt, hand bars
- deluxe kit includes: jogger belt, hand bars, ankle cuffs

20-4210B/R standard kit, small
20-4211B/R standard kit, medium
20-4212B/R standard kit, large
20-4200B/R deluxe kit, small
20-4201B/R deluxe kit, medium
20-4202B/R deluxe kit, large

kick boards



- embossed non-slip surface and contoured handgrips. "Classic" will help you maintain proper body positioning
- "Champion" promotes correct body positioning and form during training. Has several hand positioning locations, side handgrips

20-4100B/R classic junior
20-4101B/R classic adult
20-4110B/R champion

noodles

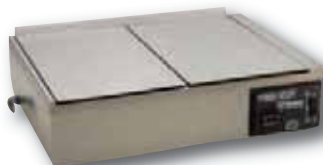


- buoyant enough to hold 200 lb. person
- superior comfort and durability
- noodle measures 3" diameter x 54" long
- noodle bends and contorts with ease

20-4220 exercise noodle - 1
20-4220-32 exercise noodle - 32
20-4220-96 exercise noodle - 96

splinting products

splint pan SP-1501



- dual thermostatic controls (175°F high and 160°F low)
- integral digital thermometer
- insulated lid

max sheet
24-4090 SP-1501 24"x18"

splint pan SP-1502



- dual thermostatic controls (190°F high and 150°F low)
- integral digital thermometer
- insulated lid

max sheet
24-4091 SP-1502 19"x11"

Lil' Champ whirlpool



- for table top, floor, or in stand
 - variable speed turbine
 - 23"L x 14"W x 19"H
- 42-1080 AW-606

Orfit® splinting material



- Ortho/Ease/Drape provide superior finish/feel
- splinting material sold individually or in case of 4
- does not contain rubber; not sensitive to UV light
- comes in 3 sizes with or without macro perforation

Orfit® Ortho® splinting material

- compares to **Orthoplast**, **Rolyan San Splint** or **Synergy**
- maximum resistance to stretch and makes excellent rigid and large splints
- adheres to itself when hot; good for uncooperative patients; fingerprint resistant
- limited memory will hold its shape well during remolding
- molded directly on the patient's skin without protection
- hot water bath, kitchen oven, microwave or hair dryer can be used

Ortho®		18 x 24 x 3/32"		18 x 24 x 1/8"		24 x 36 x 1/8"	
	each	case		each	case	each	case
non perf	24-4100	24-4100-4		24-4101	24-4101-4	24-4102	24-4102-4
macro perf	24-4110	24-4110-4		24-4111	24-4111-4	24-4112	24-4112-4



Orfit® Ease® splinting material

- compares to **Rolyan Ezeform**, **Tailor-Splint** and **Kay-Splint**
- medium resistance to stretch and has draping and contouring features
- adheres to itself when dry heated; great for the fabrication of large or small splints
- controlled stretch even with large splints; maximum rigidity (flexural modulus 850mPa)
- not tacky but temporarily self-bonding, giving the splint maker a helping hand
- permanent bond by dry heat and hard pressure; not coated; no need for solvent

Ease®		18 x 24 x 1/16"		18 x 24 x 1/8"		24 x 36 x 1/8"	
	each	case		each	case	each	case
non perf	24-4120	24-4120-4		24-4121	24-4121-4	24-4122	24-4122-4
macro perf	24-4130	24-4130-4		24-4131	24-4131-4	24-4132	24-4132-4



Orfit® Drape® splinting material

- compares to **Polyform** and **Polyflex II**
- coated material to prevent accidental bonding
- water based coating allows temporary bonding (when warm and towed)
- excellent drape for intimate fit with minimal handling (gravity molding)
- good rigidity even when stretched out. Excellent for bases for dynamic hand splints
- no recoil when reheated; splints hold their shape when reheated so that no fit is lost
- self-sealing edges hold the seal even when reheated
- permanent bonding possible by dry heat after physical removal of the coating

Drape®		18 x 24 x 1/16"		18 x 24 x 1/8"		24 x 36 x 1/8"	
	each	case		each	case	each	case
non perf	24-4140	24-4140-4		24-4141	24-4141-4	24-4142	24-4142-4
macro perf	24-4150	24-4150-4		24-4151	24-4151-4	24-4152	24-4152-4

taping products

water resistant Kinesio® tape

- gentle and effective approach to re-education of the neuromuscular system while also improving blood/lymph circulation, relieving pain and providing comfort and stability for your patient care needs

color	size	sku	each price	sku (case)	case qty.	price
beige	1"x5.5yds	24-4900		24-4900-6	6 rolls	
beige	2"x5.5yds	24-4910		24-4910-6	6 rolls	
blue	2"x5.5yds	24-4912		24-4912-6	6 rolls	
red	2"x5.5yds	24-4914		24-4914-6	6 rolls	
black	2"x5.5yds	24-4916		24-4916-6	6 rolls	
beige	3"x5.5yds	24-4920		24-4920-4	4 rolls	
beige	2"x34yds	24-4942				

Kinesio Taping Materials

- 24-4960 Kinesio tape, pro scissors
- 24-4961 Kinesio tape, illustrated taping book
- 24-4962 Kinesio tape, perfect manual
- 24-4963 Kinesio tape, clinical therapeutic applications
- 24-4964 Kinesio tape, clinical taping DVD
- 24-4965 Kinesio tape, for lymphedema and chronic swelling
- 24-4966 Kinesio tape, in pediatrics (fundamentals and whole body)



taping material

KT® treatment tape

- breathable, water-resistant, elastic tape that has multiple uses for clinicians as well as many other medical and health care professionals



color	size	sku	each price	sku (case)	case qty.	price
beige classic	2"x20'	25-3410		25-3410-8	8 rolls	
blue classic	2"x20'	25-3412		25-3412-8	8 rolls	
pink classic	2"x20'	25-3414		25-3414-8	8 rolls	
black classic	2"x20'	25-3416		25-3416-8	8 rolls	
black Mega Roll	2"x120'	25-3416MR				
beige pre-cut	2"x20'	25-3420		25-3420-8	8 rolls	
blue pre-cut	2"x20'	25-3422		25-3422-8	8 rolls	
pink pre-cut	2"x20'	25-3424		25-3424-8	8 rolls	
black pre-cut	2"x20'	25-3426		25-3426-8	8 rolls	



pre-cut kinesiology tape

- tape-based therapeutic support developed to facilitate a functional approach to pain modulation and myofascial dysfunction
- "ready to apply" applications meet the needs of today's rehabilitative and performance enhancing professionals by providing a coupled, synergistic influence on pain reduction, injury prevention and performance enhancement called 3P

 25-3500 wrist	 25-3640 ankle	 25-3520 upper knee	 25-3510 hip	 25-3650 neck
 25-3560 elbow	 25-3600 calf & arch	 25-3550 groin	 25-3540 back	 25-3530 back, postural
L=left R=right  25-3590R/L shoulder	 25-3580 full knee	 25-3570 hamstring	 25-3630 sm.	 25-3620 med.
				 25-3610 lg.

massagers

AcuForce® 2.5



- uses it's own weight (2.5 lbs.) in applying pressure
- saves thumbs, wrists and elbows from fatigue and injury
- performs muscle stripping, cross-fiber friction and trigger point therapy
- works well with lotions

14-1393 AcuForce 2.5

AcuForce® Massage Star



- 3 applications, the wedge, on the top of the tool, to perform muscle-stripping and cross-fiber friction
- wide and narrow points to perform trigger point therapy and reflexology
- XL for larger hands

14-1380 massage star
14-1381 massage star XL

AcuForce® 7.0



- use it's own weight (7 lbs.) in applying pressure
- saves thumbs, wrists and elbows from fatigue and injury
- performs muscle stripping, cross-fiber friction and trigger point therapy
- works well with lotions

14-1390 AcuForce 7.0
14-1391 carry case

AcuForce® 3.0i



- highly effective cyro-therapy
- 3 pound unit forms a large ice surface under the tool to perform long-lasting therapy
- weight of the tool removes the need to apply pressure during treatment

14-1392 AcuForce 3.0i

Point Relief® mini massager



- comfortable vibrating trigger-point massage
- available standard or with heat
- compact, portable, small enough to fit in purse or pocket
- battery operated (uses 1 "C" battery, included)

	each	25 each
massager	14-1050	14-1050-25
massager with heat	14-1051	14-1051-25

rotary massager

- large pad hand-held massager
- large handles support rotary (orbital) massager when used as a floor unit to massage feet



massagers

14-1000	single speed
14-1001	dual speed
14-1002	variable speed
14-1004	variable speed with access post
14-1003	2-speed with foot attachment

accessories

14-1008	foot/leg orbital massager holder
14-1009	sheepskin cover for 14-1008
14-1005	accessory kit for large pad
14-1006	carry bag
14-1007	wall hanger

facilitation massager



- battery operated vibrator with one speed (105cps)
- two "C" cells fit into plastic handle

14-1040 each
14-1040-25 25 each

CAT® adjusting tool



- chiropractic thrust adjustment device for spine and extremities
- adjusts from 20-45 APR (average force range measured in pounds of force)

14-1400 CAT

dual head massager



- twin head design allows simultaneous massage to both sides of the neck, shoulder blade and arm

14-1020 dual speed

single head massager

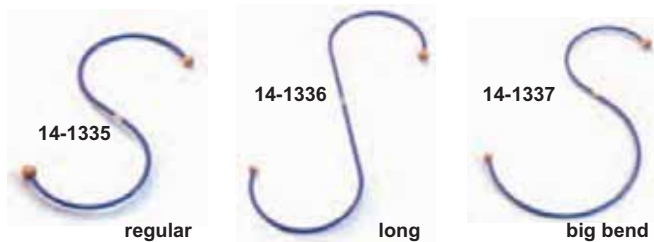


- two-speed action with a large or small head
- soothing heat available on large head model

14-1030 small head (1)
14-1031 large head (2)
14-1032 large w/heat (3)

manual massagers - deep-muscle therapy tools

Backnobber®



- hand crafted from a steel bar, bent in the shape of an "S" with wooden balls, one relatively small and one somewhat larger, permanently affixed to each end
- hook device over shoulder or under arm and use its leverage to apply direct, deep, steady pressure to trigger points

14-1335 regular: 19" length, curves 9" across
 14-1336 long: 29" length, for people over 6 foot tall
 14-1337 big bend: 26" length, for people over 200 lbs.

Backnobber® II



- reinforced polymeric resin
- hooking device over the shoulder or under the arm
- 35-page users guide pictured above

14-1330 Backnobber II

instruction card



- tips for locating trigger points, deep muscle pressure techniques, muscle stretching, strengthening exercises and frequently asked questions

14-1370 instruction card

Index Knobber®



- 7/8" diameter wooden ball
- assist the "hands-on" therapist engaged in deep muscle therapy to avoid overuse injuries to the hands, wrists and forearms

14-1311 Index Knobber

Index Knobber® II



- for clinic or home use
- durable polymer allows user to apply deep, sustained and precise pressure to trigger points, and sore, stiff muscles

14-1310 Index Knobber II

Jacknobber®



- trigger point therapy tool as well as a general purpose, stress relieving massager
- apply to muscles around the shoulder blades for comforting backrub

14-1301 Jacknobber

Jacknobber® II



- four knobs used to apply pressure to trigger points
- small knobs provide deeper, more intense pressure
- large knobs provide broader, gentler pressure

14-1300 Jacknobber II

Palmassager®



- hold firmly in the palm of the hand and use 1, 2 or 3 of its smooth, round knobs to massage tense, tired or sore muscles of the neck, back, shoulders, arms or legs
- ergonomically placed finger holds for optimum comfort and control

14-1320 Palmassager

Knobble®



- "cap" is held in the palm, and the smoothly rounded stem is used to apply pressure to trigger points in soft tissue
- reduces wear-and-tear to therapists hands

14-1340 Knobble (wood)
 14-1341 Knobble II (plastic)

Vibrassager®



- rolling massager equipped with 2 knobbed wheels that vibrate as they are rolled across the back for relaxing massage
- rounded handle end used as trigger point tool for those especially sore muscles

14-1360 Vibrassager

Orbit Massager®



- give stress releasing massage to back, neck, shoulders and other muscles
- use on yourself or a partner
- freely rotating ball kneads the muscles to loosen and relax soft tissue and encourage circulation

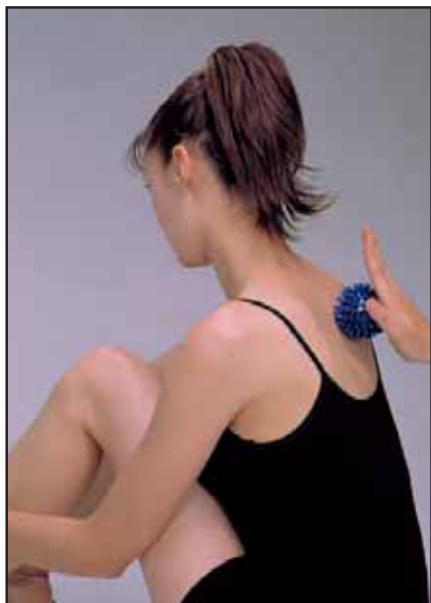
14-1350 Orbit massager

massage



massage balls and rollers

massage



Cando® massage balls

- massage balls and rollers are used to help achieve muscle and tension release for all parts of the body
- "bumpy" textured surface also promotes sensory stimulation and is perfect for manual dexterity exercises
- colors may vary

	each	dozen
7cm 2.8in.	30-1995	30-1995-12
8cm 3.2in.	30-1996	30-1996-12
9cm 3.6in.	30-1997	30-1997-12
10cm 4.0in.	30-1998	30-1998-12
15cm 6.0in.	30-1999	30-1999-12

Cando® massage rollers (pair)

- effective for massaging feet and large areas

	pair	12 pair
6.5x16cm (2.6x6.3in.)	30-1994	30-1994-12

massage lotion warmers

Chattanooga® bottle warmers



Chattanooga mini Chattanooga TM1

- TM1 electric keeps massage lotion and ultrasound gel at a comfortable temperature
- easily attaches to any treatment table or wall. Mini-Lotion, (non-electric) warmer hangs on the front of the Hydrocollator E-1 or E-2 heating units

00-4012	TM1, for 3 8oz. btl's, electric
02-2100	mini, for 3 8oz. bottles non-electric (conductive)

NAImco® gel/lotion warmers



NAImco 3 bottle NAIMco 5 bottle

- gel/lotion warmer are ergonomically designed heating units for massage gels and lotions
- comfortably warm up to three or five 250 ml bottles
- convenient, tabletop design is available
- designed for continuous 110V operation with NO water needed

50-6068	3 bottle warmer
50-6069	5 bottle warmer

Ideal® lotion warmers

Electric gel warmers maintain desired temperature for the ultimate in patient comfort. Variable temperature range of 90° to 120°. Includes dispenser bottles. Comes with 6' grounded power cord. Wall mountable.

50-6055	holds 1 8oz. bottles
50-6056	holds 2 8oz. bottles
50-6067	holds 3 8oz. bottles
50-6057	holds 4 8oz. bottles
50-6061	holds 2 12 or 16oz. bottles



Ideal® gel warmer

massage lotions



Myossage® lotion

- professional-grade, soothing lotion is specifically designed for the clinician
- water-based, alcohol free formula is a great medium for giving massages

00-4210-1	gallon
00-4210-4	gallon 4/case
00-4208-1	8½ oz
00-4208-12	8½ oz 12/case
00-4208-72	8½ oz 72/case

Ultra Myossage® with Aloe Vera

- contains aloe vera; does not contain menthol, hexachlorophene, or polysorbates
- use as a massage lotion or as an ultrasound coupling agent
- non-allergenic, water soluble, no grease

00-4262-1	gallon
00-4262-4	gallon 4/case
00-4260-1	8½ oz
00-4260-12	8½ oz 12/case
00-4260-72	8½ oz 72/case

FEI Fabrication Enterprises

portable massage tables

economy table



- starter package for new graduates or those on a tight budget
- has many of the same great features as more expensive tables and includes piano hinges and interlocking legs
- includes carry case and stationary face rest

height range: 24" - 32" top: 30" x 73"
weight: 34 lbs. capacity: 450 lbs.

15-3731 economy massage table

table with adjustable back



- multi-purpose portable table that allows you to expand your menu of choices to include all forms of traditional massage, reflexology, facials and waxing
- tilt back adjusts to 10 different levels

height range: 24" - 32" top: 30" x 73"
weight: 34 lbs. capacity: 450 lbs.

15-3733 table w/ adjustable back

deluxe table



- rounded corners, a stronger, flatter working surface, and Reiki end panels on each end of the table increasing your mobility all around the table
- with the Shiatsu release cables, this table can easily lay flat on the floor

height range: 23" - 34" top: 30" x 73"
weight: 35 lbs. capacity: 450 lbs.

15-3732 deluxe massage table

massage chair



- arm height and angle adjustments
- adjustable chest pad; removable sternum pad; adjustable headrest; seat height and angle adjustments
- folds and totes easily
- chair, carrying case, removable sternum pillow, eyeglass / jewelry pouch

weight: 18 lbs. capacity: 300 lbs.

15-3730 massage chair

desktop massage support



- smaller piece of equipment for ease and mobility
- standard with carrying case

weight: 17 lbs. capacity: 300 lbs.

15-3734 desktop support

adjustable face cradle



- 9" on center
- tilts and elevates above surface of table
- adjustable face rest also elevates to support head in face up positioning
- lightweight and folds flat for storage

15-3735 base and cushion

15-3736 base only (no cushion)

SaniCover



- crescent-shaped face rest covers blend the feel of cotton flannel with the convenience of a fitted disposable overlay
- soft, comfortable fabric mesh provides effective layer of sanitary protection

15-3737-50

bag of 50

15-3737-500

case of 500

color chart for chairs

black

burgundy

teal

agate

cream

navy

purple

Plynth™ treatment tables

- contemporary styled Plynth® has a solid welded steel frame for superior stability
- powder coated paint not only makes the table more attractive, but adds to the durability, making the steel surface scratch resistant and impervious to rust
- high density, seamless cushions are comfortable and strong, eliminating snags, splits and frays
- Naugahyde® upholstery completes the stylish effect, available in your choice of colors (p. 143)



00-6480 1 section 28x78x30"
 00-6484 2 section 28x78x30"
 00-6485 3 section 28x78x30"

treatment tables**electric hi-lo tables**

15-1500



15-1502

- radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
- footswitch control
- power assisted caster system
- 400 lb. lifting weight capacity



15-1506

15-1500 1 piece 27x76" top, 17-36" Hi-Lo
 no casters

15-1502 2 piece 27x76" top, 18-33" Hi-Lo
 head 15x27", 45°up / 90°down;
 center 61x27"

15-1506 3 piece 27x76" top, 18-37" Hi-Lo
 head 15x27", 45°up / 90°down w/ nose hole
 center 22x27", 30°up; foot 39x27", 73° up

15-1515 5 piece 27x76" top, 24x36" Hi-Lo
 head 24x36", 45°up / 90°down;
 center 22x27", 30°up; foot 39x27", 73° up
 armrest 13x6", 4" casters



15-1515

electric pedestal tables

- single pedestal design
- radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
- footswitch control
- power assisted caster system
- 400 lb. lifting weight capacity
- one step caster system



15-1536



15-1537

15-1536 1 piece 27x76" top, 24-36" Hi-Lo
 no casters

15-1537 2 piece 27x76" top, 24-36" Hi-Lo
 head 15x27", 45°up / 90°down w/ nose hole;
 center 61x27"

15-1539 3 piece 27x76" top, 24-36" Hi-Lo
 head 15x27", 45°up / 90°down w/ nose hole
 center 22x27", 30°up; foot 39x27", 70° up

15-1543 5 piece 27x76" top, 24x36" Hi-Lo
 head 15x27", 45°up / 90°down w/ nose hole;
 center 22x27", 30°up; foot 39x27", 70° up
 armrest 15x6", 4" casters



15-1539



15-1543

Adapta™ 3 section table

- undercarriage access allows for sitting or standing upright during treatment
- height adjusts from 18" to 38" to accommodate wheelchairs and gurneys

ADP300

28x74"

FEI Fabrication
 Enterprises

treatment tables

ErgoBasic™ Hi-Lo



shown full loaded
with options

- tilt headpiece
- accelerator pelvic drop
- paper holder and cutter
- seamless cushion
- height adjustable 18-24"

00-9040 soft foam top
00-9050 firm foam top

options

08-9295 pelvic seat
08-9288 EZ tilt headrest
08-9493 forward & toggle drop
with tilt and elevation

TRE-CH3™ Hi-Lo table



shown with foot
switch

- electric elevation from 20-38"
- tilting headpiece
- paper holder and cutter
- extending ankle rest
- 300 lb. capacity

00-6630 TRE-CH3 (120V)
06-2358 foot switch
06-2357 hand switch

ErgoWave™ IST



shown with bolster

- 3 independent rollers
- height adjustable
- ultra-quiet operation
- 350 lb. capacity

00-9080 Ergowave
00-9080N w/ nose hole

options

08-7896 bolster leg pillow
08-8152 head pillow
06-7149 nose hole

upholstery colors:

note: color swatches
may vary from actual
upholstery color

black

mocha

burgundy

forest green

slate

midnight gray

dove gray

imperial blue

stone blue

treatment furniture

Adapta® Mesa treatment tables



2 section

- ergonomically designed so no handles or knobs get between you and your patient
- scissor lift brings patients to your level using any of 6 easy-to-reach pedal controls
- gas assist moveable sections
- EZ lift retractable casters
- 450 lb. weight capacity

2-section Hi-Lo 18-40" top 28x78"
00-3319K Adapta I-skin

Adapta® Summit Hi-Lo treatment tables

I-Skin colors

Midnight
Pacific Blue
Terra Cotta
Chocolate
Sand
Maroon



7 section



3 section

- PostureFlex "peaks" the center of the table to increase lumbar flexion/extension, postural elevation and positional traction
- ergonomically designed so no handles or knobs get between you and your patient
- scissor lift brings patients to your level using any of 6 easy-to-reach pedal controls
- gas assist moveable sections
- EZ lift retractable casters
- 450 lb. weight capacity

3-section Hi Lo 18-40" top 28x78"

00-3320K Adapta I-Skin



00-3323K Adapta I-Skin w/PostureFlex

7-section Hi Lo 18-40" top 28x78"







00-3321K Adapta I-Skin

00-3322K Adapta I-Skin w/PostureFlex

wood color options

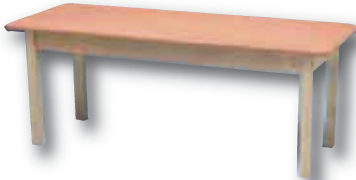
 natural
 walnut
 natural is default

mat color options

 navy
 red
 green
 yellow
 white
 black
 camel

hardwood treatment tables

plain treatment table



- standard treatment table

15-1010 24x72x30"
 15-1011 24x78x30"
 15-1012 30x72x30"
 15-1013 30x78x30"

with H-brace



- H-brace construction for stability

15-1000 24x72x30"
 15-1001 24x78x30"
 15-1002 30x72x30"
 15-1003 30x78x30"

with shelf



- modified H-brace for stability
- full storage shelf is easily accessible

15-1020 24x72x30"
 15-1021 24x78x30"
 15-1022 30x72x30"
 15-1023 30x78x30"

with adjustable back



- modified H-brace construction
- adjustable back raises to 85°
- storage shelf is easily accessible

15-1030 30x78x30"

enclosed treatment table



15-1082

- table with enclosed cabinet, sliding doors and drawer
- choose upholstered or raised rim
- 30 x 78 x 30"

15-1083 upholstered table
 15-1082 raised rim treatment table
 15-2123 mat for raised rim table

enclosed exam table



- exam table with enclosed cabinet, drawer and sliding doors
- space saving table has fold down 3-position head and foot rests
- 24" wide, 30" high, 52" folded, 72" extended; stirrups, 7x24" armboard

15-1073 enclosed exam table

Hi-Lo treatment tables

manual



15-1203

15-1210

- manual hydraulic tables: 30x78"; height adjusts 25-33"

plain top with shelf

15-1200 with drawer
 15-1202 without drawer

raised rim top

15-1210 with drawer
 15-1211 w/out drawer

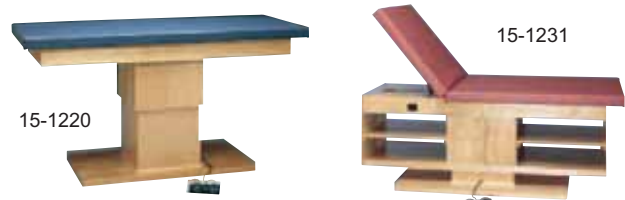
adjustable back with shelf

2 section top (adjustable backrest)
 15-1201 with drawer
 15-1203 without drawer

mat for raised rim top

15-2123 30x78x2"

electric



15-1220

15-1231

- electro-mechanical drive offers smooth and quiet operation
- 78x30x2" top, adjusts from 27-39" high; foot control; 110V 60Hz 6.5 amp 720 watt; thermal overload protection; UL hospital grade plug; power cord 120" long

plain top

15-1220 plain top
 15-1221 plain w/shelves

2 section adjustable top

2 section top (adjustable backrest)
 15-1230 2 section top
 15-1231 2 sec w/shelves

mat tables

fixed height mat tables and platforms

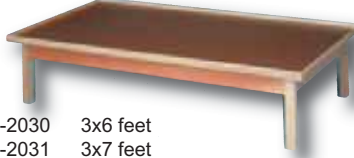
- 2" polyurethane mat is upholstered with vinyl coated nylon for patient comfort
- mat surface is 21" high to accommodate wheelchair transfer
- top has raised-rim to hold mat in place
- platform surface 19" high without the mat
- optional 2" mat sold separately

upholstered tables



15-2000	3x6 feet
15-2001	3x7 feet
15-2002	4x7 feet
15-2003	5x7 feet
15-2004	6x8 feet

raised-rim platforms



15-2030	3x6 feet
15-2031	3x7 feet
15-2032	4x7 feet
15-2033	5x7 feet
15-2034	6x8 feet

wood finish is natural

natural

mat colors

navy	yellow
red	white
green	black
camel	

mats for raised rim platforms

- 2" polyurethane mat is upholstered with vinyl coated nylon for patient comfort
- fits snugly on raised rim platform



15-2100	3x6 feet
15-2101	3x7 feet
15-2102	4x7 feet
15-2103	5x7 feet
15-2104	6x8 feet

height adjustable Hi-Lo mat platforms and tables

- 2" polyurethane mat is upholstered with vinyl coated nylon for patient comfort
- top has raised-rim to hold mat in place
- optional 2" mat sold separately

manual tables



- height adjusts from 19"-27"
- manual crank is hydraulically assisted

15-2016	3x7 feet
15-2017	4x7 feet
15-2018	5x7 feet
15-2019	6x8 feet

manual platforms

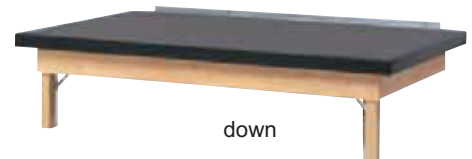


15-2046	3x7 feet
15-2047	4x7 feet
15-2048	5x7 feet
15-2049	6x8 feet

wall mounted tables



up



down

economy electric tables



- height adjusts from 19"-27"
- rocker switch activator is electric with hydraulic assist

15-2026	3x7 feet
15-2027	4x7 feet
15-2028	5x7 feet
15-2029	6x8 feet

economy electric platforms



15-2056	3x7 feet
15-2057	4x7 feet
15-2058	5x7 feet
15-2059	6x8 feet

deluxe electric tables



- height adjusts from 23"-32"
- heavy-duty, long lasting motor
- foot pedal activator is fully electric

15-2082	4x7 feet
15-2083	5x7 feet
15-2084	6x8 feet

deluxe electric platforms



15-2072	4x7 feet
15-2073	5x7 feet
15-2074	6x8 feet

- space saving mat table
- when not in use, table can be folded and "locked" into place against the wall
- extends only 8" into the room leaving valuable floor space for other uses
- 2 " mat surface is filled with high-density polyurethane and is upholstered with heavy-duty vinyl coated nylon

15-2060	3x6 feet, 21" high
15-2062	4x7 feet, 21" high
15-2063	5x7 feet, 21" high

treatment furniture

treatment table positioning

Skillbuilders® premium rolls and wedges have integral waterproof polyurethane coating that is easily washed for years of use.

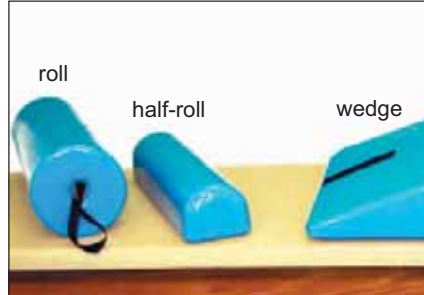
Skillbuilders® wedges



- positioning shapes for exercise therapy
- use under the back, arm or leg of a patient for comfortable and functional positioning
- use to provide the necessary leverage to promote an exercise regime; i.e. under the knee to enable weighted ankle lifts

	width x length x height		incline
30-1010	20x22x4"	small	11°
30-1011	20x22x6"	small	16°
30-1012	20x22x8"	small	20°
30-1013	20x22x10"	small	25°
30-1014	24x26x6"	medium	9°
30-1015	24x26x8"	medium	13°
30-1016	24x26x10"	medium	17°
30-1017	24x26x12"	medium	22°

Skillbuilders® rolls



- used to foster exercise therapy and general positioning

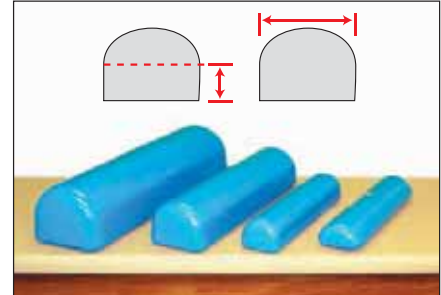
	length x diameter	
30-1000	24x4"	small
30-1001	24x6"	small
30-1002	24x8"	small
30-1003	36x8"	medium
30-1004	36x10"	medium
30-1005	36x12"	medium
30-1006	48x12"	large
30-1007	48x14"	large
30-1008	48x16"	large

Skillbuilders® roll rack

30-1009 5-piece roll rack



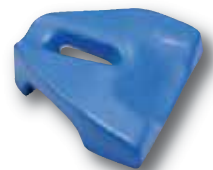
Skillbuilders® half rolls



- combine stability of a wedge with the positioning versatility of a roll
- use velcro hook on flat bottom to anchor roll for additional security
- stable base for knee flexion, extension

	width x length	elevation
30-1230	4x18"	2"
30-1231	4x18"	3"
30-1232	6x24"	4 1/2"
30-1233	8x30"	6"

face cradle pillow



- comfort when patient is in prone position
- elevated base and nose cutout allow patient to breathe freely

00-4206 Pron-Pillo®

quad boards



wood



steel

wood

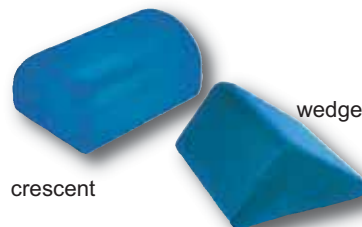
- provide support by forcing the proper amount of knee (or arm) flexion
- used on a treatment or mat table or on the floor
- supports resistance weight exercises
- folds flat when not in use

steel

- each section can be adjusted independently to match exact femoral and tibial lengths
- chrome plated steel, folds flat

10-1140	wood board
10-1141	wood board, padded
10-1142	steel board

Skillbuilders® support wedge



crescent

wedge

- supports knees and lower legs when user is in supine position
- wedge is useful for stretching and lower extremity exercises

		WxLxH
30-1250	wedge	22x13x17"
30-1251	crescent	22x13x9"

Chattanooga® Bolsters



- washable, heavy-duty integral foam bolsters are ideal positioning products for almost any use
- strong enough to support exercise modalities, comfortable to use for traction and versatile enough for many other uses

04-2901 knee crescent 10x10x12" (2ea.)

pillows, supports and wedges

foam positioning and support rolls



- small profile makes it easy to achieve proper neck or back support without extra bulk
- roll fits inside pillowcase to restore cervical curve
- precision-cut foam in a removable, washable cotton/poly cover

50-1210	roll, 19"L x 3½"D
50-1210-25	roll, 19"L x 3½"D 25 ea.
50-1211	additional roll cover for 19"L x 3½"D roll
50-1215	roll, 19"L x 5"D
50-1215-25	roll, 19"L x 5"D 25 ea.
50-1216	additional roll cover for 19"L x 5"D roll

bed wedges

- covered with heavy-duty vinyl-coated nylon and filled with high compression urethane foam
- shapes are ideal for institutional and home use for positioning patients in bed and in a chair
- Ideal for leg elevation



	(LxWxH)		(LxWxH)
31-2000	22"x20"x4"	31-2005	28"x24"x10"
31-2001	22"x20"x6"	31-2006	28"x24"x12"
31-2002	22"x20"x8"	31-2050	20"x30"x8"
31-2003	28"x24"x6"	31-2051	30"x30"x16"
31-2004	28"x24"x8"	31-2052	40"x30"x16"

treatment furniture

lumbar back roll



- back support
- adds comfort to seat
- attaches and stays in place with elastic strap
- standard with washable navy poly/cotton cover

full round

50-1217 11x5"

half round (D-shaped)

50-1218 11x3"

cervical neck pillow



- rounded cervical pillow
- polyester filled
- non-removable poly/cotton cover
- removable cover available

50-1200	7x17"
50-1200-25	7x17", 25 ea.

50-1201	adt'l. cover
50-1201-25	adt'l. cover, 25

lumbar foam positioning and support



- small profile makes it easy to achieve proper neck or back support without extra bulk
- precision-cut foam in a removable, washable cotton/poly cover
- color choice: white, blue, red and black (blue is default)

50-1212	foam w/ cover, 14"x13"x3"
50-1212-25	foam w/ cover, 14"x13"x3", 25 ea.
50-1213	foam w/ cover, 18"x13"x3"
50-1213-25	foam w/ cover, 18"x13"x3", 25 ea.
50-1214	memory foam w/ cover, 13"x14"x3"
50-1214-25	memory foam w/ cover, 13"x14"x3", 25 ea.

sleeping pillows



- pillows made with high-resiliency fiber and blended cotton cover

pillows

00-4280	standard (24x16")
00-4281	std. gentle (24x16")
00-4282	mid-size std. (22x15")
00-4283	petite (19x12")

made with 100% polyester

00-4284	economy (24x16")
---------	------------------

cervical support



- cradles and supports head and neck in any sleeping position
- combines comfort and the therapeutic benefits of hot/cold therapy (17x11½")
- ice pack not included

00-4272	Hot/Cold pillow
---------	-----------------

traveller pillow



- compact size to fit in suitcase
- use while sitting (lobes down, neck in center) or lying down (lobes up or down)
- optional pillow case

00-4285	18"x9"
00-4295	blue pillow case

treatment room stools and lamps

mobile revolving stool



- height adjustable (18"-24") "screw-type" revolving stool with round footrest
- 2" hooded carpet casters
- 14" diameter, 4" thick padded seat
- 250 pound weight capacity

16-1102 stool, black
16-1100 specify color

specify color:			
black		blue	
burgundy		gray	

treatment (P.T.) stool



- 3" padded seat
- 2" hooded carpet casters.
- 18" fixed height
- 250 pound weight capacity
- available with and without carpet caster

mobile
16-1602 mobile, gray
16-1600 specify color

stationary
16-1603 stationary, gray
16-1601 specify color

pneumatic stools



- therapy stool with round, 3" upholstered swivel seat allows easy access for the patient and to equipment
- gas spring for easy raising and lowering of stool (20"-24")

without back
07-7063 black
07-7060 blue
07-7061 burgundy
07-7062 gray

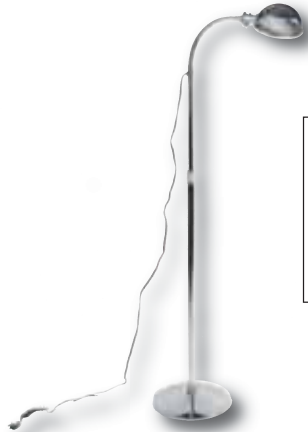
with back
07-7067 black
07-7064 blue
07-7065 burgundy
07-7066 gray

footstools



- non-skid ribbed rubber platform
 - reinforced rubber tips
 - steel welded silver vein construction
 - 9" height x 11" depth x 14" width
 - 300 pound weight limit
 - 34" hand rail optional
- 16-1701 footstool
16-1701-2 footstool 2 each
16-1710 with hand rail

exam lamp, goose neck style



- 16" flexible goose neck arm adjust 360°
- goose neck style allows the lamp to be adjusted in any direction
- adjustable height (48" to 72")
- UL Listed, for use with incandescent light bulbs up to 60 watts

stationary weighted steel base
17-1101 3-prong plug
caster base
17-1121 3-prong plug

hip-high chair



adjust footrest to 3 levels



- square armrests make sitting down and getting up safe and easy
- soft, comfortable and water-resistant vinyl seat cover
- adjustable foot rest
- attractive solid maple construction
- 300 pound capacity
- 26" floor to seat, 24" width, 41" height, 23.5" depth

hip high chair
16-1800 maple high chair

mirrors

Ultra-Safe™ glassless mirrors

- distortion-free image
- shatterproof "glassless" mirrors cannot crack, shatter or chip but can be punctured
- lightweight mirrors can be securely mounted to a wall or ceiling surface with just a small piece of self-adhesive velcro

caster base



- features metal stabilization legs with 2" carpet casters

19-1014	24x72"
19-1015	24x96"
19-1016	36x72"
19-1017	36x96"
19-1018	48x72"
19-1019	48x96"
19-1044	60x72"
19-1045	60x96"

portable stationary



- features metal stabilization legs with floor levelers

19-1002	16x48"
19-1004	24x72"
19-1005	24x96"
19-1006	36x72"
19-1003	36x72" horiz.
19-1007	36x96"
19-1008	48x72"
19-1009	48x96"
19-1042	60x72"
19-1043	60x96"

wall mount



- comes with self-adhesive mounting pads

19-1032	16x48"
19-1033	24x72"
19-1038	24x96"
19-1034	36x72"
19-1037	36x96"
19-1035	48x72"
19-1036	48x96"
19-1040	60x72"
19-1041	60x96"

portable triple-panel



- free-standing triple panel needs no additional support
- each panel is attached with heavy-duty hinges

19-1051	16x48" *
19-1052	24x72" *

portable double-panel



19-1072	24x72" *
---------	----------

glassless speech therapy mirrors



- 12x16" Ultra-Safe™ glassless mirrors are designed for use by speech therapists and their patients
- single panel portable mirror has a protective cover that opens to form a desk stand
- triple panel mirror allows the patient to view each sound formation from any angle

19-1060	portable 12x16"
19-1061	triple panel 12x16" *

* symbol - size of each individual panel
Blue Shipments - these mirrors ship by truck and may take 3 weeks to arrive

plate glass mirrors



- distortion-free 1/4" plate glass mirrors are mounted in hardwood frames
- each panel of the adult mirror measures 28x75" glass size, each panel of the pediatric mirror measures 22x60 1/2"

caster base

- mounted on hardwood legs with 2" carpet casters

vertical	
19-1101	28x75"
19-1111	26x60"
horizontal	
19-1102	28x75"
19-1112	26x60"

wall mount

- mirrors may be hung vertically or horizontally

19-1100	28x75"
19-1110	22x58"

caster base triple panel

- free-standing triple panel need no additional support
- each panel is attached with hinges.

19-1103	28x75" *
19-1113	22x60" *

treatment furniture

tilt tables - upholstered

- tilt tables are built to meet the demands of continuous use in busy therapy departments
- top is 28" wide x 78" long with 1" vinyl covered padding
- metal walk off foot plate, 14"x17½" with safety tread
- three wide safety straps
- special 4" easy roll, shock absorbing, semi pneumatic casters, with individual step on brakes
- welded steel construction
- black vinyl is standard on 15-3041, 15-3042, 15-3043
- space blue vinyl is standard on 15-3040

choose upholstery color from the following color list:

	adobe white		navy
	american beauty		parchment
	blue ridge		peach
	camel		platinum
	chestnut		regimental blue
	dewberry		royal blue
	dove		saddle
	dusty jade		sand
	expression green		slate blue
	forest green		space blue
	garnet		burgundy
	mandarin orange		tea rose
	mauve		

economy manual



- affordable manual unit designed for home use
- adjusts from horizontal to vertical
- horizontal height is 32" off ground
- black metal frame, blue vinyl is standard

15-3040 economy

professional manual



- tilts from full vertical to 9 degrees below the horizontal
- horizontal height is 31" off ground
- adjustment handle is retractable
- chrome plated frame, black vinyl is standard

15-3041 manual

professional electric



- powered by quiet, electric motor that assures smooth, vibration-free adjustment
- adjusts from vertical to 9 degrees below the horizontal
- pneumatic hand-held control provides safety and control on either side of the table and comes with 7 ft. cord
- horizontal height is 31" off ground
- UL hospital grade plug, 10 ft. long power cord
- chrome plated frame, black vinyl is standard

15-3042 electric

professional Hi-Lo electric



- horizontal height adjusts from 26" to 38"
- powered by two heavy duty electric motors
- single pneumatic hand control provides safety and control for both vertical and horizontal positions and comes with an 7 ft. cord
- adjusts from vertical to 9 degrees below the horizontal
- UL hospital grade plug, 10 ft. long power cord
- chrome plated frame, black vinyl is standard

15-3043 electric hi-lo

work tables

SKILLBUILDERS®

work and O.T. tables

circular Hi-Lo work table



circular

rectangular Hi-Lo work table



rectangular

- foot operated hydraulic pump raises 1¼" butcher-block top from 28"-36"
- large area underneath table provides enough room for four wheelchairs

circular

15-3300	36" diameter, 23" base
15-3304	42" diameter, 23" base
15-3301	48" diameter, 27" base
15-3302	60" diameter, 27" base

- foot operated hydraulic pump raises 1¼" butcher-block top from 28"-36"
- H-frame base provides stability
- worktable is wheelchair accessible

rectangular

15-3310	30"x48" H-frame
15-3311	30"x60" H-frame
15-3313	36"x48" H-frame
15-3314	36"x60" H-frame
15-3316	48"x60" H-frame



O.T. model



work model

- heavy duty work tables; O.T style tables have apron cutouts for wheelchair

O.T.	work	WxL (in.)
15-3260	15-3290	30x30
15-3261	15-3291	30x48
15-3262	15-3292	30x60
15-3263	15-3293	30x72
15-3264	15-3294	30x96
15-3281	15-3271	36x48
15-3282	15-3272	36x60
15-3283	15-3273	36x72
15-3284	15-3274	36x96

treatment furniture



15-3251

15-3250 (table only)



economy Hi-Lo work tables

- accommodates wheelchairs on all sides
- manual hydraulic tables adjust 28-35½"
- built in floor levelers
- black enamel steel constructed frame

model 15-3250 work table: english oak laminate
15-3250 48"W x 60"L x 1¼" thick

model 15-3251 work table: butcher block laminate
15-3251 48"W x 96"L x 1⅝" thick



15-3255

pedestal Hi-Lo work tables

- adjustable work table powered by electro-mechanical drive
- 2¼" maple butcher block
- heavy duty black and chrome steel base
- foot control is standard, hand control is optional
- operating range: 25-42"
- 110V 60Hz 4.9 amp 520 watt
- thermal overload protection
- hospital grade plug
- power cord 120" long

15-3255	rectangular table 48x60x2¼"
15-3256	circular table 60" diameter

ambulation training

parallel bars

- space saving and adjustable; folding parallel bars with 42" base require only 14" of floor space when not in use
- wood base unit comes with one stabilizing bar to lock parallel bars in open position; steel base unit comes with two stabilizing bars
- to store the space-saving bars, simply unlock and slide until handrails are nearly touching; add 3' to length when folded

floor base



wood base

wood base:

- 7"W x 42"L x 1 1/4" thick height adjusts 22-36" width adjusts 16-24" handrail size is 1 1/2"

15-4000 7-foot
15-4001 10-foot

steel base:

- 5"W x 42"L x 1/4" thick height adjusts 22-36" width adjusts 16-24" handrail size is 1 1/2"

15-4004 7-foot
15-4005 10-foot



steel base shown folded

wall mount



folded



ready for use

- adult size wall mount bars solve space problems by folding against a wall
- single plunger/lock keeps bars steady when in use
- wood base plate included
- wood base measures 5" wide x 42" long x 3/4" thick; height adjusts from 28-42"; length 7'; handrail size 1 1/2"; width between handrails 22 1/2"

15-4010 7' wall mount

training stairs



- straight staircase with platform enclosed on three sides
- overall length 55"; overall height 54"; height to platform is 24"; width is 30"; 4 steps; riser size is 6x10"; platform size is 30x24"; comes complete with bus step

15-4200 training stairs

training stairs



- straight staircase for departments with low ceilings
- 2 and 3 step sides, bus step
- overall length 55"; overall height 40"; height to platform 12" width 30"; 2-step: 6x10" riser, 3-step: 4x10" riser; 30x24" platform size

15-4202 training stairs

training stairs



- straight staircase
- overall length 96"; overall height 59 3/4"; height to platform 24"; width 36"; 8 steps; riser size 6x10"; platform size 36x36"; comes with bus step

15-4203 training stairs

convertible stairs



(above) stairs are easily converted

- 2 sections which lock together and can be converted from a straight line to right angle
- anti-slip treads
- handrails 18 1/2, 27, 35" high
- overall height 54"; height to platform 24". Long section 5'10"

15-4204 24x24" platform; short section 4'6"

15-4201: 30x30" platform; short section 5'

15-4205 36x36" platform; short section 5'6"

wheelchair training aids



15-4221

- wheelchair training stools for teaching to get in and out of wheelchairs without assistance
- secure together in any sequence
- top size 20x10 3/4"; height of stools 20,16,12,8,4 inches

15-4221 training stool set



15-4220

Nested climbing stools. measure 10x12x2", 12x14x4", 14x18x6", and 16x20x8". Rubber tread.

15-4220 climbing stool set



- curb and ramp training set
- 3 curbs with handles can be nested and stored under ramp platform
- 44"x84" platform; 3/4"-8" incline; curb sizes 40x40x6", 36x36x4", and 32x32x2"; with anti-slip tread

15-4210 curb/ramp training set

ambulation training

professional Hi-Lo electric parallel bars platform mounted



- smooth, quiet and fast height adjustment with convenient hand-held control unit
- 28" width permits wheelchair access
- height automatically adjusts from 29-44"; width manually adjusts from 15-28"; stainless steel handrail size 1½"; Platform 10' or 15' x 38"
- 110V 60Hz 2.5 amp control box is double insulated; UL hospital grade plug

15-4140 10-foot long
15-4142 15-foot long

adjustable height and width floor/platform mounted bars



(above)
platform mounted

(right)
floor mounted



- 8" width adjustment (17½" to 25½" on platform mounted bars, height adjusts 31" to 41")

floor mounted bars

15-4090 7' long
15-4091 10' long
15-4092 12' long

platform mounted bars

15-4080 7' long, 9'x49" platform
15-4081 10' long, 12'x49" platform
15-4082 12' long, 14'x49" platform

adjustable height floor/platform mounted bars



(above)
floor mounted

(right)
platform mounted



- height adjusts from 31-41"; width between handrails is 22½" on platform mounted bars

floor mounted bars

15-4150 7' long
15-4151 10' long
15-4152 12' long

platform mounted bars

15-4040 7' long, 9'x47" platform
15-4041 10' long, 12'x47" platform
15-4042 12' long, 14'x47" platform

platform mounted parallel bars



- **height and width adjustable** - height adjusts 26-44"; width adjusts 19-26"
- width permits wheelchair access
- platform 10 foot or 12 foot x 42"

15-4050 10' handrail; ht, width adj.
15-4051 12' handrail; ht, width adj.

Accessories for all platform mounted units:

15-4057 10' child railing
15-4058 12' child railing
15-4037 10' divider board
15-4038 12' divider board
15-4039 chrome platform hole cap (2)

platform mounted parallel bars



- **height adjustable** - height adjusts 26-44", handrail width 25½"
 - platform 10'/12' x 30"
- 15-4030 10' handrail; ht adjustable
15-4031 12' handrail; ht adjustable



divider board



chrome plated
hole cap

floor mount parallel bars



- **height and width adjustable**
- economic parallel bars are ideal where space allows a permanent installation
- width and height adjustments accommodate school aged through adult sizes
- features: 1½" diameter steel, chrome plated, uninterrupted handrail

15-4060 10' length
15-4061 12' length
15-4062 14' length
15-4063 16' length

15-4064 18' length
15-4065 20' length
15-4066 22' length
15-4067 24' length

pediatric walkers and rollers

Nimbo™ walker



- height adjustable rollers
- skid resistant, non-marring, easy rolling wheels for indoor and outdoor use
- folds easily

Nimbo™ Roller

31-3650	tyke, goldenrod yellow
31-3651	junior, lime green
31-3652	youth, cornflower blue
31-3653	young adult, blue ice

optional seat attachment only

31-3730	tyke, goldenrod yellow
31-3731	junior, lime green
31-3732	youth, cornflower blue
31-3733	young adult, blue ice

accessories

31-3654	pelvic stability attachment
31-3655	forearm platforms
31-3656	mounting bracket
31-3657	tyke/youth seat harness
31-3658	young adult seat harness

Glider™ walker



- aluminum frame with choice of colored crossbar, height and angle adjustable handles, 90° handle on standard and junior model; 45° handle on pediatric model
- 5" flat-free tires allow both indoor and outdoor use, and tool free adjustments
- wide base provides stability and balance
- weight limit 175 lbs.

	height	red	blue
pediatric	12-21"	31-3010R	31-3010B
junior	22-33"	31-3012R	31-3012B
standard	29-37"	31-3014R	31-3014B

accessories

platform attachment- ped	31-3020
platform attachment- jr	31-3021
platform attachment- std	31-3022
uni-directional front wheel- ped	31-3023
uni-directional front wheel- jr	31-3024
uni-directional front wheel- std	31-3025
45° handle, medium- junior	31-3027
45° handle, large- std	31-3028

Kaye™ posture control walker



- 4-wheeled walkers, front swivel wheels
- folds for easy storage
- pictured with seat
- height measured to top of handle (floor to mid-buttocks)

walker	height	
tyke	14.5-18.5"	31-3670
junior	16.5-22"	31-3671
youth	19-25"	31-3672
adolescent	23-30.5"	31-3673
young adult	28.5-36"	31-3674

walker with seat

tyke	14.5-18.5"	31-3690
junior	16.5-22"	31-3691
youth	19-25"	31-3692
adolescent	23-30.5"	31-3693
young adult	28.5-36"	31-3694

PVC platform walker



- adjustable height walker has five 4" casters for extra stability (2 are locking)
- walker includes adjustable height padded support (table) platform

31-3580	pediatric (22"-30")
31-3581	child (30"-42")

Cricket™ walker



- training walker stimulates walking movements
- for children (2-8 years) with motor and balance dysfunction

31-3560	small
31-3561	large

mobile child walker



- padded body ring opens in rear for easy entry and exit
- used walking or sitting; removable saddle seat adjusts 10-15" from floor

31-3570	mobile walker
---------	---------------

pediatric gait trainers

Comet™ anterior gait trainer



- anterior (**push**) trainer is height adjustable and folds for convenient storage and transport
- speed and direction be controlled with the variable resistance tabs, swivel wheel locking brackets and the one-directional rear wheel
- **standard features include:** ankle prompts, seat harness, pelvic stabilizer and a posterior positioning bar for adjustable depth.

31-3660 tyke (ht 17-20", w 22")
 31-3661 ped. (ht 22-28", w 23½")
 31-3662 adult (ht 29-36", w 26½")
optional accessories
 31-3610, adj. forearm platforms
 31-3618 chest harness

Star™ posterior gait trainer



- posterior (**pull**) trainer is height adjustable and folds for convenient storage and transport
- speed and direction can be controlled with the variable resistance tabs, swivel wheel locking brackets and the one-directional rear wheel
- **standard features include:** ankle prompts, seat harness, vertical handgrips, pelvic stabilizer and a posterior positioning bar for adjustable depth

31-3680 tyke (ht 17-20", w 22")
 31-3681 ped. (ht 22-28", w 23½")
 31-3682 adult (ht 29-36", w 26½")
optional accessories
 31-3610 Adj. forearm platforms
 31-3618 chest harness

Luminator™ gait trainer



- seat harness, pelvic stabilizer, positioning bar, vertical handgrips, variable resistance tabs, one-directional rear wheels, swivel wheel locking bracket
- additional accessories available

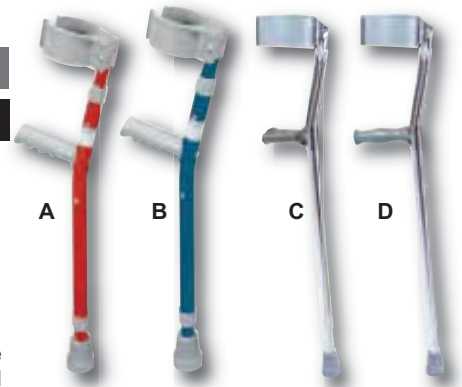
Anterior Gait Trainer

31-3000	tyke	17-20"H
31-3001	junior	22-28"H
31-3002	youth	29-36"H

Posterior Gait Trainer

31-3003	tyke	17-20"H
31-3004	junior	22-28"H
31-3005	youth	29-36"H

forearm crutches



- vinyl coated, ergonomically contoured arm cuffs molded for comfort and stability; leg and forearm sections adjust independently for optimal sizing; vinyl hand grips are comfortable and durable; extra large tips for added stability
- sold in pairs

model		height inches	weight cap. lbs.	pair
43-2061	D	21½-30½	300	
43-2065	C	21½-30½	300	
43-2066	B blue	14-21	250	
43-2067	A red	14-21	250	

pediatric folding rollers

anterior (push) safety rollers



- adjustability and modular components provide substantial built-in growth and allow for many years of use
- optional accessories: basket, adj. forearm platform, IV pole, oxygen tank holder, variable resistance tabs for rear wheels

	size	W (in)	H (in)	D (in)
31-3600	tyke	18	17-22	25
31-3601	ped.	20	22-28	25
31-3602	ped WB	22½	24-30	25
31-3603	ped XL	22½-27½	23-29	25

posterior (push) safety rollers



- supports user from behind; requires the child to adopt a more upright posture and promotes trunk extension
- accessories (call for prices) include a basket, vertical handgrips, pelvic stabilizer, adjustable forearm platforms, posterior positioning bar, sling seat, ankle prompts, chest support, IV pole, oxygen tank holder and variable resistance tabs for the rear wheels

	size	W (in)	H (in)	D (in)
31-3630	tyke	21	17-20	22
31-3631	ped	22½	22-28	25
31-3632	adult	27	29-36	27

height adjustable canes



- canes are made of sturdy 1" diameter metal tubing
- handle is height adjustable 29" to 38" (folding cane 33" to 37")

canes

	each	case	
curved handle	silver	43-2000	43-2000-6
offset handle	silver vein	43-2010	43-2010-6
	black	43-2012	43-2012-6
	bronze	43-2014	43-2014-6
folding	black	43-2020	

quad canes

small base	chrome	43-2030	43-2030-4
large base	chrome	43-2040	43-2040-4

height adjustable crutches



- aluminum height adjustable crutches come in 3 sizes: adult 5'0" to 6'2"; tall adult 5'10" to 6'6"; youth 4'2" to 5'2"
- leg, forearm sections of forearm crutch adjust independently

underarm crutch

	pair	case (8 pairs)
adult	43-2050	43-2050-8
youth	43-2052	43-2052-8
tall adult	43-2054	43-2054-8

forearm crutch

	pair
adult	43-2060
youth	43-2061
tall adult	43-2062

cane and crutch accessories

cane tip (pair)	43-2070
crutch tip, forearm (pair)	43-2071
crutch tip, underarm (pair)	43-2072
crutch handgrip, underarm open (pair)	43-2075
crutch handgrip, underarm closed (pair)	43-2076

canes and crutches

cane clamp



- attaches with plastic screw to surfaces up to 1 1/8" (2.86cm) thick
- accommodates canes up to 1" (2.5cm) in diameter

43-1160 cane clamp

cane clip



- attaches anywhere with adhesive backed hook and loop
- accommodates canes up to 1" (2.5cm) in diameter

43-1161 cane clip, 2 ea.

cane holder



- small plastic fitting mounts on cane to hold it on a table edge when not in use
- best when used in pairs to contact both bottom and top of table
- small rubber band (included) placed around holder end maintains a secure grip on cane shaft

43-1162 cane holder, 2 ea.

cane hand loop



- no more dropping canes and walking sticks
- one end wraps around the cane/walking stick shaft while the larger loop, on the opposite end, wraps around the wrist
- made of strong webbing

43-1163 cane hand loop

walkers and rollators

height adjustable folding walkers



- press the buttons to fold for easy transport or storage
- available with rubber tips or front wheels and rear glider tips
- height adjustable: adult 32-39"; junior 25-32"; oversize 32-39"

	each	case - qty.
adult, no wheels	43-2100	43-2100-4
junior, no wheels	43-2102	43-2102-4
oversize, no wheels	43-2104	43-2104-2
adult, 3 wheels	43-2110	43-2110-4
junior, 3 wheels	43-2112	43-2112-4
adult, 5 wheels	43-2120	43-2120-4
junior, 5 wheels	43-2122	43-2122-4

rollators



- 6" casters for indoor/outdoor use
- fold for easy transport or storage
- 4-wheel model has a seat for resting
- available with push or loop braking system

	with loop brake	with push brake
4-wheel rollator, blue	43-2150	43-2140
4-wheel rollator, red	43-2152	43-2142
3-wheel rollator, blue	43-2160	
3-wheel rollator, red	43-2164	
	optional basket	
4-wheel rollator	43-2170	
3-wheel rollator	43-2171	

platform attachment

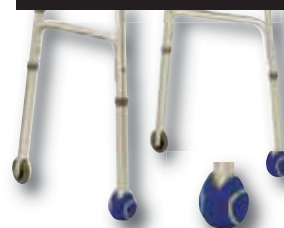
walker platform attachment



- provides the ability to bear weight on the arm and relieve pressure for those with hand injuries or arthritis
- lightweight aluminum. No tools needed to attach to a walker
- may be mounted on inside or outside of walker side frame
- same unit can be used on either left or right side of walker

43-2130 platform attachment 2 ea.

walker balls



- easy-to-install
- pre-cut to fit most walkers
- protects floor from scuff marks

43-2136 walker balls 2 ea.

adjustable glides



- easy-to-install
- for use with all 1" folding walkers
- durable composite construction ensures long life

43-2135 glides 2 ea.

walker rest seat



- comfortable, fold-down padded seat
- two inch foam padded vinyl cover cleans easily
- two hook and loop fasteners straps secure the seat to the uprights or horizontal rails

43-2180 rest seat

cane holder



- double-clip holder allows user to keep cane handy
- snap one side of the clip onto tubular structure such as a table leg, walker, commode, wheelchair, or lawn chair
- opposite side of clip will hold any cane
- soft plastic gripping rollers will not damage canes
- holder dims: 3x2x1¼" (7.6x5.1x4.4 cm)

43-1164 cane holder

reacher clip



- keeps reachers handy and firmly attached to walker or wheelchair frame
- larger side of double clip snaps onto wheelchair, walker frame or bed rail, smaller side onto the reacher

43-2181 reacher clip

transport chair

- 8" composite wheels in front and rear
- light, strong and durable
- rear wheel locks
- swing-away footrests
- back folds for storage and transport
- seat belt for added safety
- carry pocket on back of rest
- weighs 19 lbs: capacity 300 lbs

blue frame, black upholstery*

17" seat 43-2200

19" seat 43-2210

* other colors and styles available; please inquire

oxygen tank holder for wheelchairs

- attach to handles and frame; tank position does not interfere with user's head or back
- heavy duty, waterproof nylon

**Mini tank holder**

- 2 pockets hold 2 M6 tanks or supplies

43-2280 mini holder

leg lift

- helps lift leg or foot onto wheelchair footrest
- webbing with loop at each end for hand and foot



43-2295 leg lift

Silver Sport 2 - dual axle wheelchair

- powder coated steel frame is lightweight, strong and durable
- padded armrests, plastic footplates
- vinyl upholstery is durable, and easy to clean
- urethane tires on composite wheel; push to lock brakes
- 8" front casters, adjustable in 3 positions
- carry pocket on back-rest provides additional convenience
- swing-away footrests or swing-away elevating legrests with adjustable length riggings
- fixed or detachable desk arms
- capacity: 250 lbs



	fixed arm	
	swing-away footrest	swing-away+elevating footrest
16" seat	43-2221	43-2222
18" seat	43-2251	43-2252
	detachable arm	
	swing-away footrest	swing-away+elevating footrest
16" seat	43-2230	43-2231
18" seat	43-2260	43-2261

laptop wheelchair desk

- ideal for laptop computer users
- storage area below lid

43-2290 24x22"

Standard tank holder

- fits size "D" and "E" oxygen tanks

43-2281 std. tank holder

cup holder with snack tray

- double-well cup holder
- attaches at any angle to tubular frame from 1/2 to 1 1/4" diameter
- deeper well has pop-out bottom to accept glasses and cups

43-2285 cup holder 8"x6"x2", 3 1/8" well

**wheelchairs****bean bag lap desk**

- plastic top with removable "styrofoam" bean bag base
- bean bag provides form fitting and comfortable support for the surface on your lap

43-2291 lap desk, 12x16"

lightweight, molded rimmed wheelchair tray

- ideal for eating, writing, working and playing games
- smooth flat top with raised "spill" edge all around
- body/rim cut-out is secured to wheelchair arms with straps
- ultra-rigid plastic tray maintains straightness, doesn't sag at corners

43-2292 tray 24x20x1"

wheelchair drink holder, clamp on

- slotted on both sides to hold a mug or cup with handles
- fits bottles and cans
- clamp has easy-to-tighten lever

43-2286 drink holder

wheelchair cushions and accessories

wheelchair accessories

transfer boards



- tapered hardwood boards for those with lower extremity disabilities

wood

50-3000 8x24" no hole
50-3001 8x30" no hole
50-3004 8x24" 2 hole
50-3005 8x30" 2 hole

plastic

50-3007 8x24" no hole

wheelchair trays



- raised rim, cut-out design, attaches with velcro straps
- Skillbuilders® tray has non-slip finish

wood finish

50-1300 economy 24x20"
50-1301 standard 24x20"

clear acrylic

50-1302 w/ rim, straps

Skillbuilders® arm elevator



- coated arm elevator can be kept sanitary
- fits into all standard wheelchair arm support trays

30-1410 arm elevator

Skillbuilders® knee spreader



- coated knee spreader can be kept sanitary
- comfortably maintains 4" of knee separation to prevent hip abduction
- impervious to liquid
- hook and loop straps hold wedge in place

30-1411 knee spreader

Amara wheelchair cushions with removable anti-microbial black cover

Amara 100



general use:

- for low-moderate risk of skin breakdown
- minimal postural support

50-1800 16x16x3"
50-1801 18x18x3"
50-1802 20x18x3"

Amara 300



- for moderate/high risk skin breakdown; w/ foam insert
- minimal postural support

50-1820 16x16x3"
50-1821 18x18x3"
50-1822 20x18x3"

Amara 450



- for moderate-hi risk of skin breakdown; w/ gel insert
- significant postural support

50-1840 16x16x3"
50-1841 18x18x3"
50-1842 20x18x3"

Amara 250



- for moderate-hi risk of skin breakdown, w/ foam insert
- moderate postural support

50-1810 16x16x3"
50-1811 18x18x3"
50-1812 20x18x3"

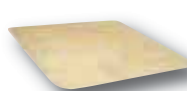
Amara 400



- for moderate-hi risk of skin break down; w/ gel insert
- significant postural support

50-1830 16x16x3"
50-1831 18x18x3"
50-1832 20x18x3"

Amara solid sea inserts



- wood insert helps eliminate sagging and hammocking of wheelchair sling seats

50-1850 16x16"
50-1851 18x18"
50-1852 20x20"

high seat cushion



- use to elevate seating level of normal chair to reduce stress on knees and legs

- vinyl covered, wood base
- over the shoulder carry strap for portability

- available in black, burgundy, blue

specify color when ordering

50-1880 16x16x4"

economy foam cushions

- high density foam for seating comfort and a removable and washable cover

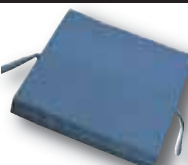


foam cushions

50-1325 16x18x2"
50-1326 16x18x3"
50-1327 16x18x4"

economy gel cushions

- for decubitus ulcer prevention, control
- gel for displacement of pressure
- removable cover

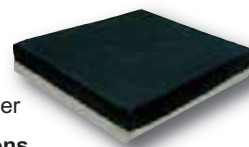


gel cushions

50-1360 16x18x2"
50-1361 16x20x2"

economy gel/foam cushions

- for decubitus ulcer prevention, control
- gel for displacement of pressure
- foam for added comfort
- removable cover



gel/foam cushions

50-1362 16x18x2"
50-1363 16x20x2"

bathroom products - toilet

height adjustable commodes



[a]



[b]



[c]

- commodes come with commode bucket, cover and splash shield
- made with steel or aluminum tubing (specified below)
- drop-arm commode has easy-release for safe lateral transfer to and from the commode
- commodes have 300 pound capacity, extra-wide bariatric commode can support up to 650 pounds

height adjustable (18-22"), folding [a]

43-2330	steel, plastic armrests
43-2330-4	steel, 4 ea
43-2332	steel extra wide (650 lb cap)
43-2332-2	steel extra wide, 2 ea
43-2336	aluminum, padded armrests
43-2336-4	aluminum, 4 ea

drop arm, height adjustable (18-24"), [b] with wheels

43-2350	steel, padded arm
43-2350-2	steel, padded arm, 2 ea

drop arm, height adjustable (19-23") [c]

43-2340	KD, steel, standard seat
43-2340-2	KD, steel, standard seat, 2ea
43-2342	KD, steel, padded seat

Columbia® toilet support



footrest/armrest



high back



low back

- wrap-around height-adjustable back support has removable safety belt (low back) or H-harness (high-back)
- optional footrest/armrest sold separately

low back (safety belt & reducer ring)

45-2220	small
45-2221	medium
45-2222	large

high back (H-brace & reducer ring)

45-2230	small
45-2231	medium
45-2232	large

accessories

45-2223	footrest/armrest
45-2260	reducer ring

Columbia® positioning commode

- freestanding commode chair includes bowl, footrest, armrest and wrap-around height-adjustable back support

low back (safety belt)

45-2240	small
45-2241	medium
45-2242	large

high back (H-harness)

45-2250	small
45-2251	medium
45-2252	large

accessory

45-2257	caster set (not included)
---------	---------------------------

TumbleForms2® pediatric mobile potty seat



- use as freestanding commode or position over toilet
- positioning features of the Carrie seat plus utilitarian features of commode chair
- includes seat, adjustable neck support, safety harness, adjustable footrest and tray, mobile frame, splash guard and commode bucket

30-3380	medium (elementary)
30-3381	large (junior)
30-3382	x-large (small-adult)

bathroom products - toilet seats

brackets



Slip-In bracket

- slides under toilet seat hinge
- no tools required

43-2580 Slip-In



bolt-down bracket

- use toilet seat hinge bolts
- unscrew toilet seat hinge nuts to slide in bracket

43-2581 Bolt-Down

economy elevated seat



- elevates seat by 4"
- wider than typical donut, slightly contoured
- hand grips for portability

43-2520 economy

43-2521 Slip-In

43-2522 Bolt-Down

standard elevated



- elevates seat by 5"
- openings in front and back for easy access
- supports up to 300 lbs.
- easy to install without tools

43-2530 standard

Arthro® Tall-Ette seats



- elevates seat by 4"
- slope on one side for those requiring extended leg positioning

right side sloped

43-2540R standard Slip-In

43-2541R elongated Bolt-Down

left side sloped

43-2540L standard Slip-In

43-2541L elongated Bolt-Down

contoured elevated toilet seats

- provides for comfort and support
- available in three heights

standard toilets: all heights come with a Slip-In bracket for fast and safe installation

elongated toilets: all sizes come with the Bolt-Down bracket for a more permanent attachment



standard 6 inch

	standard seat		elongated seat
43-2500	2" Slip-In	43-2510	2" Bolt Down
43-2501	4" Slip-In	43-2511	4" Bolt Down
43-2502	6" Slip-In	43-2512	6" Bolt Down

hinged elevated toilet seats

- seat elevates by 4"
- two part seat allows for normal raising and lowering of lid
- uses existing toilet seat and lid
- does not appreciably alter the appearance of toilet
- hinged seat allows for easy cleaning



43-2570 standard
43-2571 elongated

elevated seats with arms



- elevates seat by 4"
- for use with regular toilet seat and lid
- width between arms is 19" arm height is 4½"
- 300 lb. capacity
- hardware included

43-2550 standard
43-2551 elongated



- elevates seat by 5"
- openings in front and back for easy access
- width between arms is 19", arm height is 4½"
- 300 lb. capacity
- no tools required

43-2555 Lock-On™ seat w/arms

extra wide elevated seats with arms



- elevates by 4"
- arm rests and Bolt Down bracket
- 22½" seat width, 18" width between arms
- for standard and elongated seats

43-2560 with arms

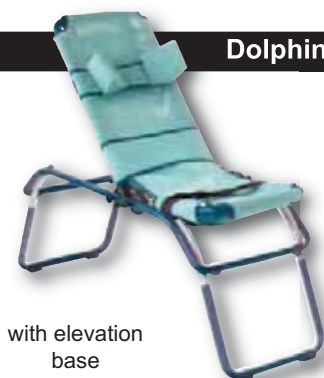


- elevates by 4"
- arm rests and Bolt Down bracket
- 22½" seat width, 18" width between arms
- for standard and elongated seats
- seat with aluminum legs for stability
- seat slides up legs to adjust height

43-2565 with arms and legs

bathroom products - bathing

Dolphin® bathing chair



with elevation base

- seat and back angle adjust independently
- fits all standard tubs
- includes two adjustable positioning belts and headrest for safety, comfort, support
- back support has 10 angle positions...including trendelenberg; seat has 5 tilt positions
- quick drying sea green mesh fabric covers aluminum frame
- seat folds for easy storage, and is adjustable in depth (13-18")
- length: 39.5-44.5", width: 17", height from floor: 6", weight capacity: 100 pounds
- optional height adjustable elevation base is easily attached to the Dolphin
- adjusts in 1" increments (11-18") for easy transfer; can be used in bathtub or shower

45-2290 bathing chair
45-2291 elevation base

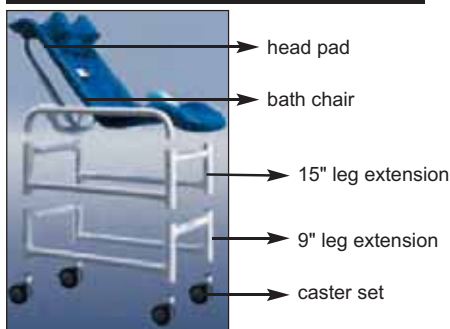
Otter® bathing chair



- used by children with physical, neurological, mobility/balance disability or spinal cord injury
- upholstered seat has a folding plastic frame with removable machine-washable mesh fabric
- includes two positioning belts and adjustable head cushions
- seat and back have five angle adjustments from 0-90°

45-2190 small to 36" tall
45-2191 medium 33-50"
45-2192 large 46-68"
45-2195 tub stand (optional)

Columbia® reclining bath chair



- tilts from 30° to 70°. Gives full trunk and head support
- PVC frame, mesh fabric and rubber feet
- head pad, leg extension set that raises chair and additional 9" or 15" and caster set are sold separately

bath chair (tilt-in space)

45-2200 small to 65 lbs.
45-2201 medium to 130 lbs.
45-2202 large to 150 lbs.

bath chair (articulating)

45-1840 small
45-1841 medium
45-1842 large

accessories (not included)

45-2205 leg extension 9"
45-2208 leg extension 15"
45-2206 head pad
45-2207 caster set

wrap-around support



- wrap around support gives children freedom while seated upright in bathtub, wading pool, or on the floor

low back (safety belt)

45-2210 small
45-2211 medium
45-2212 large

high back (H-harness)

45-1850 small
45-1851 medium
45-1852 large

bath bench



- height adjustable (15-20") bath bench has drainage holes in seat and back.
- bench, back provide comfort, strength
- lightweight aluminum frame is durable and corrosion proof
- choose fully assembled or knock down

without back assembled, folding
43-2400

with back, removable arms assembled, folding
43-2410

without back, knock/down
43-2402
43-2402-4 4 each

with back, knock/down
43-2412
43-2412-4 4 each

bathroom products - bathing

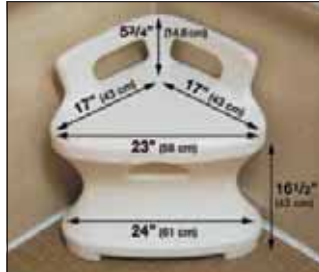
adjustable shower seats



- adjustable legs 16-21" with suction feet
- removeable back and arms available
- built-in hand held shower spray holder
- durable and rust-proof
- 300 lb. capacity

45-2300 no arms, no back
45-2301 with arms only
45-2302 with back only
45-2303 with arms and back

corner shower seat



- safe seating for people who have difficulty standing
- fits into shower stall corner
- built-in soap holder
- 300 lb capacity

45-2310 corner seat

shower stools



- for people who have difficulty standing
- adjustable legs 16" to 21" with non-skid feet
- all plastic; won't rust
- rotating model swivels to give caregiver easy access to patient
- 300 lb. capacity

45-2320 round, 15 1/2" seat dia.
45-2330 rotating, 16" seat dia.

DME bathroom

adjustable transfer bench



- provides easier access for getting in and out of shower
- adjustable legs 16-21" with suction feet
- removable back and arms
- built-in hand held shower holder
- durable, rust proof
- 350 lb. capacity

45-2340 transfer bench

grab bars

Groovy Grip™



- plastic, wall-mounted bars with grooved surface for secure non-slip grasp
- mounted brackets conceal screws
- distance from wall: 2", 1 1/2" bar diameter
- hardware and instructions included

45-2350 16" length
45-2351 18" length
45-2352 24" length

multi-level



- plastic, wall-mounted bars with grooved surface for secure non-slip grasp
- wall clearance is 3", 3/4" rod diameter
- hardware and instructions included

45-2360 single level, 10" length
45-2361 double level, 17" length
45-2362 triple level, 25" length

sponges



swiveling back scrubbers [a]:

- rotating head scrubber helps to wash back and lower body
- for people with reduced range of motion

45-2370 3 3/4" round sponge, straight handle
45-2371 3 3/4" round sponge, curved handle
45-2375 replacement sponge, bag of 2

straight arm sponges [b]:

- extends reach to wash lower back and extremities
- sturdy 22" long plastic handles

45-2380 3" thick, round sponge, 5" diameter
45-2381 3" thick, rectangular sponge, 5"x3"

lotion applicator



[c]



[d]

lotion applicator [c]:

- apply lotions and medications to hard to reach places
- 12" angled handle is ribbed w/ thumb rest
- replacement sponges available

45-2390 lotion applicator
45-2395 replacement sponge

roll on applicator with folding handle [d]

- comes with two pivoting roller heads that massage while applying lotion
 - inverted roller hugs body's curves; ideal for arms, legs and neck
 - round roller is ideal for the back
 - handle folds for storage and travel: 14 1/2" long, 8" folded
- 45-2400 applicator w/ folding handle

sof-seam™ knee support

other supports available; please inquire.

- **sof-seam™ neoprene sleeve** - in 3mm and 4mm; available in a variety of styles to provide compression, comfort and warmth
- provide stability and still let the patient maintain daily activities while providing support and easing the discomfort
- royal blue nylon inner lining that reduces skin irritation and black nylon exterior for easy cleaning; **fits both right and left knee**



[A] *
 S: 13-14"
 M: 14-15"
 L: 15-16"
 XL: 16-18"
 XXL: 20-22"

* measurement taken around patella



[B/C] *
 S: 12-14"
 M: 14-16"
 L: 16-18"
 XL: 18-20"
 XXL: 20-22"

[B]**[C]****[A] basic knee support with open patella**

- 3mm neoprene support for sprains, strains, reduction of edema and arthritis of knee joint

24-2600	small
24-2601	medium
24-2602	large
24-2603	x-large
24-2604	xx-large

[B] 13" sport knee support with anterior closure and functional hinge

- 4mm neoprene support for preventative rehabilitation, long term management, ACL, PCL or combined instabilities

24-2640	small
24-2641	medium
24-2642	large
24-2643	x-large
24-2644	xx-large

[C] 17" sport knee support with anterior closure and functional hinge

- 4mm neoprene support for preventative rehabilitation, long term management, ACL, PCL or combined instabilities

24-2634	small
24-2635	medium
24-2636	large
24-2637	x-large
24-2638	xx-large

PneuGel® wrist, arm and elbow support

other supports available. please inquire.

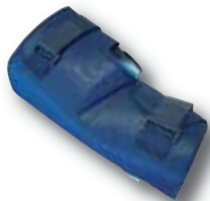
- PneuGel bladder is made from an inflatable material that encapsulates a freezable gel for **cold** and **compression therapy**
- outer pneumatic bladder compartment can be inflated to support a comfortable and secure fit and to provide measured com-

pression to reduce swelling and edema

- fabric layer next to skin reduces the potential for skin irritation and condensation build-up during cold therapy; *one size fits all.*



24-4541 tennis elbow



24-4542 elbow wrap



specify left or right (L/R)

24-4540L/R wrist wrap



24-4543 ankle support

Sroufe® support, splint, and spica**7" elastic wrist**

- cotton elastic, removable and malleable palm stay w/ hook and loop closures

wrist circ.	specify left or right (L/R)
5-6.5"	24-4550L/R
6-7"	24-4551L/R
6.5-8"	24-4552L/R
7-9"	24-4553L/R
8.5-10"	24-4554L/R

**8" soft wrist splint**

- low cut in the palmer crease area w/ wide thumb hole to reduce irritation

wrist circ.	specify left or right (L/R)
5-6.5"	24-4570L/R
6-7"	24-4571L/R
6.5-8"	24-4572L/R
7-9"	24-4573L/R
8.5-10"	24-4574L/R

**8" soft wrist splint with abducted thumb**

- nylon outer fabric, soft moisture-wicking lining, breathable foam padding

wrist circ.	specify left or right (L/R)
5-6.5"	24-4575L/R
6-7"	24-4576L/R
6.5-8"	24-4577L/R
7-9"	24-4578L/R
8.5-10"	24-4579L/R

**universal thumb spica**

- soft, supportive materials deliver gentle protective positioning of MP and CMC joints
- universal sizing fits both left and right hand

24-4545	universal
---------	-----------

Aircast® Air-Stirrup® braces - the "standards of care" for the treatment of ankle injuries

Air Stirrup® ankle brace



- for functional management of ankle sprains
 - anatomic shell for left or right leg, Duplex™ aircells
- | | left | right |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| 10.5" large | 24-2650L | 24-2650R |
| 9" medium | 24-2651L | 24-2651R |
| 8 3/4" small | 24-2652L | 24-2652R |
| 6" pediatric | 24-2656L | 24-2656R |

AirHeel™



- applies intermittent pulsating compression to tendon and fascia to help minimize swelling, promote circulation
 - for plantar fasciitis, achilles tendonitis, and heel pain
 - fits left and right foot
- | | |
|---------|--------|
| 24-2701 | small |
| 24-2702 | medium |
| 24-2703 | large |

sport Stirrup®



- based on the Air-Stirrup ankle brace, but with a narrower design for less bulk
 - *one size fits all*
- | | left | right |
|----------|----------|----------|
| one size | 24-2653L | 24-2653R |

AirSport® ankle brace



- combines Air-Stirrup features with "step-in" design and automatic heel
- | | left | right |
|---------|----------|----------|
| x-small | 24-2710L | 24-2710R |
| small | 24-2711L | 24-2711R |
| medium | 24-2712L | 24-2712R |
| large | 24-2713L | 24-2713R |
| x-large | 24-2714L | 24-2714R |

ankle support sizing

* fits both right and left ankle

small:	M 5.5- 7, W 5.5-8.5
medium:	M 7.5-11, W 9-12.5
large:	M 11.5- 13, W 13-14.5

leg brace



- management of stress and stable fractures of lower leg
 - includes anterior panel for added tibial protection
- | | left | right |
|------------|----------|----------|
| 13" small | 24-2668L | 24-2668R |
| 15.5" med. | 24-2666L | 24-2666R |
| 13" small | 24-2669L | 24-2669R |
| 15.5" med. | 24-2667L | 24-2667R |

pneumatic tennis-elbow



- concentrates compression on extensor muscle, not around the arm, providing more support, less constriction
 - available in beige and black
 - *one size fits all*
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| 50-5500 | one size beige |
| 50-5510 | one size black |



Ankle Sprain Care Kit™ by AirCast® with Cando® band



- video and booklet instruct patient regarding injury care
- practitioners time and cost is reduced
- kit includes: Air-Stirrup ankle brace, ankle wrap, cold pack, Cando® exercise band (4-foot strip, green, medium), Instruction video and booklet

	left	right
small	24-2721L	24-2721R
medium	24-2722L	24-2722R
large	24-2723L	24-2723R

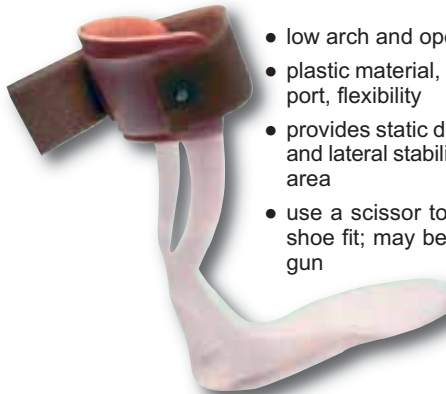
drop foot brace



- aids ambulation, prevents drop-foot and toe-heel gait, gives dynamic dorsiflexion assist, plantarflexion resistance and inversion-eversion control
- injection molded for durability, easy fit and long wear

	left	right
small (3-5)*	24-1600L	24-1600R
medium (6-8)*	24-1601L	24-1601R
large (9-11)*	24-1602L	24-1602R

Support™ AFO orthosis



- low arch and open heel fit any shoe
- plastic material, design give AFO support, flexibility
- provides static dorsiflexion assistance and lateral stability for entire ankle/foot area
- use a scissor to trim insole for exact shoe fit; may be modified with a heat gun

	small / medium	right (3-7)*
24-1606R	large / x-large	right (8-12)*
24-1607R	small / medium	left (3-7)*
24-1606L	large / x-large	left (8-12)*
24-1607L		

*men's shoe size

SKILLBUILDERS®

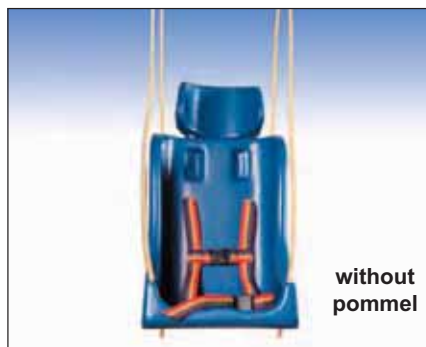
swing seats for vestibular training and play therapy

Skillbuilders® swing seats are lightweight, durable, and fun!

swing seat with pommel



swing seat without pommel



seat	L x W x H	weight cap.
small	24" x 8" x 11"	75 lb
medium	30" x 12" x 14"	150 lb
large	35" x 15" x 16"	200 lb

complete seat with pommel



- plastic seat is available with and without a built-in abductor (pommel)
- safety harness and crotch strap standard for proper positioning
- adjustable suspension mechanism to fit any frame up to ten feet
- optional headrest, legrest, seat cover and swing tie-down straps

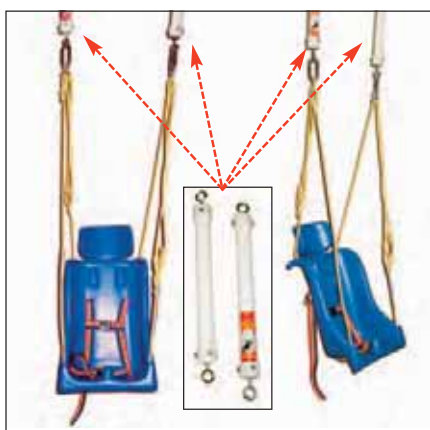
- complete full support swing seat comes with pommel, head rest and leg rest
- small is for child, medium for teenager, and large for adult

	with rope	with chain
small	30-1630	30-1590
medium	30-1631	30-1591
large	30-1632	30-1592

	with rope	with chain
small	30-1634	30-1593
medium	30-1635	30-1594
large	30-1636	30-1595

	with rope	with chain
small	30-1640	30-1596
medium	30-1641	30-1597
large	30-1642	30-1598

bouncer accessory



- bounce adapter adds a new-dimension of vestibular challenge to swinging
- child can bounce while swinging back-and-forth, or without swinging

HD (125 lbs. each)

30-1692	heavy-duty, 1 each
30-1692-2	heavy-duty, pair

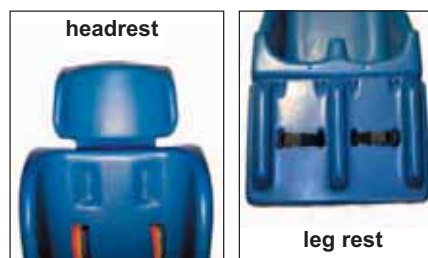
rotator accessories



- rotator adapter adds a new dimension and vestibular challenge to swinging

30-1695	single attachment (not shown)
30-1696	double attachment
30-1697	quadruple attachment
30-1698	swivel rotator (not shown)

swing seat accessories



headrest	
30-1633	small/medium
30-1629	large

leg rest	
30-1643	small/medium
30-1644	large

covers for seat with pommel	
30-1645	small
30-1646	medium
30-1647	large

replacement seat harnesses	
30-1630H	small
30-1631H	medium
30-1632H	large

tie-down retention straps

- anchor swing to ground to limit motion
- | | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 30-1637 | straps (2 each) |
|---------|-----------------|

swing seats for vestibular training and play therapy

swing while experiencing the comfort of lying down!



full-body swing seat



- offers the special needs child the chance to experience the exhilaration and fun of swinging in the park or at home
- fully adjustable safety harness secures shoulders and waist
- contoured design provides head, body and leg support
- for children up to 150 lbs

seat

30-1684	full-body swing with rope
30-1686	full-body swing with 8 foot chain
30-1687	full-body swing with 10 foot chain

Vestibulator® II



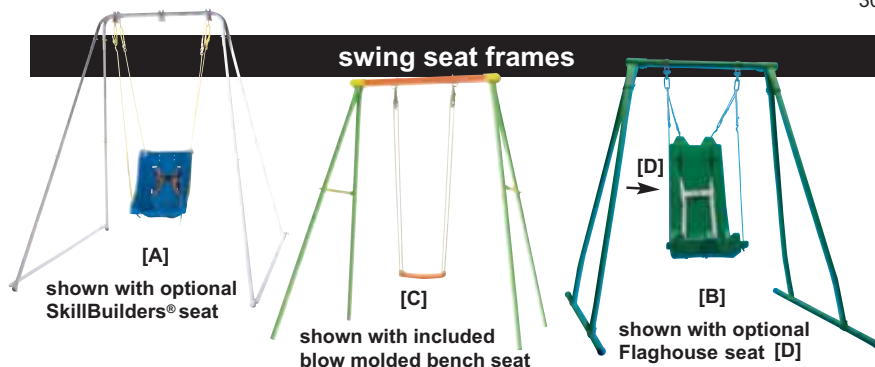
- all benefits of ceiling suspension system
- 360° vertical rotation system for simultaneous vertical/horizontal stimulation
- complete contains all accessories

30-3601	complete unit
30-3602	frame with rope and ascender

accessories

30-3603	platform swing
30-3604	flexidisc
30-3605	roll swing
30-3606	prone net swing
30-3607	net swing with seat
30-3610	mat
30-3609	rope and ascender

swing seat frames



[A] galvanized steel pipe construction, 77"H x 83"W x 70"D

[B] zinc plated hardware and T-clamps, 96"H x 96"W x 96"D

[C] high carbon steel frame with galvanized safety "J" hooks; comes with blow molded bench seat with ropes and ground anchors; indoor leg conversion kit sold separately 85"H x 78"W x 68"D

frame only

30-1671	[A] portable indoor frame
30-1672	[B] indoor / outdoor frame
30-1670	[C] outdoor frame w/ board swing
30-1673	indoor conversion kit for 30-1670

Flaghouse seat

[D] comes with adjustable harness / seatbelt strap

30-1650 toddler	24x8x11"	75
30-1651 youth	30x12x14"	150
30-1652 large	35x15x16"	200

bench seat

30-1580	blow molded bench seat
---------	------------------------

strap seat

30-1585	strap seat
---------	------------

Skillbuilders® protective helmets



- protects the special needs person from the dangers of physical activity, potential strike hazards (floor, wall, furniture, etc.), self-abuse, seizures and spasticity
- washable soft-top helmet protects front, back and side of the head
- filled with shock absorbent foam material
- adjustable velcro chin-strap keeps helmet in place

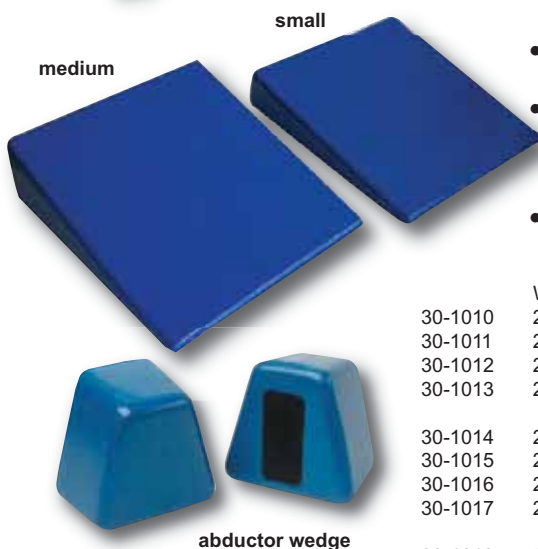
32-2200	x-small	(17½-18½")
32-2201	small	(19-20")
32-2202	medium	(20½-21½")
32-2203	large	(22-23")
32-2204	x-large	(23½-24½")

size measured around temple

adaptive positioning wedges

- adaptive positioning provides stability and support for individuals lacking some degree of body control
- prerequisite for achieving greater gross and fine motor skills
- wedges perform equally well for prone and supine activities
- choose the length and height of the wedge by considering what weight should be borne on the forearms and what extension the head, neck and trunk should elicit

Skillbuilders® wedges



- versatile shape for gross motor activities like tumbling, rolling or walking
- ideal positioning shape for physically involved children
- suitable as physical therapy positioning wedges
- used with optional abductor wedge (30-1018)
- abductor wedge can be used with any Skillbuilders® or Tumbleforms® wedge or other positioning products
- hook on the abductor wedge can mate with any velcro loop material

	W x L x H		incline
30-1010	20x22x4"	small	11°
30-1011	20x22x6"	small	16°
30-1012	20x22x8"	small	20°
30-1013	20x22x10"	small	25°
30-1014	24x26x6"	medium	9°
30-1015	24x26x8"	medium	13°
30-1016	24x26x10"	medium	17°
30-1017	24x26x12"	medium	22°
30-1018	5x5x4"	abductor	

Skillbuilders® strap wedge



- 5" wide velcro positioning straps provide support when positioning the child
- without the removable straps, the deluxe wedge functions just like the standard Skillbuilders® wedge
- used with optional leg abductor wedge (30-1018)

	W x L x H		incline
30-1020	20x22x4"	small	11°
30-1021	20x22x6"	small	16°
30-1022	20x22x8"	small	20°
30-1023	20x22x10"	small	25°
30-1024	24x26x6"	medium	9°
30-1025	24x26x8"	medium	13°
30-1026	24x26x10"	medium	17°
30-1027	24x26x12"	medium	22°

Tumbleforms® wedges



- for positioning and gross motor activities
- optional abductor comes with velcro

	W x L x H		incline
30-3010	20x22x4"	small	11°
30-3011	20x22x6"	small	16°
30-3012	20x22x8"	small	20°
30-3013	20x22x10"	small	25°
30-3014	24x26x6"	medium	9°
30-3015	24x26x8"	medium	13°
30-3016	24x26x10"	medium	17°
30-3017	24x26x12"	medium	22°
30-3018	abductor		

Valu-Form® wedges



- Valu-Form® wedges are a cost effective line of positioning products

	H x W x L		incline
30-3180	4x20x22"	small	11°
30-3181	6x20x22"	small	16°
30-3182	8x20x22"	small	20°
30-3183	10x20x22"	small	25°
30-3184	6x24x28"	medium	9°
30-3185	8x24x28"	medium	13°
30-3186	10x24x28"	medium	17°
30-3187	12x24x28"	medium	22°

Tumbleforms® strap wedges



- removable positioning straps provide flexibility and support

	W x L x H		incline
30-3020	20x22x4"	small	11°
30-3021	20x22x6"	small	16°
30-3025	24x26x8"	medium	13°
30-3026	24x26x10"	medium	17°
30-3027	24x26x12"	medium	22°
30-3018	abductor		

adaptive positioning wedges

Skillbuilders® bi-height wedge



- position at a higher or lower height (use on side 1 or side 2)
- high molded sides give lateral support
- positioning strap provides support
- Accommodates abductor wedge (30-1018)

	WxL	x	bi-height (side 1 / side 2)
30-1240	18x22	x	4" 6"
30-1241	18x22	x	8" 10"
30-1242	22x26	x	6" 8"
30-1243	22x26	x	10" 12"

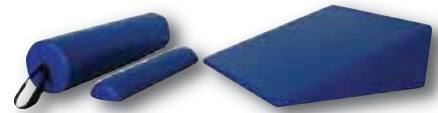
Skillbuilders® adjustable wedge system



- users can freely move arms and hands while lying on this adjustable wedge
- both the front and rear legs can be adjusted to the proper height with single button locks. 22" wide x 36" long
- adjustable: front 2-15", rear adjust 2-7"
- removable abductor adjusts 4-8"
- side rail for carrying, securing positioning straps
- wedge folds flat
- vinyl covered foam padded top

31-1050 adjustable wedge 22x36"

Skillbuilders® therapist kit; wedge, roll and half roll



- therapy kits offer Skillbuilders positioning shapes including wedges, rolls and half rolls in one convenient package
- kits include:
 - wedge (LxWxH") - **W**
 - roll (length x diameter) - **R**
 - half roll (width x length + elevation) - **HR**

kit	contents	
30-0990	30-1011 W 30-1002 R 30-1232 HR	
30-0991	30-1017 W 30-1004 R 30-1233 HR	
30-0992	30-1011, 30-1016 W 30-1002, 30-1008 R 30-1233 HR	

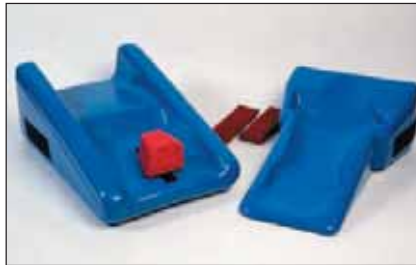
Tumbleforms® Bi-Form® wedge



- position at a higher or lower height
- high molded sides give lateral support
- positioning strap provides support
- accommodates abductor

	WxL	x	bi-height (side 1 / side 2)
30-3240	18x22	x	4" 6"
30-3241	18x22	x	8" 10"
30-3242	22x26	x	6" 8"
30-3243	22x26	x	10" 12"

Tumbleforms® Thera-wedge®



- large 2 sided wedge: one smooth, one contoured with high molded sides for passive support ("nestles" patient into proper alignment)
- smaller wedge "interlocks" with larger wedge
- straps provide support
- large 23x38x10"/16"; small 23x38x12" and abductor

30-3210 dual wedges

Tumbleforms® slotted wedge



- wedges offer a variety of positioning options for children and adults
- wedges help alignment of the hip, preventing rotation and providing adduction of lower extremities
- promotes comfort and optimal positioning during treatment sessions
- turn the wedge over, and the leg troughs offer support to lower extremities

30-3250	S 24x14x9"
30-3251	M25x14x12"
30-3252	L 26x16x13"
30-3253	XL 29x19x16"

adaptive positioning rolls

Skillbuilders® rolls



- adaptive shape for rolling and rocking movements, coordination and vestibular training and positioning
- all except the 4-inch diameter roll have a solid core to prevent "bottoming-out"
- store rolls on rack when not in use (6 5½" long hooks)

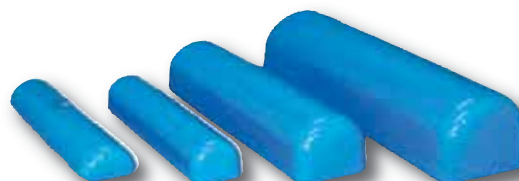
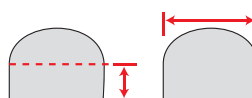
length x diameter

30-1000	24x4"	small
30-1001	24x6"	small
30-1002	24x8"	small
30-1003	36x8"	medium
30-1004	36x10"	medium
30-1005	36x12"	medium
30-1006	48x12"	large
30-1007	48x14"	large
30-1008	48x16"	large
30-1009	roll rack	



storage rack

Skillbuilders® half rolls



- half rolls offer stability of a wedge with positioning versatility of a roll
- loop can be added to flat bottom to anchor half roll for additional security

width x length + elevation

30-1230	4x18"	2"
30-1231	4x18"	3"
30-1232	6x24"	4 1/2"
30-1233	8x30"	6"

Tumble Forms® rolls



- adaptive shapes for positioning, neuro-development training, and rolling and rocking movements
- hang on roll rack with webbing strap

diameter x length

30-3000	4x24"	small
30-3001	6x24"	small
30-3002	8x24"	small
30-3003	8x36"	medium
30-3004	10x36"	medium
30-3005	12x36"	medium
30-3006	12x48"	large
30-3007	14x48"	large
30-3008	16x48"	large
30-3009	roll rack	

VALU-FORM® rolls



- Valu-Form® rolls and wedges from TumbleForms® are a cost effective line of positioning products
- versatile and economical
- **rolls do not have webbing strap**
- seamless burgundy colored coating is urine-resistant and easily cleaned

diameter x length

30-3190	4x24"	small
30-3191	6x24"	small
30-3192	8x24"	small
30-3193	8x36"	medium
30-3194	10x36"	medium
30-3195	12x36"	medium
30-3196	12x48"	large
30-3197	14x48"	large
30-3198	16x48"	large

Tumble Forms® raised rolls



- raised rolls offer stability of a wedge with positioning versatility of rolls
- velcro on flat bottom can be used to anchor roll for additional security

width x length x elevation

30-3230	4x18"	2"
30-3231	4x18"	3"
30-3232	6x24"	4 1/2"
30-3233	8x30"	6"

Tumble Forms²

positioning

sidelyer positioning system



- includes padded base with backrest and positioning straps
- optional two-piece block set can be used for leg abduction or as a headrest

30-3111 universal (42x23")

30-3112 2-block set

Grasshopper[®]



- achieves almost any positioning alternative by using any combination of the 17 standard components: wedges, adductors, rectangles, trapezoid, quarter roll, log, and straps
- mobile padded base allows mobility without re-positioning
- includes accessory bag

30-3101 grasshopper (56x23")

Tadpole[®]



- creatively positions pediatric patient using any combination of standard components: log, half roll with semi-circular supports, contoured wedge and mirror/tray
- fits into carry-bag with shoulder straps

30-3105 complete (34x19")

30-3106 half roll

30-3107 tray with mirror

30-3108 wedge

pediatric positioning

Versa-Form[®] positioning pillows



- provides customized, semi-permanent (**regular:** 1 month, **plus:** 3 months) positioning
- shape/reshape in seconds by opening air valve and molding to desired shape and then evacuating air with vacuum pump
- Versa-Form[®] pillows with terry cloth covers pictured

	Versa-Form	Versa-Form Plus	covers
flat size			
16x20	30-2024	30-2004	30-2034
22x12	30-2020	30-2000	30-2030
22x26	30-2021	30-2001	30-2031
22x34	30-2022	30-2002	30-2032
32x40	30-2023	30-2003	30-2033



vacuum pump

Single handed operation allows the user to form the pillow.

30-2040 pump

Skillbuilders® modular seating system

- special needs children must be fed, hugged, transported and positioned; modular seating system makes all this possible in a dignified and humane manner
- built-in abductor, contoured interior for posturally correct seating and a safety harness

sizing chart on page 175

Skillbuilders® feeder seat



- basic positioning; seat has built-in abductor, posturally correct contoured interior and a safety harness
- convert to floor sitter by adding wedge
- add base to make mobile

feeder seat

30-1070	small
30-1071	medium
30-1072	large
30-1074	x-large

Skillbuilders® floor sitter



- feeder seat and floor sitter wedge
- seat is secured to wedge with velcro
- adjust from upright to reclining position

floor sitter (seat and wedge)

30-1080	small
30-1081	medium
30-1082	large
30-1083	x-large

floor sitter wedge only

30-1085	for s, m, l
30-1086	x-large

head/neck support



- wrap-around hinged collar supports jaw line and occipital region for improved neck flexion, head control and mid-line positioning
- 1-piece neck support maintains head in mid-line and neutral position
- attaches to seat with velcro

30-1390 wrap collar

30-1395 collar, sm/med.

30-1396 collar, large/x-l

Skillbuilders® 3-piece mobile floor sitter



- with feeder seat, floor sitter wedge and flat mobile base
- seat, wedge and base are secured with velcro
- individual may be moved without re-positioning

3-piece mobile floor sitter

30-1090	small
30-1091	medium
30-1092	large
30-1093	x-large

3-piece mobile base only

30-1095	for small, medium, large
30-1096	x-large

Skillbuilders® 2-piece mobile floor seat



- 2-piece sitter comes with feeder seat and mobile base

2-piece mobile floor sitter

30-1170	small, w/ wood base
30-1171	medium, w/ wood base
30-1172	large, w/ wood base
30-1173	x-large, w/ wood base
30-1174	x-large, w/ metal base

2-piece mobile base only

30-1088	small, wood
30-1089	medium, wood
30-1097	large, wood
30-1098	x-large, wood
30-1094	x-large, metal

Skillbuilders® feeder seat cover



- soft, washable cover provides comfort and absorbs moisture
- easy to put on and remove

30-1075	small
30-1076	medium
30-1077	large
30-1078	x-large

Tumble Forms²

Feeder[®] Seat

2-piece mobile floor sitter



- feeder seat and mobile base
- move individual without repositioning
- medium and large come with a wood box base, XL with a tubular steel base.

30-3171 medium
30-3172 large
30-3174 x-large

mobile base **only**

30-3089 medium
30-3097 large
30-3094 x-large



Feeder seat (in red) plus wedge (in blue)
make up the floor sitter

color choice: choose blue, red, teal or purple simply by putting a B, R, T or P after the sku code!

feeder seat

- provides basic positioning
- seat has built-in abductor, posturally correct contoured interior and a safety harness

Sizing (height/hip)

small: 36/7", medium 48/10", large 60/13"
x-large 72/16"

30-3070 small
30-3071 medium
30-3072 large
30-3074 x-large

floor sitter

- feeder seat and floor sitter wedge
- seat is secured to wedge with velcro allowing adjustment from upright to reclining position

30-3080 small
30-3081 medium
30-3082 large
30-3083 x-large

floor sitter wedge **only**

30-3085 s,m,l
30-3086 x-large

Rover[®] stroller with feeder seat



- large pneumatic tires allow travel over rough terrain
- rear wheels fold for easy storage and transportability

Rover[®] frame with feeder seat

30-3521 medium
30-3522 large
30-3523 x-large

Rover[®] frame **only**

30-3504 small/medium
30-3500 large
30-3505 x-large

Tray for Rover[®]

30-3506 medium frame

adjustable tray



- use with feeder seat, floor sitter, classroom seat and Carrie[®] seat
- adjustable tray height, angle
- non-slip large work surface (23x23") ideal for all activities
- large rubber feet keep tray from slipping

30-3079 adj. tray

feeder seat covers



- soft, washable cover provides comfort, absorbs moisture

30-3075 small
30-3076 medium
30-3077 large
30-3078 x-large

for feeder seat sizing chart, see page 175

pediatric positioning

Tumble Forms²

Carrie® seat

- built-in abductor and contoured interior provide lateral trunk support and shoulder protraction
- adjustable neck stabilizer maintains head in mid-line and neutral position
- harness securely positions child
- **sizing** (height/hip) small 36"/7", medium 48"/10", large 60"/13", x-large 72"/16"

30-3326	small (preschool)
30-3327	medium (elementary)
30-3328	large (junior)
30-3329	x-large (small adult)

Carrie® seat w/ footrest and tray

- seat, adjustable footrest, adjustable tray
- tray provides a surface for feeding and other activities
- footrest adjusts to maintain hip, knee and ankle flexion and to position child for optimum comfort

30-3310	small (preschool)
30-3311	medium (elementary)
30-3312	large (junior)
30-3313	x-large (small adult)

- Carrie® seat may be used as car seat, it meets F.M.V.S.S.213
- secure seat using standard vehicle seat belt
- **medium seat approved for use on airplanes**



Carrie® seat with base, footrest and tray



- Carrie seat, adjustable footrest and tray, and box-type mobile base
- base raises seat to preferred height. Individual may be moved without repositioning

Carrie® seat w/ mobile base, footrest, tray

30-3330	small (preschool)
30-3331	medium (elementary)

base only

30-3320	small/medium
---------	--------------

seat covers & footrests



- soft, washable cover provides comfort, absorbs moisture

seat cover	
30-3305	small
30-3306	medium
30-3307	large
30-3308	x-large
foot rest	
30-3290	small
30-3291	medium
30-3292	large
30-3293	x-large
tray	
30-3280	small
30-3281	medium
30-3282	large
30-3283	x-large

Carrie® collar



- wrap-around hinged collar supports jaw line and occipital region for improved neck flexion, head control and mid-line position
- neck support maintains head in mid-line and neutral position
- attach to seat with velcro

30-3390	collar
---------	--------

Rover® stroller with Carrie® seat



- Carrie® Rover® stroller combines the Carrie seat with a stroller base for maximum mobility indoors or out
- stroller has front swivel casters and large rear wheels

Rover with Carrie seat

30-3510	small (preschool)
30-3511	medium (elementary)
30-3512	large (junior)
30-3513	x-large (small adult)

Rover Carrie seat frame only

30-3501	s/m (pre-school, elem.)
30-3502	large (junior)
30-3503	x-large (small adult)



stroller








folds for storage

modular seating guide

for seating, refer to pages:
Skillbuilders® feeder seat: 172
Tumble Forms 2® feeder seat: 173
Tumble Forms 2® Carrie® seat: 174

pediatric positioning



	small preschool		medium elementary		large junior		x-large small adult	
height (inches) weight (pounds)	up to 36 20-40		37-48 30-60		49-60 50-100		61-72 60-120	
 inside height (inches)	FS	18	FS	23	FS	29	FS	35
	CS	22	CS	26	CS	30	CS	33
 inside depth (inches)	FS	8	FS	9½	FS	13¼	FS	16½
	CS	8	CS	10	CS	15	CS	15½
 inside width inches	FS	7¾	FS	9	FS	12½	FS	15
	CS	8	CS	20	CS	13	CS	14
 outside width inches	FS	10½	FS	14	FS	17	FS	21
	CS	12	CS	14½	CS	16¼	CS	18½
 outside height inches	FS	21	FS	27	FS	34	FS	41
	CS	25	CS	30	CS	35	CS	39

Tumble Forms® corner chair

Tumble Forms® square chair



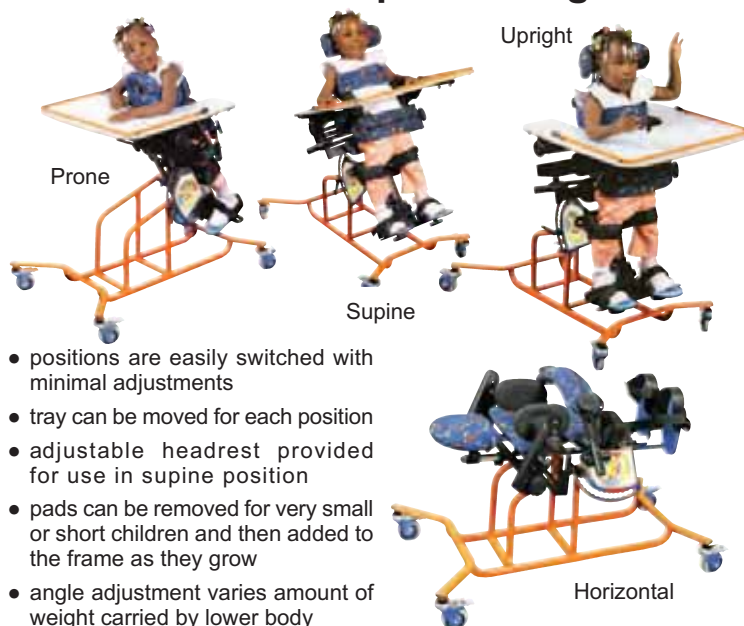
- large base prevents tipping; built-in abductor helps leg extension and reduces extensor thrust
- adjustable harness support and hip strap securely position child
- removable tray (28"x28") can lie flat for feeding or tilt to 30°
- sizing: up to 60"

30-3050 corner chair

- use as chair (top) or table (bottom)
- position neurologically impaired children (up to 60")
- shapes modify the seating position
- 8-piece shape set contains 2 large rectangles, 2 small rectangles, 2 triangles, 1 ring and 1 disc

30-3062 seat with shape set
30-3061 shape set

Outstander™ multi-positioning stander



- positions are easily switched with minimal adjustments
- tray can be moved for each position
- adjustable headrest provided for use in supine position
- pads can be removed for very small or short children and then added to the frame as they grow
- angle adjustment varies amount of weight carried by lower body
- **included accessories:** foot restraint and heel cups, knee blocks, curved rigid hip supports, lateral supports, trunk support, headrest, tray

31-3251 small stander 16-35" 100 lbs
31-3250 medium stander 23-43" 150 lbs
31-3255 replacement height bar*

*the stander can grow as the child grows -- call with needed dimensions.

Marvel™ mobile free stander



- Marvel free stander provides vertical alignment and upright support
- easy to assemble, adjust and reposition
- four points of support: foot, knee, pelvic and trunk level
- **included accessories:** foot restraints and heel cups, knee blocks, posterior pelvic stabilizer, trunk support, tray, wheels
- small 18-29" 75 lbs
medium 25-44" 125 lbs

31-3461 small
31-3460 medium

TUGS™ standers



TUGS mobile supine stander

- board tilts from vertical to horizontal and can be secured at any in between angle
- supports child at head, trunk, pelvis, knees and feet
- headrest and armrest fold down, 30-50", 100 lbs.
- **adjustable tray is included**

31-3420 supine

TUGS mobile prone stander

- position with adjustable main board, footboards, support blocks, foot plates, 25-48", 100lbs.

- **height/angle adjustable tray is included**

31-3430 stander

Tumble Forms® Tristander® multi-positioning stander



- for prone, supine and vertical standing
- pneumatic tilt adjusts stander from 15° to 90°
- each cushioning pad adjusts to securely accommodate a wide range of positioning needs
- **included accessories:** frame, shoes with bar, hip, knee and trunk supports, headrest and 3 inch double locking casters
- interchangeable modules between 45 Tristander (child) and 58 Tristander (adolescent)

child (32-45")

31-3201
31-3200
31-3230

unit only
unit with tray
tray only

adolescent (43-58")

31-3224
31-3221
31-3210

HUGS™ standers



HUGS stationary vertical stander

- durable stander has 4 adjustable support points: chest, pelvis, knee, foot
- **tray is included**
- little 32-42", 50 lbs.
big 43-53", 65 lbs.

31-3440 little
31-3441 big

prone mobile stander



- benefits of standing with convenient mobility
- padded supports provide flexibility and positioning
- foot plate accommodates leg length discrepancies
- child 30-37", up to 50 lbs.

31-3450 mobile stander

positioning system

SKILLBUILDERS®

Skillbuilders® MSS Tilt and Recline positioning system

pediatric positioning



A seat with "chair sitter" bolster kit



floor sitter

B



mobile floor sitter

C



mobile high chair

D

- designed for children with moderate to severe physical involvement
- basic seating module can be used as chair sitter, floor sitter, mobile floor sitter or mobile high chair
- tilts to 45° and reclines 80° to 140°
- basic seating module includes:
 - back: adjustable height and angle
small: 10-12½", medium: 12½-16"
 - seat: adjustable depth: 5-14"
width: small: 9", medium: 10½"
 - footrest: adjustable height and depth
 - headrest: adjustable height, depth and angle; rotates and can be placed off-center
 - abductor: adjustable height and depth; position between thighs or knees
 - lateral supports: adjustable height and width
 - armrest: adjustable height and angle
 - trunk support: zippered H-harness
 - cushion covers: removable and washable

chair sitter (a)

- remove the seating module from the mobile floor sitter or mobile high chair and secure it to the **chair sitter attachment bolster kit**
- use the straps to secure the chair sitter to a standard chair

31-3705 chair sitter attachment

mobile floor sitter (c)

- mobile base allows the caregiver to move the child from place to place without the hassle of repositioning
- the low mobility base can be purchased separately
- 16" floor to seat height

31-3710 small mobile floor sitter
31-3711 med. mobile floor sitter

31-3706 add'l. low mobile base

floor sitter (b)

- to use as a floor sitter simply remove the mobile base from the mobile floor sitter or mobile high chair
- 13.5" floor to seat height
- **cannot be ordered separately** (order as mobile floor sitter or mobile high chair and remove base)

mobile high chair (d)

- high base will bring the child to table height to facilitate eating or other activities
- mobile base allows the caregiver to move the child from place to place without the hassle of repositioning
- add'l high mobility base purchased separately; 22.5" floor to seat height

31-3720 small mobile hi chair
31-3721 med. mobile hi chair

31-3707 add'l. high mobile base

Skillbuilders® Traveller stroller base



stroller base with seating module and canopy



folded stroller base with seating module



stroller base alone

- Traveler stroller accommodates the **MSS tilt and recline seating module**
- lightweight stroller folds easily with the seating module in place; has three tilt positions, oversized rear wheels and front swivel wheels

31-3490 traveller stroller base only (left)

accessories

31-3497 canopy for traveller stroller (middle)
31-3498 basket for traveller stroller

chairs for school and early intervention facilities

Skillbuilders® first class school chair



- use in classroom, clinic or home
- for physically challenged children with mild to moderate involvement; multiple adjustments and accessories meet the needs of each child as they grow and develop
- seat is height and depth adjustable with a 15-degree anterior or posterior tilt; armrests are height and width adjustable
- **optional support kit** contains trunk H-harness for anterior chest support, adjustable depth abductor and adjustable height/width lateral support; pelvic strap helps maintain proper hip position

school chair

31-3800 small
31-3802 large

mobile school chair

31-3810 small
31-3812 large

Accessories

	small	large
Tray	31-3832	31-3842
Mobility base	31-3830	31-3840
Extension legs	31-3838	31-3848
Support kit (see above)	31-3834	31-3844
Footrest	31-3835	31-3845
Headrest	31-3833	31-3843
Hip guides	31-3836	31-3846
Anti-tip supports	31-3837	31-3847

roll chair



- padded roll helps to maintain proper hip abduction
- front and rear legs may be adjusted to various angles
- seat belt included
- chestnut vinyl is standard

31-1120 small (to 50" tall)
31-1121 medium (to 68" tall)

accessories

31-1122 adj. clear tray small
31-1123 adj. clear tray med.
31-1124 adj. lateral supports

sling back chair



- adjustable upholstered seat, sling-style adj. depth back and adj. footboard
- seat belt included
- chestnut vinyl is standard
- optional wood grained tray has raised rim: 24"x24", 7"x10" cutout

31-1130 adj. chair

accessories
31-1131 tray

Kettler® Herlag® high chairs

Tipp Topp

junior

mini



specify: "N" Natural, "M" Mahogany, "B" Blue, "W" White or "R" Red

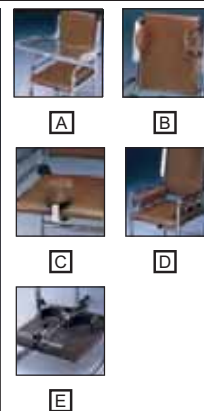
- **Tipp Topp high chairs** have adjustable seat and footrest, 3 point safety harness, and quick release removable feeding tray
- made of solid European Beechwood
- recommended for ages 8 months and up
- 31-3880 **Tipp Topp** (to 150 lbs) specify N,M,B,R
- **Junior high chairs** have adjustable seat and footrest, removable safety bar, 3 point safety harness, and resin floor protectors
- made from solid hardwood
- recommended for ages 10 months and up.

31-3890 **junior** (to 125 lbs) specify M,N

- **Mini high chairs** are 3-position height adjustable
- made of solid hardwood

31-3885 **mini** (to 100 lbs) specify M,N,W

multi-use chairs



- seating and positioning needs of any neurologically delayed or orthopedically involved child can be met
- back and footplate are height adjustable; seat depth adjustable
- seat belt included; chestnut vinyl is standard

31-1140 child chair
31-1141 adolescent chair

accessories

(a) adj. clear acrylic tray
(b) adj. lateral supports
(c) knee abductor
(d) adj. pelvic support
(e) adj. foot bracket

child

31-1122
31-1124
31-1145
31-1146
31-1148

adolescent

31-1123
31-1124
31-1145
31-1147
31-1149

seating system

Skillbuilders® products for balance and stabilization training activities



Seat2Go positioning seat



with: abductor and headrest accessory.

- lightweight padded positioning seat is designed for children that need support while sitting on the floor, at the table or at play
- contoured seat prevents child from sliding forward and improves seating posture (95° seat to back angle)
- double strap trunk support keeps child securely positioned
- in addition, the Seat2Go can be used as a stroller insert

31-3850 small seat (50 lbs. capacity)
31-3851 medium seat (75 lbs. capacity)

Options

31-3860 headrest (adjustable height)
31-3861 abductor (adjustable height)

Columbia® TheraPedic™ IPS™ car seat

- safely transport special children
- shell side and positioning pads provide lateral support

standard features:

- high profile sides for optimum position and support
- vacuform ABS plastic shell and chromed steel side tubes
- durable, machine-washable, soft plush cover
- latex and silicone free
- 5-point harness system
- meets FMVSS213, crash test and fire code 302
- certified for use in aircraft
- available colors: blue, rose



31-1010



31-1016

31-1010 IPS™ 2000 child seat: 20-102 lbs, up 60"
31-1016 IPS™ 2500 small adult seat: 40-130 lbs, 54-66"

Back2Go positioning seat



Back2Go

- lightweight padded back support promotes improved posture and trunk control
- securely straps to chairs, wheelchairs and strollers
- contoured back maximizes support and comfort
- two-strap system with buckle closure secures back support to an existing back surface
- straps can be stored in back pocket when not in use
- removable lateral supports are individually height and width adjustable
- zippered vinyl trunk harness for anterior chest support

31-3870 14" wide x 16" high
31-3860 headrest

Columbia® TheraPedic™ IPS™ stroller transport base

- lightweight folding stroller for use with TheraPedic™ IPS™ car seat
- ideal alternative to a traditional positioning wheelchair
- perfect for shopping at the mall, going to the playground, or traveling

standard features:

- five angles of tilt: 20, 25, 30, 35, or 40 degrees
- height adjustable footrest
- large rear wheels for a smooth ride on any surface
- foldable frame for convenient storage and transport
- seat locks to safely secure car seat to mobility base
- lightweight, yet strong, durable frame

31-1011 IPS 2100 stroller for child seat
31-1017 IPS 2520 stroller for s-adult seat
31-1013 umbrella stroller for child seat

seat with transport base

31-1012 child seat + IPS™ 2100 base
31-1018 s-adult seat + IPS™ 2520 base
31-1014 child seat + umbrella stroller



31-1011



31-1012



31-1018

pediatric positioning

mobility products

- children who can't pivot, crawl, creep or walk often benefit from equipment that helps them move and explore their environment

CrawlAbout® crawlers



adult can lie above child with this unique crawler

- height adjustable aluminum frame
- foam padded suspended harness
- four easy glide pivoting casters

32-2050 small (purple), 22-25"H, 50 lb. capacity
32-2051 medium (blue), 26-29"H, 75 lb. capacity

Skillbuilders® crawler



- height adjustable child crawler promotes crawling movements when patients need added body support
- used to treat children who have difficulty tolerating movement

32-2015 crawler
32-2016 positioning belt

Whirl-a-Wheel™ extension scooter



- mobility unit is low to the ground
- children with limited upper body strength can get in and out without assistance

32-2011 child, 15" seat width
32-2013 optional back support

Tumble Forms® Jettmobile® extension scooter



- abductor, chest positioner, 2 half-moon shapes and positioning strap
- wheels position child
- abductor keeps legs from scissoring
- push or pull with arms or legs.

30-3140 child 28" complete
30-3141 teen 38" complete
30-3142 child 28" w/o accessories
30-3143 teen 38" w/o accessories

Tumble Forms® scooter board



- round board has padded non-slip top with 2 hand loops for security and to help prevent "pinched" fingers
- 2" casters, 100 pound weight capacity

30-3153 24" diameter

Tumble Forms® Ready Racer®



- pre-wheelchair mobility aid for children 18 months to 5 years old (to 55 lbs.)
- improves perceptual-motor skills, strengthens arms and upper trunk
- optional handle adjusts (24-36")

30-3160 racer
30-3161 adjustable handle

sensory and vestibular ball pits and group activity units

free standing ball tower



- steel reinforced, fully padded structure with 1000 balls
- structure even includes canopy!
- nylon netting keeps toddler and balls inside pool
- snap together unit easy to put together
- dimensions: 4' hexagon (54" corner to corner) x 15" deep x 72" high. Weighs 64 pounds

indoor/outdoor ball tower

32-2490 pit structure, 1000 balls

panel-sided ball pit



- sensory environment pit gives child visual and tactile feedback, provides the "buoyancy" of water without the mess
- expandable, portable and safe
- side panels (48" L x 26" H) solid with foam padding, reinforced vinyl cover
- design allows for shape flexibility

	panels	size	balls
32-2408	4	4'x4'	1000
32-2400	4	4'x4'	2500
32-2401	5	6'x6½'	3500
32-2402	6	5'x7'	5500
32-2403	8	10'x10'	9000
32-2432	additional panel 4'x2'x3"		

products ship by truck

Tortoise® shell

- adds dimension to individual or group vestibular therapy programs
- use lid as recessed base to prevent rocking
- **deluxe model includes net with balls.**
- hang from Vestibulator® using optional suspension kit



30-3640	standard (shell with lid)
30-3641	deluxe with net, balls
30-3643	deluxe + suspension kit
30-3644	suspension kit
30-3642	net with balls

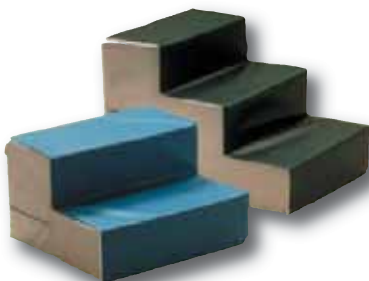
additional balls for sensory pit

- brightly colored balls support the child and encourage gross motor activity
- 500 balls can be stored (and washed) in the nylon mesh ball bag

32-2416 ball bag (each)

3" (73mm)	500/case	250/case	12/case
red	32-2410R-500	32-2410R-250	32-2410R-12
yellow	32-2410Y-500	32-2410Y-250	32-2410Y-12
blue	32-2410B-500	32-2410B-250	32-2410B-12
green	32-2410G-500	32-2410G-250	32-2410G-12
purple	32-2410P-500	32-2410P-250	32-2410P-12
orange	32-2410O-500	32-2410O-250	32-2410O-12
multi	32-2410M-500	32-2410M-250	32-2410M-12

stair steps



- develop climbing skills and other gross motor functions

	steps	WxDxH
31-2300	2	22x24x14
31-2301	3	22x32x21

barrel roll



- multi-colored barrel roll is ideal for development of balance, body awareness and coordination, as well as for a games

31-2600 38"x32" L x d

convertible crawl box



- 2-in-1 product converts from a 2 foot by 8 foot folding mat to a 2-foot cube
- use to develop gross motor skills

31-2670 crawl box

pediatric vestibular physical therapy and play

Tumble Forms²

Turtle™ system



- vestibular stimulation, sensory integration and mobility
 - use dome curved-side down as rocker board, or flat-side down as vestibular trainer
 - add scooter to dome to create vestibular mobility trainer
 - use with adj. leg as T-stool
 - deluxe w/ net, rope, ascender
- 30-3221 standard
30-3220 deluxe
30-3222 scooter/stool

Tumble Forms²

vestibular board



- board has padded non-slip top with recessed sides to help prevent pinched fingers
- use board for vestibular activities involving orthopedically and neurologically involved children
- 18x24" top, 6" height

30-3152 board

Tumble Forms²

balance beam



- 6-foot reversible beam is covered with TumbleForm® non-slip surface
- position to have 3" or 6" width as top
- top is 7" from floor. Weight capacity is 200 lbs.

32-2111 balance beam

Tumble Forms²

barrel roll



- for vestibular training, position child on top of barrel and "roll"
- use barrel as a tunnel for play therapy or to practice crawling
- soft outer shell for comfort with solid core support to prevent collapse
- roll is 2 feet long with 22" outside/11" inside diameter

30-3040 barrel roll



Turt-L-Shell

- inflatable half ball
- use with either the flat or curved side down to perform vestibular exercises
- adjust difficulty level by adding or removing air
- 24"(60cm) diameter

30-1940 Turt-L-Shell

Tumble Forms²

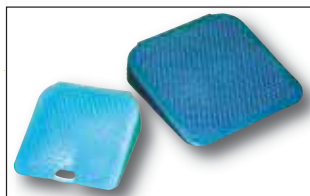
NDT ball



- for vestibular, balance training and exercise activities
- soft outer shell for comfort with solid core support to prevent "bottoming out"

	diameter
30-3030	11"
30-3031	16"
30-3032	22"

Cando® wedge



- inflatable wedge requires active participation to assume correct sitting posture
- combines dynamic seating and static positioning
- inflate or deflate wedge to vary degree of difficulty

30-1925 large (15x15")
30-1926 small (10x10")

Cando® jump ball



- jump ball is a fun way to provide proprioceptive and vestibular stimulation
- heavy-duty grip handles
- holds up to 300 lbs.

30-1825	16"	yellow
30-1826	18"	red
30-1827	20"	green
30-1828	22"	blue



junior mat

- lightweight and portable
- comes with carry bag; has die-cut handles
- "air channel" construction allows mat to conform to body position

38-0551 36x17x1.2"
38-0551-10 case of 10 mats



pediatric vestibular physical therapy and play

plastic ball stool/trainer



- versatile *exercise ball chair* holds a 50cm ball (included!) securely in place
- use as a chair, or use as an inflatable exercise dome
- casters have locking mechanism to make chair stationary
- lock casters when using during vestibular exercises . . . you do not want *exercise ball chair* to roll away
- includes ball

30-1796 mobile exercise ball stool

plastic ball chair



- mobile ergonomic seating system combines the benefits of ball therapy with the convenience of a chair base
- ball held securely in place by the base
- features removable back, without arms
- child and adult sizes available
- casters glide on carpet or hard surfaces
- includes ball - colors may vary
- light assembly required

plastic chair without arms

30-1792 adult size w/ 55 cm ball
30-1795 child size w/ 35 cm ball

optional locking casters

30-1797 2 each



pediatric balance

Cando® inflatable exercise balls - regular



- used to improve balance, coordination, flexibility, strength and even just for fun
- used by therapists as an aid for vestibular movement and equilibrium therapy
- non-slip surface is ribbed for extra security
- under inflate to give a soft, mushy feel or fully inflated for a firm, bouncy feel
- support 300 pounds (136kg)

polybagged

30-1800	30cm	11.8in.	blue
30-1801	45cm	17.7in.	yellow
30-1802	55cm	21.6in.	orange
30-1803	65cm	25.6in.	green
30-1804	75cm	29.5in.	red
30-1805	85cm	33.5in.	blue
30-1806	95cm	37.4in.	red

Cando® inflatable saddle rolls



- easier to control because motion is limited to forward and backward direction
- aids in developing muscles, coordination and balance
- the "saddle" offers extra support for the patient
- supports up to 300 pounds

	cm-HxL	in-HxL	
30-1725	40x90	16x35	yellow
30-1726	50x100	20x39	orange
30-1727	60x110	24x43	green
30-1728	70x120	28x47	red
30-1729	80x130	32x51	blue



netting on roll



- soft mesh non-slip material
- improves grip and provides padding
- mesh allows air to circulate, avoiding clamminess and maintaining comfort
- works well placed on chairs or wheel-chairs to help prevent cushions or people from sliding off
- can be easily cut to size
- *Ivory only*

50-1550 24" x 6½ foot roll

floor mat



- used in hospitals, residential homes, and dry surface where there might be a risk of slipping and where there is a need for increased stability
- *gray only*

50-1641 18" x 24"

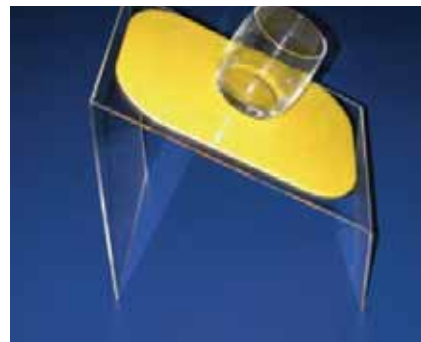
circular table mats/pads



- mats for healthcare, home and leisure provide a secure surface that anchors items such as cups, plates, tools, note pads and telephones to a table
- mats are great for trays and any dry surface which needs extra grip
- during therapy the extra stability can facilitate a variety of coordination and spatial awareness exercises
- *Y-yellow, R-red, B-blue, G-forest green, MG-metallic green, BLK-black*

50-1595 5½" diameter
50-1596 7½" diameter
50-1597 8½" diameter *
50-1598 10" diameter *

rectangular table mats/pads



50-1590 10" x 7¼"
50-1591 10" x 14"
50-1592 15" x 18"

*8½" and 10" diameter circular pads available in yellow, red and blue only

walking mat



- assists in feet stabilization during a number of movements such as transferring from bed to chair
- *gray only*

50-1640 24" x 12"

animal-shaped play mat



- provide secure surface that anchors items
- animals help retain attention
- *Y-yellow, R-red, G-forest green, B-blue*

50-1620 hippo
50-1621 tortoise

animal seat mat



- adds fun and retains child's attention during therapy
- added stability can be used to facilitate coordination and spatial awareness exercises
- *blue only*

50-1630 hippo

jar and bottle opener



- **jar opener** fits in the palm of the hand; effective on screw-top jars including child resistant and tamper-proof lids
- **bottle opener** fits bottles, caps
- *B-blue, Y-yel*

50-1650 jar opener
50-1651 bottle opener

tray liner



- place on any tray to provide a non-slip surface
- prevents cups and plates from sliding when the tray is tilted
- can be cut to fit smaller tray
- *F-floral, C-clear, GH-gingham*

50-1610 15x10½"

cup/can/glass holder



- fits snugly onto bottom of a mug or tumbler
- non-slip base helps to prevent movement and spillage
- can be used with hot drinks
- *blue only*

50-1652 holder

cleaning wipes



- cleaning wipes are an alternative to soapy water
- wipes leave your product instantly dry and ready for use
- contains 30% alcohol and 70% de-ionized water

50-1660 wipe 10-pack

- non-slip material solves many stabilization and gripping problems encountered by people with limited dexterity, restricted mobility and reduced wrist or upper limb strength
- grips on both sides to prevent movement
- ideal for providing support, stability and confidence during everyday activities and exercise



color - Specify a color by adding the color abbreviation from the list at the end of each style, for example: 50-1500R is a red original 8"x10yd roll. **IF NO COLOR IS SPECIFIED, BLUE WILL BE DELIVERED.**

original Dycem® on rolls



- effective anti-slip material
- original material is 0.4mm with a thick non-woven center
- can be cut to any size and is malleable so it can be fitted around various objects
- *Y-yellow, R-red, B-blue, BLK-black, W-white, G-forest green*

50-1500	8" x 10 yard roll
50-1501	8" x 6½ foot roll
50-1502	8" x 3¼ foot roll
50-1508	16" x 16 yard roll
50-1505	16" x 10 yard roll
50-1506	16" x 6½ foot roll
50-1507	16" x 3¼ foot roll

grip-it Dycem® on rolls



- 0.6mm thick polyester-film base material
- more rigid than the original and should be used where a stiffer surface is required, such as under writing paper
- *F-floral, GH-gingham, C-clear*

50-1510	8" x 10 yard roll
50-1511	8" x 6½ foot roll
50-1512	8" x 3¼ foot roll
50-1515	16" x 10 yard roll
50-1516	16" x 6½ foot roll
50-1517	16" x 3¼ foot roll

comfort Dycem® on rolls



show with optional roll rack dispenser

- 1.1mm thick with center carrier
- soft foam texture has been designed to give extra padding during a variety of everyday activities and can help make therapy more relaxed and comfortable
- *blue only; shown with optional dispenser*

50-1521	8" x 6½ foot roll
50-1522	8" x 3¼ foot roll

roll rack dispenser

- fits up to 16"x 16 yards of any Dycem®

50-1509	roll rack dispenser
---------	---------------------

self-adhesive discs



- put on any piece of equipment to provide a secure base
- prevents movement especially on angled surfaces
- simply peel off the backing from the disc and press on to object to be secured
- *black only*

50-1580	5/8" diameter, 12 each
50-1581	7/8" diameter, 12 each

self-adhesive strips



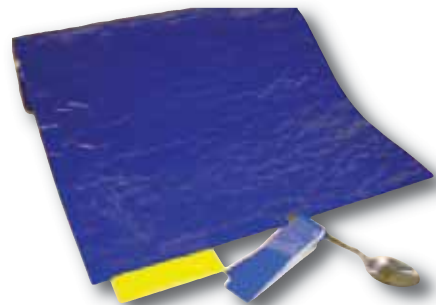
- **original:** Dycem® strips are made with an adhesive backing to permanently secure the strip; *B-blue, Y-yellow*

50-1560	16" x 1-½" strip (3 ea.)
---------	--------------------------

- **comfort:** Dycem® self-adhesive strips are available with foam for enhanced cushioning, protection, and vibration absorption; *blue only*

50-1570	16" x 2¼" comfort strips (3 each)
---------	-----------------------------------

self-adhesive material panels



- **original:** self-adhesive material permanently secures the Dycem® piece in place; *B-blue, W-white, R-red, Y-yellow*

50-1530	16" x 1 yard original SA roll
---------	-------------------------------

- **comfort:** self-adhesive material with foam for enhanced cushioning, protection, and vibration absorption; *blue only*

50-1540	8" x 1 yard comfort SA roll
---------	-----------------------------

hook and loop fastener

hook or loop rolls; standard non-adhesive webbing back



- standard woven-back is sewn or glued to object

10 yard			25 yard		
hook	loop	width	hook	loop	
24-7066	24-7067	½"	24-7064	24-7065	
24-7002	24-7003	1"	24-7000	24-7001	
24-7006	24-7007	1½"	24-7004	24-7005	
24-7022	24-7023	2"	24-7020	24-7021	

hook or loop rolls; pressure sensitive adhesive back

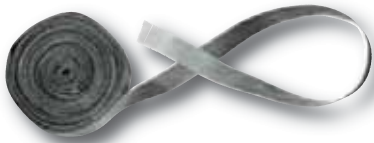


- self-adhesive back is peeled off and pressed against an object

10 yard			25 yard		
hook	loop	width	hook	loop	
24-7056	24-7057	½"	24-7054	24-7055	
24-7012	24-7013	1"	24-7010	24-7011	
24-7026	24-7027	1½"	24-7024	24-7025	
24-7032	24-7033	2"	24-7030	24-7031	

specify color desired by applying the following after SKU (standard and adhesive back)
W = white, BLK = black, T = tan; white is default color

elastic (stretchable) loop roll



- secure an object with this stretchable elastic loop
- loop can be applied to standard and adhesive back hook

24-7017	1" x 10 yd
24-7015	1" x 25 yd
24-7018	2" x 10 yd
24-7016	2" x 25 yd

specify W = white, BLK = black

back-to-back hook and loop roll



- hook and loop are bonded back-to-back
- create circular closures for positioning, restraining and strapping

10 yd length	width	25 yd length
24-7070	½"	24-7074
24-7071	1"	24-7075
24-7072	1½"	24-7076
24-7073	2"	24-7077

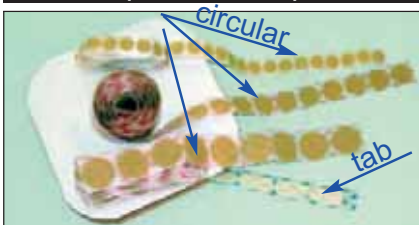
double sided loop roll



- soft, durable, non-stretchable strapping
- loop fabric is laminated to both sides of padding and can mate with any hook

24-7255	1" x 10 yd
24-7256	1" x 25 yd
24-7257	2" x 10 yd
24-7258	2" x 25 yd

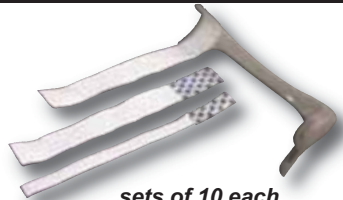
hook circles and tabs (self-adhesive)



- self-adhesive tabs
- use to attach splint straps, or other applications that require small pieces of hook

24-7245	rectangular 2"x1" (175/pack)
24-7246	circular 7/8" dia. (850/pack)
24-7247	circular 1-3/8" dia. (600/pack)
24-7248	circular 1-7/8" dia. (450/pack)

loop strap with self adhesive hook

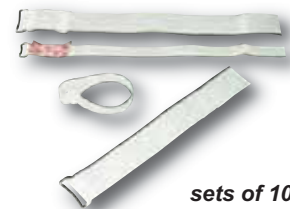


sets of 10 each

- regular loop with 2 inches of self adhesive hook on one end

24-7265	1" x 12", 10 each
24-7266	1" x 18", 10 each
24-7267	1" x 24", 10 each
24-7268	2" x 12", 10 each
24-7269	2" x 18", 10 each
24-7270	2" x 24", 10 each

D-ring hook and loop strap



sets of 10 each

D-ring hook and loop strap		
with or without self adhesive material		
10 each	regular	adhesive back
1" x 12"	24-7100	24-7106
1" x 18"	24-7101	24-7107
1" x 24"	24-7102	24-7108
2" x 12"	24-7103	24-7109
2" x 18"	24-7104	24-7110
2" x 24"	24-7105	24-7111

dressing aids

sock and stocking aid with ridges



- makes putting on socks easier
- three "fingers" to accommodate heel and foot contours
- loop strap can be used with one hand
- length is adjustable up to 30"

86-0001 sock and stocking aid

deluxe flexible sock and stocking aid



- three "finger" design holds stockings
- inside nylon material reduces friction
- outside terrycloth holds stocking
- strong molded insert; hand washable
- two long loop handles for people with limited hand function

86-0002 deluxe sock and stocking aid

compression stocking aid heel guides



- rigid, extra wide design
- extra long handles, 17" with 3 grip levels
- comes apart for traveling
- for compression hose up to 40 mmHg
- heel guide keeps foot in perfect position

86-0010 compression sock aid

slip on dressing aid



- a notch helps remove shoes and socks
- handles have hook-and-loop closure at one end to hold onto clothing
- squeeze top of handles to open sock for entry of foot and leg

86-0020 slip on dressing aid, 19"

dressing stick



- combination hook/pusher assists in putting on shirt and jacket, pulling up slacks or removing socks
- hook on the opposite end aids in pulling zippers and shoelace hoops

86-0030 dressing stick, 24" long

hip kit



- ideal for anyone recovering from hip, knee or back surgery
- includes 4 popular assistive devices for independent dressing and bathing
- contains a round sponge, reacher, "T" handle shoehorn, sock and stocking aid

86-0090 hip kit

double button loop

- two loops fit a large variety of button sizes
- handle provides several grasping positions
- loops fold when not in use
- handle 5" long ; button loops 4 1/4" long



86-0300 double button loop

button loop/zipper pull combo



- built-up foam rubber handle with buttoning loop at one end, and zipper pull hook at other end

86-0310 button loop / zipper pull

plastic "T" handle shoehorn

- unique handle allows wrist to remain in neutral position while putting on shoes

86-0350 "T" handle, 20"



elastic shoe laces

- for those who require better support
- can be tied in usual manner
- size: 3/16" x 24"



86-1125 elastic shoe laces, 2 pr., black
86-1126 elastic shoe laces, 2 pr., white
86-1127 elastic shoe laces, 2 pr., brown

rotating button loop/zipper pull

- complete buttoning process with one hand
- built-up foam rubber handle with buttoning loop at one end, and zipper pull hook at other end
- button loop rotates for flexibility



86-0311 rotating button loop / zipper pull

metal shoehorns

- extra long shoe and sock removers
- notch to remove shoes and socks

86-0360 24.5" shoehorn
86-0361 27" shoehorn

plastic shoehorn

- flexible shoehorn
- 86-0370 plastic coated handle



household gadgets

key holders and turners



Hole-in-One key holder

- provides several gripping positions and excellent leverage
- can be used with fingers inserted through hollow center or around outside
- has loop for wrist strap, key chain, key ring or to hang on hook.

60-0100 key holder, 5" long

Key Turner for one key

- neon yellow for visibility
- improves grip and turning leverage when using a key
- key is secured to turner with binding post
- handle has 2 finger holes for control

60-0101 key turner



Key Holder for two or four keys

- neon yellow for visibility
- rigid handle provides extra leverage to turn key in lock
- keys fold back into plastic holder when not in use

60-0102 for two keys, 3 1/2" x 1"

60-0103 for four keys, 3 1/2" x 1"



electric light switches

Big Lamp Switch

- easy to see, grip and turn
- 2" dia. three-spoked knob creates more leverage to turn lamp switches on and off
- unscrew and remove the original knob and replace with Big Lamp Switch

60-1100 Big Lamp Switch
60-1100-3 bag of 3



wall switch extension handle

- provides 12" extension to any switch
- puts wall switches within easy reach of children, wheelchair users or people with limited reach
- hardware is included

60-1101 bag of 2

plug puller

- attaches permanently to plugs
- secure with supplied plastic ties
- two large finger holes make it easy to hold and manipulate

60-1102 plug puller



door grippers

door knob extender

- 5" extension handle provides extra leverage
- fits over standard door knob. Allows complete access to keyholes
- cord or string can be inserted through slot for people with limited reach

60-1110 doorknob extender, 2 ea.



door knob / faucet gripper

- inner ribs grip knob
- outer surfaces allow hand to turn knob
- installed by slipping device over knob

60-1111 door knob/faucet gripper, 2 ea.



door knob gripper

- stretch over door knob to produce a soft ribbed surface
- reduces strength required to open a door
- can also be used on outdoor water facet handles and kitchen and bathroom taps
- latex free

60-1112 door knob gripper



T-handle knob turner

- can be used on any non-round or ribbed knob or appliance handle
- grip is secured when pressed onto knob
- measures 2 1/4" in diameter but can grip larger irregular-shaped knobs
- T-shaped handle measures 5 1/4" long

60-1113 knob turner



jar / bottle openers

easy twist jar opener

- select the appropriate opening size, grip firmly and twist
- soft rubber gasket creates a firm grip

60-0000 easy twist jar opener



Penguin-Pop jar opener

- penguin shaped jar and bottle openers fit jar lids and bottle caps small and large
- place around the jar or bottle top, hold firm and turn counter clockwise.

60-0001 penguin-pop jar opener

4-way opener

- soft, comfortable non-slip grips
- opens bottle caps
- pops jar lids; opens soda cans

60-0002 4-way opener



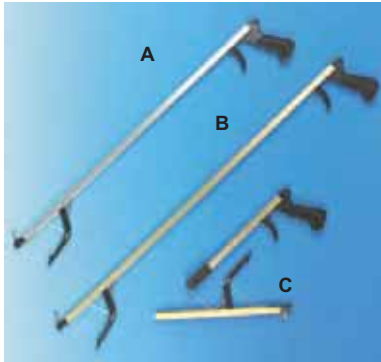
Hot Hand® hand protector / jar opener

- pockets fit thumb and fingers
- works as a gripper to unscrew tight jars
- secure grip on hot, cold, or slippery items

60-0020 hand protector / jar opener

reachers

Matey® reachers



- provide a tight grip
- can pick up small flat items such as dimes or bulky items such as newspapers, clothing or cans
- magnet on the tip helps pick up small steel parts
- short post at the end can be used as a dressing aid
- handle is ergonomically designed to fit the hand
- maximum grip opening is 2½"
- handle has a hole for hanging
- made of aluminum and plastic

- A • standard length reaching aid**
standard model, 26-½" long, weighs 6 oz.

50-1120 standard length reaching aid

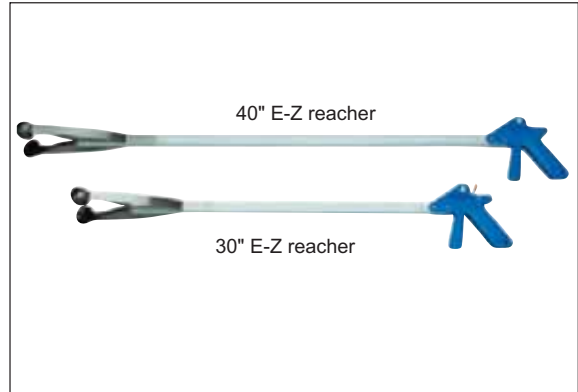
- b • extended length reaching aid**
use when extra reach is needed, 32-½" long, weighs 8 oz.

50-1121 extended length reaching aid

- C • pocket-fold reaching aid**
folds to 12-½" long. Can be carried in a pocket or bag
Extended length 22" long, weighs 6 oz.

50-1122 Pocket-Fold reaching aid

E-Z reachers



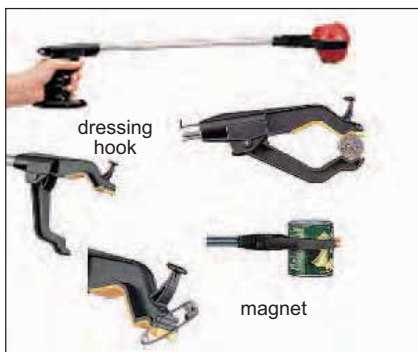
- pick up a variety of objects ranging in size and weight
- full hand trigger allows for more strength to be used than a conventional finger trigger

50-1130 40" E-Z reacher
50-1131 30" E-Z reacher
50-1134 20" E-Z reacher

50-1132 30" E-Z reacher, locking
50-1133 30" E-Z reacher, folding

50-1139 replacement suction cup, each
(includes suction cup and acorn nut)

handi-reachers



- lightweight reacher has an ergonomic trigger that is operated with whole hand
- constructed with wired-driven jaws
- frame resists twisting and bending
- includes magnet for picking up metal objects and a hook to aid with dressing

50-1140 standard reacher, 24"
50-1141 long reacher, 30"
50-1142 x-long reacher, 35"

Raptor® reachers



- a low cost, durable, lightweight, reacher
- The jaw opens a full 2½" and provides a tight grip on even the smallest items
- A hook-like extension on the front can be used as a dressing aid
- 24" long. Weighs only 6 oz.

50-1150 Raptor reacher

reaching aids

wood



metal



- aids patient with limited reach and hand strength
- pistol grip has magnetic tip to retrieve objects
- drag lug helps position products for easy pickup
- open-jaw (closes when squeezed)

metal frame

50-1100 26½", 6oz.
50-1101 32", 8oz.
50-1102 folding 22", 6oz.

wood frame with pistol grip

50-1104 32", 8oz.

Inner-Lip™ plate

- deep inner lip keeps food from sliding off the plate
- bring utensil to the edge of the plate and push the food onto the utensil
- 9" (23 cm) diameter
- dishwasher, autoclave and microwave safe, except non-skid version

62-0100 red, plastic
 62-0110 light blue, plastic
 62-0111 sandstone, plastic
 62-0111-12 sandstone, plastic, 12 ea.
 62-0120 non-skid plastic, sandstone

partitioned scoop dish

- three 1-½" deep compartments keep food separated
- two smaller sections hold 6.75 oz. The larger one has a 12.6 oz. capacity
- high compartment walls may be used to push food onto forks and spoons
- stackable with clear plastic covers for easier transporting and storing of food
- diameter measures 8¼" (20 cm)
- dishwasher and microwave safe

62-0130 partitioned dish w/lid, sandstone
 62-0131 partitioned dish w/lid, red

plates, bowls, etc.**non-skid scoop dish**

- non-skid base
- combination plate/bowl has a contoured lip that can be used to help push food onto cutlery
- measures 6 x 7½" x 1¾" deep on the high side
- not recommended for microwave and dishwasher

62-0140 non-skid dish, sandstone
 62-0141 non-skid dish, red

scoop bowl with suction cup base

- high rim and reverse curve on one side aids in scooping food onto a utensil without spilling
- bottom of dish has a rubber suction base to prevent skidding
- hemispherical, 4½" (11.4 cm) diameter
- dishwasher safe

62-0150 bowl with suction cup base to prevent skidding

scoop plates

- high rim and reverse curve on one side aids in scooping food onto a utensil without spilling
- bottom has a rubber suction base to prevent skidding
- 6-¾" diameter
- dishwasher safe

62-0160 plate w/suction cup



- flat bottom and high rim with a reverse curve on one side aids in scooping food onto a utensil without spilling
- 6-¾" diameter
- dishwasher safe

62-0161 plate

food bumpers

- for people who push food off the plate
- clip onto any circular dinner plate
- plastic bumpers fit plate diameters 9 - 11"
- dishwasher and autoclave safe

62-0170 translucent plastic
 62-0171 white plastic

stainless steel plate guard

- prevents food from being pushed off plate
- three spring action clips secure to plate
- fits from 9-11" diameter plates

62-0172 plate guard

bib clip and cord

- make "do-it-yourself" bibs out of napkins, towels, plastic film, or other materials.
- consists of braided nylon cord with a spring tension pinch clip at each end
- long version has a sliding plastic bead to make it length adjustable

62-0200 short bib clip, pair
 62-0201 long bib clip

eating utensils

built-up handle stainless steel utensils

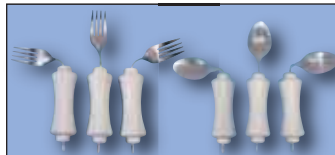
- comfort handle easy to hold
- hole at one end can be used to attach a wrist strap
- top rack dishwasher safe

straight utensils



- 61-0000 knife
- 61-0001 fork
- 61-0002 teaspoon
- 61-0003 soup spoon
- 61-0009 complete set

UBend-It™



- a twist in the shaft allows bending either side at any angle

- 61-0014 fork
- 61-0015 tablespoon

weighted cutlery



- each utensil weighs 7.3 oz.
- comfortable grip
- soup spoon has recessed edge and deep bowl to prevent spilling
- straight stainless steel
- 61-0020 knife
- 61-0021 fork
- 61-0022 teaspoon
- 61-0023 soup spoon



- each utensil weighs 8 oz.
- use to reduce hand tremors

- 61-0030 straight knife
- 61-0031 straight fork
- 61-0032 straight teaspoon
- 61-0033 straight soup spoon

specify left (L) or right (R) with sku

- 61-0036L/R fork
- 61-0037L/R teaspoon
- 61-0038L/R soup spoon

utensil holders



- 61-0100 hand clip



- webbing with utensil pocket
- adjustable velcro closure
- 61-0110 pediatric, beige
- 61-0111 sm., med., beige
- 61-0112 large, beige

cutting board



- white food grade polypropylene cutting board
- stainless steel spikes hold food in place for cutting
- ½" high corner guards
- 4 suction cups anchor board
- 61-0200 board, 12x12"

comfort grip

- lightweight, 3 oz.
- soft vinyl coating with finger indentations for secure grip
- knife can also be used as a rocker knife, and is suitable for one handed use



straight

- 61-0040 knife
- 61-0041 fork
- 61-0042 teaspoon
- 61-0043 soup spoon
- 61-0044 small teaspoon

left / right handed



specify left(L) or right(R) with sku

- 61-0046L/R fork
- 61-0047L/R teaspoon
- 61-0048L/R soup spoon

featherlite



- very light weight 1.7 oz.
- handle is 1" in diameter and slightly tapered for easy grip
- knife can be used regularly or as a rocker
- straight**

- 61-0050 straight knife
- 61-0051 straight fork
- 61-0052 straight teaspoon
- 61-0053 straight soup spoon

specify left (L) or right (R) with sku

- 61-0055L/R knife
- 61-0056L/R fork
- 61-0057L/R teaspoon
- 61-0058L/R soup spoon

soft handle



- large, foam grip handles
- foam grip for easy cleaning
- lightweight

straight

- 61-0060 knife
- 61-0061 fork
- 61-0062 teaspoon
- 61-0063 soup spoon

specify left(L) or right(R) with sku

- 61-0066L/R fork
- 61-0067L/R teaspoon
- 61-0068L/R soup spoon

knife / fork combo



- rocker knife and fork with comfort grip; cut food with knife then use fork end for eating

- 61-0070 knife /fork

roller knife / fork



- roller knife / fork with comfort grip

- 61-0071 knife /fork

rocker knife



- cut meat with rocker motion using only one hand
- curved blade, solid handle

- 61-0072 rocker knife

meat cutter knife



- cut meat with rocking motion using only one hand

- 61-0073 meat cutter knife

drinking cups

Kennedy J- cup



- lightweight spillproof drinking cup
- ideal for people of all ages
- ergonomic "J" handle
- won't spill even when turned upside down
- useable with any style straw
- dishwasher safe

60-1000 7 oz. cup
60-1001 replacement lid

Nosey cups



[a] [b] [c]

- designed with a nose cutout to encourage correct head position
- allows user to drink with little or no shoulder flexion, wrist extension or head/neck movement even when wearing a cervical collar
- dishwasher safe plastic

60-1050 [c] 8oz., clear
60-1051 [b] 8oz., light blue
60-1052 [a] 8oz., sandstone



[d] [e] [f]

60-1040 [d] 4 oz.
60-1041 [e] 8 oz.
60-1042 [f] 12 oz.
60-1043 [g] 2-handled, 8 oz.



[g]

spillproof cups and lids



PSC Cups come in a variety of handle configurations and each comes with two versatile, specialty lids

- cups and mugs have up to 8 ounce. capacity
- useable with or without anti-splash lid
- dishwasher safe plastic

60-1010 tumbler
60-1011 1 handle
60-1012 2 handle



anti-splash lid

- helps direct liquid into mouth
- can be used with a straw

spout lid

- fits comfortably in mouth
- flow of liquid can be regulated by placing a finger over hole
- dishwasher safe plastic

60-1030 spout
60-1031 anti-splash
60-1032 vacuum

Thumbs-Up™ cup



- design aids in raising cup without wrist motion
- double-wall design protects hands from heat and cold while retaining liquid temperatures
- holds 8 ounces, thumbs-on grip reduces spilling due to trembling
- top rack dishwasher and microwave safe

60-1060 cup and lid
60-1061 replacement lid

Hand-to-Hand™ mug



- contoured grip; easy to hold with one or two hands
- double-wall protects hands from heat and cold while maintaining inside temperature
- holds 10 ounces
- top rack dishwasher and microwave (cup only) safe

60-1070 cup and lid
60-1071 without lid
60-1072 replacement lid

mugs and lids



insulated mug

- insulated cup and mug keep food/drink warm or cold
- weighted base helps reduce hand tremors
- mug color is granite, cup is blue

insulated

60-1080 insulated mug, no-spill lid, 12 oz.
60-1085 insulated cup, no-spill lid, 8 oz.
60-1086 insulated cup, tube lid, 8 oz.

weighted

60-1200 weighted mug, no-spill lid, 12 oz.
60-1205 weighted cup, no-spill lid, 8 oz.
60-1206 weighted cup, tube lid, 8 oz.

lids

60-1090 no-spill lid for cup/mug, pkg/3
60-1091 tube lid for cup/mug, pkg/3



weighted base cup

No-tip cup keeper



- prevents cups from tipping
- fits cups and glasses with 2 1/4" base
- 5" diameter at base

60-1250 no-tip cup keeper

vacuum feeding cup

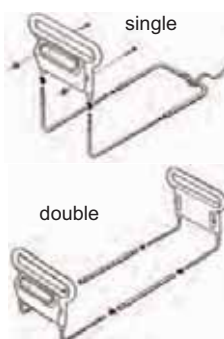


- permits dribble-free drinking without raising head
- mouthpiece large enough to use with straw
- graduated at 4, 6, and 8 oz.
- dishwasher and autoclave safe

60-1210 vacuum cup
60-1210-10 box of 10

bedroom

bed assists



- provides support for getting in and out of bed
- easy to grasp handles can be used for repositioning and turning in bed
- bars slide between mattress and box spring
- handles are 20" wide and height adjustable from 16-19"
- side pockets provide convenient storage areas

single* bar extends underneath mattress; includes strap that attaches to bed frame for additional stability; fits twin to king size beds

86-0100 single

double* bar installs on both sides of bed; fits twin to queen size beds

86-0101 double

* not for use on mechanical beds

blanket lift bar



- protects sensitive feet from weight of a blanket
- creates free space of about 30x16x12"
- one side slips under mattress; the other side supports blanket
- plastic coated steel, 16x12x16"

86-0110 blanket lift bar

bed tray



- has 16" wide leg room with flat top surface of 13x10"
- large side pockets
- side handles makes carrying easy

86-0120 bed tray, 22x12x7"

bed rope ladder



- provides assistance in sitting up from a lying position
- has 5 rungs at 5" intervals
- looped at end for easy attachment
- total length is 57"

86-0130 rope ladder

shampoo rinse basin



- large, rigid plastic rinse basin with recessed neck rest
- side drain hose with a shut-off clamp
- open for continuous flushing; close to retain water

86-0200 rinse basin, 21x18x6"

head wash system



- double walled basin has recessed neck rest and a plug that allows used water to drain into reservoir below basin
- after washing, secure drain plug then carry the basin away to be emptied
- 2 gallon capacity

86-0230 head wash system

shampoo basin



- inflatable tray provides support for head, neck and shoulders during shampooing
- 8" double tube design prevents spilling
- drain hose conveniently drains water from basin

86-0210 shampoo basin

inflatable crescent basin



- at shampoo time remove pillow and replace with the crescent-shaped basin; no repositioning is necessary
- large drain tube for emptying
- inflatable plastic basin

86-0220 crescent basin

medication

jumbo pill box



- large capacity 7 day pill box
- each compartment holds 65 ASA size pills
- Braille on lids

85-0100 jumbo pill box

pill crusher



- small enough to carry in purse
- crusher mechanism doubles as a small water cup
- dishwasher safe

85-0110 pill crusher

tablet crusher



- crush any tablet
- mix with liquid to swallow
- crushing cavity holds a 1" diameter plastic cup (12 supplied)

85-0120 tablet crusher

85-0121 cups, 100 each

Autodrop® eyedrop guide



- correctly positions bottle over eye
- prevents blinking by keeping lower lid open
- unique pinhole directs eyesight away from drops

85-0130 Autodrop®

tube squeezer



- accepts any metal or plastic tube 2" wide
- twist key to squeeze out contents

85-0150 tube squeezer

85-0150-2 bag of 2

Autosqueeze™ bottle squeeze



- provides leverage to make squeezing bottles easier
- can be used with Autodrop®

85-0140 Autosqueeze™

Easy Out squeezer

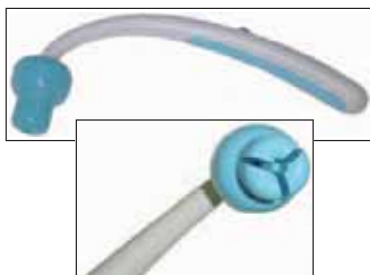


- for one-handed use
- squeeze contents complete out from bottom up

85-0151 bag of 2

hygienic

Bottom Buddy™ toilet tissue aid



- designed for self-cleaning when reaching is difficult
- soft, flexible head grips any tissue or wipe
- soiled paper is released into the bowl with a push of a button

85-0200 Bottom Buddy™ aid

Self Wipe® toilet aid



- rounded design allows for more accurate placement and pressure
- tissue is rolled then placed around the angled clamp
- after use the tissue is released by pressing button on handle
- rotating handle allows correct amount of tissue to be dispensed
- 10" handle

85-0201 Self Wipe® aid

transfer

padded transfer belts



- these padded transfer belts assist patient transfers
- allows for the comfort and dignity of patient
- safety for both patient and caregiver
- pads are 6" wide with four handle loops spaced for safe grip points
- sizes color-coded for quick identification in a rehab department
- available with plastic side release SR, or the extra safe auto buckle



side release buckle



auto buckle

side release buckle

50-5120S	small, blue	24"-30"
50-5120M	medium, green	28"-48"
50-5120L	large, black	40"-64"

auto buckle

50-5121S	small, blue	24"-30"
50-5121M	medium, green	28"-48"
50-5121L	large, black	40"-64"

gait belts

- made of heavy duty 2" wide cotton webbing to provide secure hold for therapists and caregivers while working with patients

metal buckles



- nickel chrome plated steel buckle
- available in six colors and eight sizes

50-5130-32	32" belt
50-5130-36	36" belt
50-5130-40	40" belt
50-5130-44	44" belt
50-5130-48	48" belt
50-5130-50	50" belt
50-5130-60	60" belt
50-5130-72	72" belt

quick release plastic buckles



- press top and bottom buttons to release

50-5131-32	32" QR belt
50-5131-36	36" QR belt
50-5131-40	40" QR belt
50-5131-44	44" QR belt
50-5131-48	48" QR belt
50-5131-50	50" QR belt
50-5131-60	60" QR belt
50-5131-72	72" QR belt

safety quick release buckles



- cover plate prevents accidental opening
- acetal plastic buckle

50-5132-36	36" SQR belt
50-5132-40	40" SQR belt
50-5132-48	48" SQR belt
50-5132-50	50" SQR belt
50-5132-60	60" SQR belt
50-5132-72	72" SQR belt

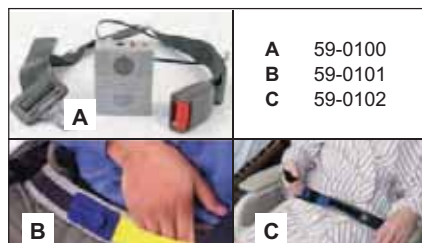
standing / sitting turntable

- rotating pivot disk makes standing or seated transfers easy and safe
- user can sit on turntable and turn on bed or chair
- useful for getting in and out of car seats
- non-skid disk at bottom provides a secure controlled motion
- can be used in conjunction with a gait belt
- 15" diameter, 280lb. weight capacity

50-5150 turntable



sensors



seat belt sensors

- alarm sounds when patient opens buckle
- click-release (automobile type) seatbelt buckle
- Early Warning belt has extra 12" of Velcro to remove before removing belt
- alarm easily attaches to wheelchair back
- an alternative to chair sensor pads

59-0100 [A] buckle release seat belt

59-0101 [B] EZ release seat belt

59-0102 [C] Early warning EZ release belt

59-0109 12" belt extender



pad sensors

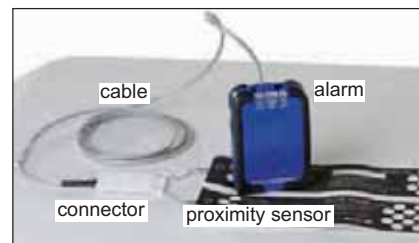
- thinner and more sensitive making them better for lighter patients
- less compression foam for faster recovery when pressure is released
- no air holes make pad liquid resistant
- attaches with sticky strips on pad
- 6 month warranty

59-0110 chair pad 10x15"

59-0110-10 chair pad 10x15" 10 ea

59-0111 bed pad 11x30"

59-0111-10 bed pad 11x30" 10 ea



proximity pad sensors

- works with patient on chair or bed
- provides earlier fall warning
- works on all air support surfaces
- no weight requirements; one size fits all, cut to desired length
- undetectable to patients, thin in design

59-0120 Mylar proximity sensor

59-0120-10 proximity sensor, 10 ea

59-0121 universal connector

59-0122* cable (specify suffix)*

*specify cable when ordering (030, 030R, 040, 050R, 060R, 070, 110R, 120)

alarms

TR2 alarm



- tamper resistant
- alarm always active (no on/off switch)
- connect to sensor pads or nurse call
- select 85 or 100 db volume alarm tone or silent
- ABS mounting holster with mounting clip
- battery check system
- 4 AA batteries with low battery indicator

59-0200 TR2 alarm

59-0200-10 TR2 alarm 10 ea

IQ Duo plus alarm



- functions as pull cord and sensor alarm
- silent setting that can be used in conjunction with the nurse call connector
- select 85 or 100 db volume/alarm tone
- tamper resistant: no on/off switch; hidden reset button
- mounting holster with strap
- 3-AAA batteries; low battery indicator

59-0210 IQ Duo Plus alarm

59-0210-10 IQ Duo Plus alarm 10 ea

IQ mini pull cord alarm



- magnetic pull cord releases in any direction
- ideal for single patient use
- easily attaches to wheelchair or bedside
- non replaceable battery included

59-0220 mini pull cord alarm

59-0220-10 mini pull cord alarm 10 ea

basic magnetic pull cord alarm



- magnetic cord, pin or connect to nurse call
- select 85 or 100 db volume alarm tone
- comes with mounting clip
- 2-AAA batteries with low battery indicator

59-0230 basic pull cord alarm

59-0230-10 basic pull cord alarm, 10 ea

basic pull pin alarm



- use magnetic cord, pin or connect to nurse call system
- alarm sounds locally and at station when using nurse call feature
- select 85 or 100 db volume alarm tone
- comes with mounting clip
- 9 volt battery (not included) with low battery indicator

59-0240 basic pull pin alarm

59-0240-10 basic pull pin alarm 10 ea

voice alarm



- plays pre-recorded message of up to 20 seconds when alarm is triggered
- select 85 or 100 db vol. or silent alarm tone
- use magnetic pull cord or connect to sensor pads, seatbelts or nurse call system
- comes with mounting holster
- 4-AA batteries with low battery indicator

59-0250 voice alarm

59-0250-10 voice alarm 10 ea

sku-sorted page index

item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page
00-1002	103	00-2783	113	00-7570	114	04-2182	111	10-0215	26	10-0601	32	10-0833	19	10-0967	22	10-1183	59
00-1004	103	00-2784	121	00-9040	143	04-2183	111	10-0216	26	10-0602	32	10-0834	19	10-0968	22	10-1184	43
00-1006	103	00-2786	112	00-9050	143	04-2901	125	10-0217	26	10-0603	32	10-0835	19	10-0969	22	10-1185	43
00-1008	103	00-2788	112	00-9080	143	04-3013	127	10-0218	26	10-0604	32	10-0836	19	10-0970	22	10-1191	58
00-1010	103	00-2791	112	00-9296	131	04-3014	127	10-0219	26	10-0606	32	10-0837	19	10-0994	22	10-1192	58
00-1012	103	00-2793	112	01-1432	129	04-3015	127	10-0250	26	10-0616	32	10-0838	19	10-0995	22	10-1193	58
00-1014	103	00-2795	112	01-1438	129	04-3016	127	10-0251	26	10-0640	32	10-0839	19	10-1000	16	10-1194	58
00-1026	103	00-2797	112	01-3100	125	04-3017	127	10-0252	26	10-0660	32	10-0840	24	10-1001	16	10-1230	24
00-1062	103	00-2802	103	01-3101	125	04-3018	127	10-0253	26	10-0661	32	10-0841	24	10-1002	16	10-1236	16
00-1064	103	00-2883	121	01-3102	125	04-3019	127	10-0254	26	10-0662	32	10-0842	24	10-1003	16	10-1237	16
00-1102	103	00-2884	113	01-3103	125	04-3020	127	10-0255	26	10-0663	32	10-0843	24	10-1004	16	10-1238	16
00-1104	103	00-2891	113	01-3104	125	04-3021	127	10-0256	26	10-0664	32	10-0844	24	10-1006	16	10-1239	16
00-1108	103	00-2893	113	01-3105	125	04-3023	127	10-0257	26	10-0667	32	10-0845	24	10-1007	16	10-1240	16
00-1110	103	00-2894	113	01-3106	125	04-3032	127	10-0258	26	10-0668	32	10-0850	24	10-1008	16	10-1270	24
00-1118	103	00-2896	121	01-3107	125	04-3034	127	10-0300	27	10-0669	32	10-0851	24	10-1009	16	10-1271	24
00-1120	103	00-2911	113	01-3108	125	04-3035	127	10-0301	27	10-0673	32	10-0852	24	10-1010	16	10-1272	24
00-1124	103	00-3102	105	01-3109	125	04-3036	127	10-0302	27	10-0674	32	10-0853	24	10-1016	16	10-1273	24
00-1126	103	00-3319	143	01-3110	125	04-3092	127	10-0303	27	10-0691	32	10-0854	24	10-1017	16	10-1274	24
00-1131	103	00-3320	143	01-3111	125	04-3093	127	10-0304	27	10-0710	33	10-0855	24	10-1018	16	10-1275	24
00-1132	103	00-3321	143	01-3112	125	04-3149	127	10-0305	27	10-0711	33	10-0856	24	10-1019	16	10-1276	24
00-1200	104	00-3322	143	01-3126	125	04-3194	127	10-0350	29	10-0712	33	10-0857	24	10-1036	16	10-1290	21
00-1202	104	00-3323	143	01-3127	125	04-3907	122	10-0351	29	10-0713	33	10-0859	24	10-1037	16	10-1291	21
00-1204	104	00-3600	124	01-3128	125	04-3911	122	10-0352	29	10-0714	34	10-0860	24	10-1041	16	10-1292	21
00-1206	104	00-4002	114	01-3129	125	04-8038	124	10-0353	29	10-0715	34	10-0861	24	10-1042	16	10-1293	21
00-1208	104	00-4004	114	01-3214	110	04-8082	124	10-0354	29	10-0716	34	10-0862	24	10-1074	17	10-1310	17
00-1210	104	00-4010	103	01-8010	35	06-0030	125	10-0355	29	10-0720	33	10-0863	24	10-1075	17	10-1311	17
00-1212	104	00-4012	140	01-8025	34	06-2357	143	10-0356	29	10-0722	33	10-0864	24	10-1076	17	10-1312	17
00-1213	104	00-4016	103	01-8030	34	06-2358	143	10-0357	29	10-0724	33	10-0865	24	10-1077	17	10-1313	17
00-1214	104	00-4018	114	02-0533	129	06-2449	124	10-0358	29	10-0725	33	10-0866	24	10-1078	17	10-1314	17
00-1216	104	00-4020	106	02-0575	124	06-2587	124	10-0359	29	10-0733	18	10-0870	24	10-1080	16	10-1315	17
00-1218	104	00-4026	106	02-0660	130	06-2596	124	10-0360	29	10-0734	18	10-0871	24	10-1081	16	10-1316	17
00-1219	127	00-4029	106	02-0661	130	06-5988	124	10-0361	29	10-0735	18	10-0872	24	10-1089	17	10-1320	17
00-1264	104	00-4206	57	02-0710	129	06-7149	143	10-0362	29	10-0736	18	10-0873	24	10-1090	17	10-1321	17
00-1301	125	00-4208	111	02-0711	129	07-7060	148	10-0363	29	10-0737	18	10-0874	24	10-1091	17	10-1322	17
00-1335	110	00-4210	111	02-0715	130	07-7061	148	10-0383	29	10-0738	18	10-0875	24	10-1092	17	10-1323	17
00-1341	125	00-4230	103	02-0716	130	07-7062	148	10-0384	29	10-0739	18	10-0876	24	10-1093	17	10-1324	17
00-1405	125	00-4238	111	02-0719	130	07-7063	148	10-0440	29	10-0740	18	10-0880	24	10-1099	42	10-1325	17
00-1432	125	00-4248	111	02-0723	130	07-7064	148	10-0441	29	10-0741	18	10-0881	24	10-1100	42	10-1326	17
00-1433	125	00-4260	111	02-2100	140	07-7065	148	10-0442	29	10-0742	18	10-0882	24	10-1101	42	10-1327	17
00-1440	125	00-4262	111	02-7133	112	07-7066	148	10-0443	29	10-0743	18	10-0883	24	10-1102	42	10-1328	17
00-1500	105	00-4266	111	02-7312	112	07-7067	148	10-0444	29	10-0744	18	10-0884	24	10-1103	42	10-1330	21
00-1502	105	00-4272	147	02-7313	112	07-7600	119	10-0445	29	10-0745	18	10-0885	24	10-1104	43	10-1331	21
00-1504	105	00-4280	147	02-7314	112	07-7609	119	10-0470	24	10-0746	18	10-0886	24	10-1110	32	10-1332	21
00-1506	105	00-4281	147	02-7315	112	07-7610	119	10-0471	24	10-0747	18	10-0900	22	10-1119	32	10-1333	21
00-1508	105	00-4282	147	02-7381	112	07-7710	119	10-0472	24	10-0749	18	10-0901	22	10-1120	58	10-1334	21
00-1510	105	00-4283	147	02-7382	112	07-7712	119	10-0473	24	10-0750	18	10-0902	22	10-1128	43	10-1341	21
00-1512	105	00-4284	147	02-7383	112	07-7715	118	10-0540	19	10-0756	20	10-0903	22	10-1129	43	10-1342	21
00-1517	105	00-4285	147	02-7384	112	07-7717	118	10-0541	19	10-0757	20	10-0905	22	10-1130	58	10-1343	21
00-1533	105	00-4293	146	02-7465	112	07-7719	118	10-0542	19	10-0766	91	10-0906	22	10-1131	58	10-1344	21
00-1534	105	00-4295	147	02-7467	113	07-8046	114	10-0543	19	10-0775	20	10-0907	22	10-1132	43	10-1350	25
00-1552	105	00-4331	127	02-7469	112	07-8047	114	10-0544	19	10-0776	21	10-0908	22	10-1133	43	10-1351	25
00-1554	105	00-4333	127	02-7478	113	07-8048	114	10-0545	19	10-0777	21	10-0910	22	10-1140	57	10-1352	25
00-1556	105	00-4395	122	02-7525	121	08-6049	124	10-0546	19	10-0778	21	10-0911	22	10-1141	57	10-1353	25
00-1562	105	00-4500	125	02-7805	121	08-7896	143	10-0550	29	10-0779	21	10-0912	22	10-1142	57	10-1370	59
00-1600	108	00-4502	125	02-7808	121	08-8152	143	10-0551	29	10-0784	20	10-0913	22	10-1150	58	10-1371	59
00-2026	129	00-4504	125	02-7811	121	08-9288	143	10-0552	29	10-0785	20	10-0918	22	10-1152	60	10-1372	59
00-2027	130	00-4506	125	02-7812	121	08-9295	143	10-0553	29	10-0786	20	10-0919	22	10-1153	60	10-1373	59
00-2029	130	00-4508	125	02-7814	121	08-9493	143	10-0554	29	10-0787	20	10-0920	22	10-1154	60	10-1374	59
00-2038	130	00-4510	125	02-7816	121	09-0910	105	10-0555	29	10-0790	21	10-0921	22	10-1155	60	10-1376	59
00-2043	129	00-4520	129	02-7840	121	10-0150	26	10-0556	29	10-0791	21	10-0923	22	10-1156	60	10-1380	59
00-2044	129	00-4759	124	02-7841	121	10-0200	26	10-0557	29	10-0792	21	10-0924	22	10-1157	60	10-1385	59
00-2090	129	00-6480	142	04-0128	129	10-0201	26	10-0558	29	10-0793	21	10-0925	22	10-1158	60	10-1460	22
00-2090	129	00-6484	142	04-2159	111	10-0202	26	10-0559	29	10-0794	21	10-0926	22	10-1159	60	10-1461	22
00-2102	103	00-6485	142	04-2160	111	10-0203	26	10-0560	29	10-0796	21	10-0940	22	10-1160	58	10-1462	22
00-2302	103	00-6630	143	04-2171	111	10-0204	26	10-0561	29	10-0797	21	10-0941	22	10-1161	60	10-1463	22
00-2402	103	00-6840	124	04-2172	111	10-0205	26	10-0563	29	10-0798	21	10-0942	22	10-1162	91	10-1464	22
00-2502	103	00-6870	124	04-2173	111	10-0206	26	10-0564	29	10-0800	19	10-0943	22	10-1163	91	10-1466	22
00-2738	113	00-6874	124	04-2174	111	10-0207	26	10-0565	29	10-0801	21	10-0944	22	10-1164</			

sku-sorted page index

item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page
10-1482	22	10-1611	28	10-1808	19	10-2290	20	10-2642	22	10-2838	23	10-3178	31	10-5094	14	10-5255	7		
10-1483	22	10-1612	28	10-1809	19	10-2291	20	10-2643	22	10-2840	23	10-3180	30	10-5095	14	10-5256	7		
10-1484	22	10-1613	28	10-1820	19	10-2292	20	10-2644	22	10-2870	35	10-3181	30	10-5096	14	10-5257	7		
10-1485	22	10-1614	28	10-1821	19	10-2293	20	10-2645	22	10-2871	35	10-3182	30	10-5097	14	10-5261	7		
10-1490	21	10-1615	28	10-1822	19	10-2294	20	10-2646	22	10-2872	35	10-3183	30	10-5098	14	10-5262	7		
10-1491	21	10-1616	28	10-1823	19	10-2295	20	10-2650	22	10-2873	35	10-3184	30	10-5099	14	10-5263	7		
10-1492	21	10-1617	28	10-1824	19	10-2296	20	10-2651	22	10-2880	35	10-3185	30	10-5100	15	10-5264	7		
10-1493	21	10-1618	28	10-1825	19	10-2300	16	10-2652	22	10-2921	36	10-3191	30	10-5101	15	10-5265	7		
10-1494	21	10-1619	28	10-1850	19	10-2301	16	10-2653	22	10-2922	36	10-3192	30	10-5102	15	10-5266	7		
10-1495	21	10-1620	28	10-1851	19	10-2302	16	10-2654	22	10-2923	36	10-3193	30	10-5103	15	10-5267	7		
10-1496	21	10-1621	28	10-1852	19	10-2303	16	10-2655	22	10-2925	36	10-3194	30	10-5104	15	10-5280	4		
10-1510	25	10-1622	28	10-1853	19	10-2305	16	10-2656	22	10-2927	36	10-3195	30	10-5105	15	10-5282	4		
10-1511	25	10-1623	28	10-1854	19	10-2306	16	10-2660	22	10-2940	15	10-3196	30	10-5106	15	10-5284	4		
10-1512	25	10-1624	28	10-1855	19	10-2307	16	10-2661	22	10-2941	15	10-3197	30	10-5109	15	10-5291	7		
10-1513	25	10-1630	28	10-1860	19	10-2308	16	10-2662	22	10-2942	15	10-3198	30	10-5111	15	10-5292	7		
10-1514	25	10-1640	28	10-1865	19	10-2309	16	10-2663	22	10-2943	15	10-3199	30	10-5120	15	10-5293	7		
10-1515	25	10-1641	28	10-1890	21	10-2500	27	10-2664	22	10-2944	15	10-3201	10	10-5121	15	10-5294	7		
10-1516	25	10-1642	28	10-1891	21	10-2501	27	10-2665	22	10-2979	28	10-3202	10	10-5150	10	10-5295	7		
10-1519	25	10-1643	28	10-1892	21	10-2502	27	10-2670	23	10-2981	28	10-3203	10	10-5152	10	10-5296	7		
10-1520	25	10-1645	28	10-1893	21	10-2503	27	10-2671	23	10-2982	28	10-3204	10	10-5160	11	10-5297	7		
10-1521	25	10-1650	28	10-1894	21	10-2504	27	10-2672	23	10-2983	28	10-3205	10	10-5161	11	10-5300	12		
10-1522	25	10-1651	28	10-1895	21	10-2505	27	10-2680	23	10-2984	28	10-3220	10	10-5162	11	10-5310	6		
10-1523	25	10-1652	28	10-1896	21	10-2506	27	10-2681	23	10-2985	28	10-3221	10	10-5163	11	10-5320	6		
10-1524	25	10-1653	28	10-1904	40	10-2507	27	10-2682	23	10-2986	28	10-3222	10	10-5165	11	10-5325	6		
10-1525	25	10-1654	28	10-1920	18	10-2508	27	10-2690	23	10-3062	30	10-3230	10	10-5166	11	10-5330	6		
10-1526	25	10-1696	40	10-1931	17	10-2509	27	10-2710	23	10-3063	30	10-3231	10	10-5167	11	10-5334	12		
10-1530	25	10-1700	42	10-1932	17	10-2510	27	10-2711	23	10-3064	30	10-3232	10	10-5168	11	10-5336	12		
10-1531	25	10-1701	42	10-1933	17	10-2511	27	10-2712	23	10-3065	30	10-3233	10	10-5169	11	10-5340	12		
10-1532	25	10-1702	42	10-1934	17	10-2512	27	10-2713	23	10-3066	30	10-3234	10	10-5191	5	10-5346	13		
10-1533	25	10-1705	42	10-1941	17	10-2513	27	10-2714	23	10-3090	30	10-3600	36	10-5192	5	10-5347	12		
10-1534	25	10-1706	42	10-1942	17	10-2514	27	10-2715	23	10-3091	30	10-3605	36	10-5193	5	10-5356	13		
10-1535	25	10-1707	42	10-1943	17	10-2515	27	10-2720	23	10-3092	30	10-3610	36	10-5194	5	10-5360	13		
10-1536	25	10-1710	42	10-1944	17	10-2516	27	10-2721	23	10-3093	30	10-3617	36	10-5195	5	10-5365	13		
10-1540	25	10-1711	42	10-1951	17	10-2517	27	10-2722	23	10-3094	30	10-3620	36	10-5198	5	10-5370	13		
10-1541	25	10-1715	42	10-1952	17	10-2518	27	10-2723	23	10-3110	31	10-3625	36	10-5200	4	10-5375	13		
10-1542	25	10-1716	42	10-1953	17	10-2519	27	10-2724	23	10-3112	31	10-3630	36	10-5201	4	10-5380	8		
10-1543	25	10-1717	42	10-1954	17	10-2550	27	10-2725	23	10-3120	31	10-3637	36	10-5202	4	10-5382	8		
10-1544	25	10-1722	42	10-1960	25	10-2551	27	10-2760	23	10-3121	31	10-3640	36	10-5203	4	10-5384	8		
10-1545	25	10-1723	42	10-1961	25	10-2552	27	10-2761	23	10-3131	31	10-3641	36	10-5204	4	10-5450	12		
10-1546	25	10-1724	42	10-1962	25	10-2553	27	10-2762	23	10-3132	31	10-3645	36	10-5205	4	10-5480	15		
10-1551	16	10-1725	42	10-1970	18	10-2554	27	10-2763	23	10-3135	31	10-3646	36	10-5206	4	10-5481	15		
10-1552	16	10-1726	42	10-1971	18	10-2555	27	10-2764	23	10-3136	31	10-3650	36	10-5207	4	10-5510	8		
10-1553	16	10-1727	42	10-1972	18	10-2556	27	10-2765	23	10-3140	31	10-3651	36	10-5208	4	10-5511	8		
10-1554	16	10-1730	41	10-1973	18	10-2557	27	10-2770	23	10-3141	31	10-3660	36	10-5210	4	10-5512	8		
10-1555	16	10-1731	41	10-1974	18	10-2558	27	10-2771	23	10-3142	31	10-3665	36	10-5211	4	10-5513	8		
10-1570	15	10-1732	41	10-1975	18	10-2600	22	10-2772	23	10-3143	31	10-3670	36	10-5212	4	10-5514	8		
10-1571	15	10-1733	41	10-1976	18	10-2601	22	10-2773	23	10-3144	31	10-3677	36	10-5213	4	10-5515	8		
10-1572	15	10-1735	41	10-1980	18	10-2602	22	10-2774	23	10-3145	31	10-3680	36	10-5214	4	10-5516	8		
10-1573	15	10-1740	41	10-1981	18	10-2603	22	10-2775	23	10-3146	31	10-3685	36	10-5215	4	10-5517	8		
10-1577	15	10-1741	41	10-1982	18	10-2604	22	10-2780	23	10-3147	31	10-3690	36	10-5216	4	10-5519	8		
10-1578	15	10-1742	41	10-1983	18	10-2605	22	10-2781	23	10-3148	31	10-3697	36	10-5217	4	10-5520	8		
10-1579	15	10-1743	40	10-1984	18	10-2606	22	10-2782	23	10-3150	30	10-3720	36	10-5218	4	10-5521	8		
10-1580	15	10-1744	40	10-1985	18	10-2610	22	10-2783	23	10-3151	30	10-3725	36	10-5220	5	10-5522	8		
10-1581	15	10-1745	42	10-1986	18	10-2611	22	10-2784	23	10-3152	30	10-3730	36	10-5221	5	10-5523	8		
10-1582	15	10-1750	41	10-1990	18	10-2612	22	10-2785	23	10-3153	30	10-3737	36	10-5222	5	10-5524	8		
10-1583	15	10-1751	41	10-1991	18	10-2613	22	10-2795	23	10-3154	30	10-5040	14	10-5223	5	10-5525	8		
10-1584	15	10-1752	41	10-1992	18	10-2614	22	10-2796	23	10-3155	30	10-5041	14	10-5224	5	10-5526	8		
10-1585	15	10-1753	41	10-1993	18	10-2615	22	10-2797	23	10-3156	30	10-5042	14	10-5225	5	10-5527	8		
10-1586	15	10-1760	40	10-1994	18	10-2616	22	10-2810	23	10-3160	30	10-5043	14	10-5226	5	10-5529	8		
10-1587	15	10-1761	40	10-1995	18	10-2620	22	10-2811	23	10-3161	30	10-5044	14	10-5227	5	10-5540	9		
10-1588	15	10-1762	40	10-1996	18	10-2621	22	10-2812	23	10-3162	30	10-5048	14	10-5228	5	10-5541	9		
10-1590	15	10-1763	40	10-2270	20	10-2622	22	10-2813	23	10-3163	30	10-5060	14	10-5229	15	10-5542	9		
10-1591	15	10-1764	40	10-2271	20	10-2623	22	10-2814	23	10-3164	30	10-5061	14	10-5240	4	10-5543	9		
10-1592	15	10-1765	41	10-2272	20	10-2624	22	10-2818	23	10-3165	30	10-5062	14	10-5241	4	10-5544	9		
10-1600	28	10-1766	40	10-2273	20	10-2625	22	10-2819	23	10-3166	30	10-5063	14	10-5242	4	10-5545	9		
10-1601	28	10-1770	41	10-2274	20	10-2626	22	10-2820	23	10-3167	30	10-5064	14	10-5243	4	10-5546	9		
10-1602	28	10-1776	40	10-2275	20	10-2630	22	10-2821	23	10-3168	30	10-5068							

sku-sorted page index

item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page
10-5560	9	10-5676	17	10-5845	7	11-0710	98	11-1149	97	11-1589	105	12-0240	63	12-0450	74	12-1107	86
10-5561	9	10-5677	17	10-5846	7	11-0711	98	11-1150	97	11-1590	106	12-0241	63	12-0451	74	12-1108	86
10-5562	9	10-5678	17	10-5847	7	11-0712	98	11-1151	97	11-1591	106	12-0243	63	12-0470	71	12-1109	86
10-5563	9	10-5679	17	10-5901	7	11-0720	98	11-1152	97	11-1592	106	12-0246	63	12-0502	79	12-1110	86
10-5564	9	10-5691	6	10-5902	7	11-0730	98	11-1153	97	11-1593	106	12-0247	63	12-0580	68	12-1112	86
10-5565	9	10-5692	6	10-5903	7	11-0740	98	11-1161	97	11-1594	106	12-0248	69	12-0583	68	12-1116	86
10-5566	9	10-5693	6	10-5904	7	11-0780	98	11-1170	97	11-1600	96	12-0250	67	12-0590	68	12-1121	86
10-5569	9	10-5694	6	10-5905	7	11-0781	98	11-1171	97	11-1601	96	12-0251	67	12-0591	68	12-1122	86
10-5570	9	10-5695	6	10-5908	7	11-0782	98	11-1205	102	11-1603	96	12-0259	75	12-0592	68	12-1124	86
10-5571	9	10-5698	6	10-5911	7	11-0800	100	11-1226	102	11-1604	96	12-0261	67	12-0593	68	12-1125	86
10-5572	9	10-5710	8	10-5912	7	11-0810	100	11-1227	102	11-1605	96	12-0262	67	12-0594	68	12-1129	86
10-5573	9	10-5711	8	10-5913	7	11-0811	100	11-1240	107	11-1606	96	12-0263	67	12-0595	68	12-1140	86
10-5574	9	10-5712	8	10-5914	7	11-0830	100	11-1241	107	11-1607	96	12-0264	67	12-0600	62	12-1141	86
10-5575	9	10-5713	8	10-5915	7	11-0831	100	11-1242	107	11-1710	96	12-0266	67	12-0601	64	12-1149	80
10-5576	9	10-5714	8	10-5918	7	11-0950	100	11-1243	107	11-1711	96	12-0267	69	12-0602	66	12-1150	80
10-5579	9	10-5715	8	10-5921	7	11-0951	100	11-1250	104	11-1712	96	12-0281	62	12-0603	66	12-1151	80
10-5580	9	10-5716	8	10-5922	7	11-0952	100	11-1251	104	11-1713	96	12-0282	62	12-0604	62	12-1155	80
10-5581	9	10-5717	8	10-5923	7	11-0953	100	11-1252	104	11-1714	96	12-0286	62	12-0605	66	12-1156	80
10-5582	9	10-5719	8	10-5924	7	11-0954	100	11-1253	104	11-1716	96	12-0288	75	12-0606	66	12-1157	80
10-5583	9	10-5720	8	10-5925	7	11-1000	104	11-1257	104	11-1718	96	12-0289	74	12-0607	64	12-1180	80
10-5584	9	10-5721	8	10-5928	7	11-1001	104	11-1280	106	11-1720	96	12-0290	62	12-1000	76	12-1190	89
10-5585	9	10-5722	8	10-5941	7	11-1002	104	11-1281	106	11-1722	96	12-0291	62	12-1001	76	12-1191	89
10-5586	9	10-5723	8	10-5942	7	11-1003	104	11-1282	106	11-1730	96	12-0292	62	12-1002	76	12-1192	88
10-5589	9	10-5724	8	10-5943	7	11-1004	104	11-1283	106	11-1744	96	12-0293	62	12-1005	76	12-1193	88
10-5590	9	10-5725	8	10-5944	7	11-1005	104	11-1284	106	11-1746	96	12-0297	62	12-1006	76	12-1201	87
10-5591	9	10-5726	8	10-5945	7	11-1006	104	11-1285	106	11-1748	96	12-0298	74	12-1010	78	12-1205	87
10-5592	9	10-5727	8	10-5948	7	11-1007	104	11-1286	106	11-1750	96	12-0299	74	12-1011	78	12-1210	87
10-5593	9	10-5729	8	10-5949	15	11-1009	104	11-1287	106	11-1752	96	12-0300	70	12-1012	76	12-1220	87
10-5594	9	10-5760	10	10-6000	37	11-1010	104	11-1291	106	11-1760	96	12-0301	70	12-1014	78	12-1221	87
10-5595	9	10-5761	10	10-6001	37	11-1011	104	11-1292	106	11-1900	109	12-0302	70	12-1015	78	12-1230	87
10-5596	9	10-5762	10	10-6002	37	11-1012	104	11-1293	106	11-1901	109	12-0303	70	12-1016	78	12-1231	87
10-5599	9	10-5763	10	10-6003	37	11-1013	104	11-1294	106	11-1911	109	12-0304	70	12-1020	79	12-1320	88
10-5600	6	10-5764	10	10-6004	37	11-1020	107	11-1297	106	11-1920	109	12-0340	70	12-1025	77	12-1340	88
10-5601	6	10-5765	10	10-6020	37	11-1021	107	11-1298	106	12-0021	69	12-0341	70	12-1026	77	12-1341	88
10-5602	6	10-5766	10	10-6021	37	11-1029	99	11-1300	102	12-0023	69	12-0342	70	12-1027	77	12-1342	88
10-5603	6	10-5767	10	10-6022	37	11-1030	99	11-1301	102	12-0025	69	12-0343	70	12-1028	76	12-1343	88
10-5604	6	10-5769	10	10-6023	37	11-1031	99	11-1308	102	12-0027	69	12-0370	71	12-1030	79	12-1344	88
10-5605	6	10-5800	10	10-6024	37	11-1032	99	11-1310	102	12-0051	131	12-0371	71	12-1031	79	12-1345	88
10-5606	6	10-5801	10	10-6040	37	11-1033	99	11-1311	102	12-0052	131	12-0372	71	12-1032	79	12-1346	88
10-5607	6	10-5802	10	10-6050	37	11-1034	99	11-1312	102	12-0053	131	12-0376	71	12-1035	79	12-1347	88
10-5608	6	10-5803	10	11-0103	99	11-1035	99	11-1313	102	12-0054	131	12-0377	71	12-1040	79	12-1348	88
10-5610	6	10-5804	10	11-0105	99	11-1036	99	11-1314	102	12-0100	66	12-0379	71	12-1041	79	12-1349	88
10-5611	6	10-5805	10	11-0106	99	11-1037	99	11-1315	102	12-0101	66	12-0380	75	12-1042	79	12-1350	88
10-5612	6	10-5806	10	11-0107	99	11-1038	99	11-1316	102	12-0102	66	12-0381	74	12-1043	79	12-1351	88
10-5613	6	10-5807	10	11-0108	99	11-1039	99	11-1321	102	12-0103	66	12-0382	74	12-1050	79	12-1352	88
10-5614	6	10-5809	10	11-0109	99	11-1060	107	11-1360	102	12-0110	66	12-0383	75	12-1055	80	12-1353	88
10-5615	6	10-5810	10	11-0200	99	11-1061	107	11-1361	102	12-0111	66	12-0384	69	12-1056	80	12-1355	88
10-5616	6	10-5811	10	11-0201	99	11-1062	107	11-1362	102	12-0112	66	12-0385	71	12-1057	80	12-1390	82
10-5617	6	10-5812	10	11-0202	99	11-1066	107	11-1363	102	12-0113	66	12-0387	70	12-1059	74	12-1391	82
10-5618	6	10-5813	10	11-0220	99	11-1067	107	11-1364	102	12-0114	67	12-0388	70	12-1060	78	12-1392	82
10-5620	6	10-5814	10	11-0221	99	11-1068	107	11-1365	102	12-0115	67	12-0389	67	12-1061	75	12-1393	82
10-5621	6	10-5815	10	11-0222	99	11-1069	107	11-1366	102	12-0116	66	12-0392	70	12-1062	75	12-1395	82
10-5622	6	10-5816	10	11-0223	99	11-1088	107	11-1367	102	12-0117	66	12-0393	70	12-1063	75	12-1396	82
10-5623	6	10-5817	10	11-0224	99	11-1090	107	11-1368	102	12-0126	66	12-0394	69	12-1064	75	12-1397	82
10-5624	6	10-5819	10	11-0225	99	11-1092	107	11-1369	102	12-0127	66	12-0397	70	12-1065	75	12-1398	82
10-5625	6	10-5820	9	11-0226	99	11-1093	107	11-1376	102	12-0128	66	12-0398	70	12-1066	80	12-1406	82
10-5626	6	10-5821	9	11-0227	99	11-1094	107	11-1377	102	12-0180	75	12-0399	69	12-1070	80	12-1407	82
10-5627	6	10-5822	9	11-0240	100	11-1095	107	11-1390	103	12-0181	75	12-0400	71	12-1071	80	12-1408	82
10-5628	6	10-5823	9	11-0244	100	11-1096	107	11-1391	103	12-0182	75	12-0401	71	12-1076	81	12-1440	83
10-5629	15	10-5824	9	11-0245	100	11-1097	107	11-1397	103	12-0185	75	12-0402	71	12-1077	81	12-1441	83
10-5640	6	10-5825	9	11-0246	100	11-1110	97	11-1398	103	12-0200	64	12-0403	71	12-1078	81	12-1442	83
10-5641	6	10-5826	9	11-0400	100	11-1119	97	11-1399	103	12-0201	64	12-0406	71	12-1080	81	12-1443	83
10-5642	6	10-5829	9	11-0401	100	11-1120	101	11-1550	105	12-0202	64	12-0407	71	12-1082	81	12-1444	83
10-5643	6	10-5830	9	11-0402	100	11-1121	101	11-1552	105	12-0203	64	12-0410	71	12-1085	89	12-1450	83
10-5644	6	10-5831	9	11-0403	100	11-1123	101	11-1555	105	12-0209	64	12-0411	71	12-1086	89	12-1451	83
10-5645	6	10-5832	9	11-0404	100	11-1130	101	11-1557	105	12-0211	75	12-0412	71	12-1090	81	12-1455	83
10-5646	6	10-5833	9	11-0405	100	11-1131	101	11-1560	105	12-0221	63	12-0420	10	12-1091	81	12-1460	84
10-5647	6	10-5834	9	11-0406	100	11-1132	101	11-1561	105	12-0222	65	12-0422	10	12-1094	88	12-1461	84
10-5648	6	10-5835	9	11-0500	104	11-1133	101	11-1562	105	12-0226	65	12-0424	10	12-1095	79	12-1462	84
10-5670	17	10-5836	9	11-0													

sku-sorted page index

item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page
12-1470	84	12-1920	85	12-4502	92	12-4600	95	13-3016	117	13-3320	116	15-1022	144	15-3262	151	15-4210	152
12-1471	84	12-1921	85	12-4503	92	12-4601	95	13-3019	116	13-3350	118	15-1023	144	15-3263	151	15-4220	152
12-1472	84	12-1922	85	12-4504	92	12-4602	95	13-3020	117	13-3360	118	15-1030	144	15-3264	151	15-4221	152
12-1475	84	12-1923	85	12-4505	92	12-4603	95	13-3021	117	13-5220	110	15-1073	144	15-3271	151	15-4266	131
12-1476	84	12-1924	85	12-4506	92	12-4604	95	13-3032	117	13-5221	110	15-1082	144	15-3272	151	15-4267	131
12-1477	84	12-1926	85	12-4507	92	12-4605	95	13-3061	108	13-5223	110	15-1083	144	15-3273	151	15-4268	131
12-1480	83	12-1940	90	12-4508	92	12-4606	95	13-3062	108	13-5230	110	15-1200	144	15-3274	151	16-1100	148
12-1481	83	12-1941	90	12-4509	94	12-4607	95	13-3063	108	13-5250	110	15-1201	144	15-3281	151	16-1102	148
12-1482	83	12-1942	90	12-4510	94	12-4608	95	13-3064	117	13-5251	110	15-1202	144	15-3282	151	16-1600	148
12-1485	75	12-1950	90	12-4511	94	12-4609	95	13-3065	117	13-5252	110	15-1203	144	15-3283	151	16-1601	148
12-1490	83	12-1951	90	12-4512	94	12-4610	95	13-3070	108	13-5253	110	15-1210	144	15-3284	151	16-1602	148
12-1492	83	12-1952	90	12-4513	94	12-4611	95	13-3071	108	14-1000	138	15-1211	144	15-3290	151	16-1603	148
12-1495	83	12-1953	90	12-4514	94	12-4612	95	13-3072	108	14-1001	138	15-1220	144	15-3291	151	16-1701	148
12-1500	84	12-1960	85	12-4515	94	12-4613	95	13-3073	108	14-1002	138	15-1221	144	15-3292	151	16-1710	148
12-1501	84	12-2004	90	12-4516	94	12-4614	95	13-3074	108	14-1003	138	15-1230	144	15-3293	151	16-1800	148
12-1502	84	12-2031	90	12-4517	94	12-4615	95	13-3075	108	14-1004	138	15-1231	144	15-3294	151	17-1101	148
12-1510	84	12-2032	90	12-4518	94	12-4616	95	13-3076	108	14-1005	138	15-1500	142	15-3300	151	17-1121	148
12-1511	84	12-2040	90	12-4519	94	12-4617	95	13-3077	108	14-1006	138	15-1502	142	15-3301	151	18-1135	101
12-1512	84	12-2041	90	12-4520	94	12-4618	95	13-3086	117	14-1007	138	15-1506	142	15-3302	151	18-1138	101
12-1514	84	12-2042	90	12-4521	94	12-4619	95	13-3087	117	14-1008	138	15-1515	142	15-3304	151	18-1165	101
12-1516	84	12-2043	90	12-4522	94	12-4620	95	13-3088	108	14-1009	138	15-1536	142	15-3310	151	18-1168	101
12-1517	84	12-2044	90	12-4523	94	12-4621	95	13-3089	108	14-1020	138	15-1537	142	15-3311	151	18-1181	101
12-1520	84	12-2045	90	12-4524	94	12-4622	95	13-3091	117	14-1030	138	15-1539	142	15-3313	151	18-1220	101
12-1521	84	12-2046	90	12-4525	94	12-4623	95	13-3099	117	14-1031	138	15-1543	142	15-3314	151	18-1225	101
12-1524	84	12-2050	90	12-4526	94	12-4624	95	13-3100	115	14-1032	138	15-2000	145	15-3316	151	18-1232	101
12-1526	84	12-2052	90	12-4527	94	13-1150	128	13-3101	115	14-1040	138	15-2001	145	15-3730	141	18-1233	101
12-1560	82	12-2100	90	12-4528	94	13-1151	128	13-3103	115	14-1050	138	15-2002	145	15-3731	141	18-1234	101
12-1562	82	12-2151	85	12-4529	93	13-1152	128	13-3105	115	14-1051	138	15-2003	145	15-3732	141	18-1235	101
12-1564	82	12-2152	90	12-4530	93	13-1153	128	13-3106	115	14-1080	126	15-2004	145	15-3733	141	18-1280	101
12-1565	82	12-2153	90	12-4531	93	13-1165	128	13-3107	115	14-1081	126	15-2016	145	15-3734	141	18-1320	101
12-1566	82	12-2154	90	12-4532	93	13-1170	128	13-3120	115	14-1082	126	15-2017	145	15-3735	141	18-1331	101
12-1570	84	12-2155	90	12-4536	93	13-1171	128	13-3121	115	14-1083	126	15-2018	145	15-3736	141	18-1370	101
12-1571	84	12-2156	90	12-4537	93	13-1185	128	13-3123	115	14-1084	126	15-2019	145	15-3737	141	18-1371	101
12-1572	84	12-2157	90	12-4539	93	13-1186	128	13-3124	115	14-1085	126	15-2026	145	15-4000	152	18-1372	101
12-1573	84	12-2158	90	12-4540	93	13-1187	128	13-3125	115	14-1300	139	15-2027	145	15-4001	152	18-1373	101
12-1574	84	12-2159	90	12-4541	93	13-1188	128	13-3126	115	14-1301	139	15-2028	145	15-4004	152	18-1380	101
12-1637	82	12-2200	85	12-4542	93	13-1287	111	13-3133	115	14-1310	139	15-2029	145	15-4005	152	18-1390	101
12-1638	82	12-2210	85	12-4543	93	13-1288	111	13-3144	115	14-1311	139	15-2030	145	15-4010	152	18-1391	101
12-1639	82	12-2211	85	12-4544	93	13-1291	111	13-3145	115	14-1320	139	15-2031	145	15-4030	153	18-1393	101
12-1640	82	12-2220	85	12-4545	93	13-1293	111	13-3146	115	14-1330	139	15-2032	145	15-4031	153	18-1395	101
12-1641	82	12-2240	85	12-4546	93	13-1294	111	13-3153	115	14-1335	139	15-2033	145	15-4037	153	19-1002	149
12-1642	82	12-2241	85	12-4547	92	13-1295	111	13-3154	115	14-1336	139	15-2034	145	15-4038	153	19-1003	149
12-1643	82	12-2242	85	12-4548	92	13-1302	118	13-3155	115	14-1337	139	15-2046	145	15-4039	153	19-1004	149
12-1644	82	12-2243	85	12-4549	92	13-1303	118	13-3156	115	14-1340	139	15-2047	145	15-4040	153	19-1005	149
12-1645	82	12-2244	85	12-4550	92	13-1304	118	13-3157	115	14-1341	139	15-2048	145	15-4041	153	19-1006	149
12-1646	82	12-2250	85	12-4551	92	13-1305	118	13-3158	115	14-1350	139	15-2049	145	15-4042	153	19-1007	149
12-1647	82	12-2261	85	12-4552	92	13-1306	119	13-3159	115	14-1360	139	15-2056	145	15-4050	153	19-1008	149
12-1648	82	12-2262	85	12-4553	92	13-1308	120	13-3160	115	14-1370	139	15-2057	145	15-4051	153	19-1009	149
12-1649	82	12-2272	85	12-4554	92	13-1309	119	13-3161	115	14-1380	138	15-2058	145	15-4057	153	19-1014	149
12-1650	82	12-2273	85	12-4555	94	13-1313	120	13-3171	118	14-1381	138	15-2059	145	15-4058	153	19-1015	149
12-1651	82	12-2274	85	12-4556	94	13-1314	119	13-3180	118	14-1390	138	15-2060	145	15-4060	153	19-1016	149
12-1652	82	12-3000	91	12-4557	94	13-1315	117	13-3181	118	14-1391	138	15-2062	145	15-4061	153	19-1017	149
12-1653	82	12-3001	91	12-4558	94	13-1316	117	13-3200	121	14-1392	138	15-2063	145	15-4062	153	19-1018	149
12-1654	82	12-3002	91	12-4560	95	13-1317	119	13-3201	121	14-1393	138	15-2072	145	15-4063	153	19-1019	149
12-1655	82	12-3005	91	12-4561	94	13-1318	119	13-3202	121	14-1400	138	15-2073	145	15-4064	153	19-1032	149
12-1656	82	12-3010	91	12-4562	95	13-1322	120	13-3210	121	14-1500	126	15-2074	145	15-4065	153	19-1033	149
12-1657	82	12-3011	91	12-4563	95	13-1323	120	13-3211	121	14-1501	126	15-2082	145	15-4066	153	19-1034	149
12-1658	82	12-3020	91	12-4564	95	13-1348	120	13-3212	121	14-1502	126	15-2083	145	15-4067	153	19-1035	149
12-1659	82	12-3030	91	12-4565	95	13-1349	120	13-3252	108	14-1503	126	15-2084	145	15-4080	153	19-1036	149
12-1660	82	12-3031	91	12-4566	95	13-1360	120	13-3253	108	14-1504	126	15-2100	145	15-4081	153	19-1037	149
12-1662	82	12-3050	91	12-4567	95	13-1361	120	13-3254	108	14-1505	126	15-2101	145	15-4082	153	19-1038	149
12-1664	82	12-3051	91	12-4568	95	13-1362	120	13-3255	108	14-1506	126	15-2102	145	15-4090	153	19-1040	149
12-1666	82	12-3052	91	12-4569	95	13-1365	120	13-3256	108	14-1511	126	15-2103	145	15-4091	153	19-1041	149
12-1668	82	12-3060	91	12-4571	95	13-1366	119	13-3257	108	14-1512	126	15-2104	145	15-4092	153	19-1042	149
12-1670	82	12-3080	91	12-4572	95	13-1367	119	13-3258	108	14-1513	126	15-2123	144	15-4140	153	19-1043	149
12-1671	82	12-3081	91	12-4574	95	13-1368	119	13-3259	108	15-1000	144	15-3040	150	15-4142	153	19-1044	149
12-1710	89	12-3082	91	12-4575	95	13-1369	119	13-3260	108	15-1001	144	15-3041	150	15-4150	153	19-1045	149
12-1711	89																

sku-sorted page index

item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page
19-1103	149	20-4212	135	24-4573	164	24-7110	186	30-1054	49	30-1651	167	30-1833	49	30-2082	39	30-3000	170				
19-1110	149	20-4220	135	24-4574	164	24-7111	186	30-1070	172	30-1652	167	30-1837	49	30-2090	39	30-3001	170				
19-1111	149	24-1600	165	24-4575	164	24-7245	186	30-1071	172	30-1670	167	30-1840	49	30-2091	39	30-3002	170				
19-1112	149	24-1601	165	24-4576	164	24-7246	186	30-1072	172	30-1671	167	30-1841	46	30-2094	39	30-3003	170				
19-1113	149	24-1602	165	24-4577	164	24-7247	186	30-1074	172	30-1672	167	30-1842	49	30-2095	39	30-3004	170				
20-1000	134	24-1606	165	24-4578	164	24-7248	186	30-1075	172	30-1673	167	30-1845	47	30-2100	38	30-3005	170				
20-1001	134	24-1607	165	24-4579	164	24-7255	186	30-1076	172	30-1684	167	30-1846	47	30-2101	38	30-3006	170				
20-1002	134	24-2600	164	24-4900	137	24-7256	186	30-1077	172	30-1686	167	30-1847	47	30-2102	38	30-3007	170				
20-1003	134	24-2601	164	24-4910	137	24-7257	186	30-1078	172	30-1687	167	30-1848	49	30-2103	38	30-3008	170				
20-1004	134	24-2602	164	24-4912	137	24-7258	186	30-1080	172	30-1692	166	30-1851	46	30-2106	38	30-3009	170				
20-1005	134	24-2603	164	24-4914	137	24-7265	186	30-1081	172	30-1695	166	30-1852	46	30-2107	38	30-3010	168				
20-1010	134	24-2604	164	24-4916	137	24-7266	186	30-1082	172	30-1696	166	30-1853	46	30-2108	39	30-3011	168				
20-1011	134	24-2634	164	24-4920	137	24-7267	186	30-1083	172	30-1697	166	30-1854	46	30-2109	39	30-3012	168				
20-1012	134	24-2635	164	24-4942	137	24-7268	186	30-1085	172	30-1698	166	30-1855	46	30-2110	38	30-3013	168				
20-1013	134	24-2636	164	24-4960	137	24-7269	186	30-1086	172	30-1700	48	30-1867	45	30-2111	38	30-3014	168				
20-1014	134	24-2637	164	24-4961	137	24-7270	186	30-1088	172	30-1701	48	30-1868	45	30-2112	38	30-3015	168				
20-1015	134	24-2638	164	24-4962	137	25-3410	137	30-1089	172	30-1702	48	30-1869	45	30-2113	38	30-3016	168				
20-1020	134	24-2640	164	24-4963	137	25-3412	137	30-1090	172	30-1703	48	30-1870	45	30-2116	38	30-3017	168				
20-1021	134	24-2641	164	24-4964	137	25-3414	137	30-1091	172	30-1704	48	30-1876	48	30-2117	38	30-3018	168				
20-1022	134	24-2642	164	24-4965	137	25-3416	137	30-1092	172	30-1705	48	30-1877	48	30-2120	44	30-3020	168				
20-1030	134	24-2643	164	24-4966	137	25-3420	137	30-1093	172	30-1709	48	30-1878	48	30-2130	44	30-3021	168				
20-1031	134	24-2644	164	24-7000	186	25-3422	137	30-1094	172	30-1713	48	30-1879	48	30-2131	44	30-3025	168				
20-1032	134	24-2650	165	24-7001	186	25-3424	137	30-1095	172	30-1720	48	30-1880	48	30-2132	44	30-3026	168				
20-1033	134	24-2651	165	24-7002	186	25-3426	137	30-1096	172	30-1721	48	30-1881	48	30-2140	39	30-3027	168				
20-1034	134	24-2652	165	24-7003	186	25-3500	137	30-1097	172	30-1722	48	30-1882	48	30-2141	39	30-3030	182				
20-1035	134	24-2653	165	24-7004	186	25-3510	137	30-1098	172	30-1723	48	30-1883	48	30-2142	39	30-3031	182				
20-1040	134	24-2656	165	24-7005	186	25-3520	137	30-1170	172	30-1724	48	30-1884	48	30-2143	39	30-3032	182				
20-1041	134	24-2666	165	24-7006	186	25-3530	137	30-1171	172	30-1725	47	30-1885	48	30-2144	39	30-3040	182				
20-1042	134	24-2667	165	24-7007	186	25-3540	137	30-1172	172	30-1726	47	30-1891	47	30-2145	39	30-3050	175				
20-1043	134	24-2668	165	24-7010	186	25-3550	137	30-1173	172	30-1727	47	30-1892	47	30-2150	38	30-3061	175				
20-1044	134	24-2669	165	24-7011	186	25-3560	137	30-1174	172	30-1728	47	30-1893	47	30-2151	38	30-3062	175				
20-1045	134	24-2701	165	24-7012	186	25-3570	137	30-1230	57	30-1729	47	30-1894	47	30-2152	38	30-3070	173				
20-1050	134	24-2702	165	24-7013	186	25-3580	137	30-1231	57	30-1735	47	30-1900	45	30-2153	38	30-3071	173				
20-1051	134	24-2703	165	24-7015	186	25-3590	137	30-1232	57	30-1736	47	30-1901	45	30-2161	43	30-3072	173				
20-1052	134	24-2710	165	24-7016	186	25-3600	137	30-1233	57	30-1737	47	30-1902	45	30-2162	43	30-3074	173				
20-1060	134	24-2711	165	24-7017	186	25-3610	137	30-1240	169	30-1740	47	30-1908	44	30-2163	43	30-3075	173				
20-1061	134	24-2712	165	24-7018	186	25-3620	137	30-1241	169	30-1741	47	30-1910	44	30-2164	43	30-3076	173				
20-1062	134	24-2713	165	24-7020	186	25-3630	137	30-1242	169	30-1742	46	30-1913	44	30-2165	43	30-3077	173				
20-1063	134	24-2714	165	24-7021	186	25-3640	137	30-1243	169	30-1743	46	30-1915	44	30-2166	43	30-3078	173				
20-1064	134	24-2721	165	24-7022	186	25-3650	137	30-1250	57	30-1744	46	30-1917	44	30-2170	42	30-3079	173				
20-1065	134	24-2722	165	24-7023	186	30-0990	169	30-1251	57	30-1745	46	30-1925	45	30-2171	42	30-3080	173				
20-1070	134	24-2723	165	24-7024	186	30-0991	169	30-1390	172	30-1746	46	30-1926	45	30-2180	39	30-3081	173				
20-1071	134	24-4090	136	24-7025	186	30-0992	169	30-1395	172	30-1773	46	30-1935	33	30-2181	39	30-3082	173				
20-1072	134	24-4091	136	24-7026	186	30-1000	57	30-1396	172	30-1776	46	30-1940	182	30-2190	43	30-3083	173				
20-1080	134	24-4100	136	24-7027	186	30-1001	57	30-1410	159	30-1777	46	30-1961	46	30-2191	43	30-3085	173				
20-1081	134	24-4101	136	24-7030	186	30-1002	57	30-1411	159	30-1778	46	30-1962	46	30-2200	38	30-3086	173				
20-1082	134	24-4102	136	24-7031	186	30-1003	57	30-1580	167	30-1779	46	30-1963	46	30-2201	38	30-3089	173				
20-1083	134	24-4110	136	24-7032	186	30-1004	57	30-1585	167	30-1780	47	30-1964	46	30-2210	38	30-3094	173				
20-1084	134	24-4111	136	24-7033	186	30-1005	57	30-1590	166	30-1781	47	30-1965	46	30-2211	38	30-3097	173				
20-1085	134	24-4112	136	24-7054	186	30-1006	57	30-1591	166	30-1782	47	30-1982	45	30-2220	39	30-3101	171				
20-1090	134	24-4120	136	24-7055	186	30-1007	57	30-1592	166	30-1783	47	30-1983	45	30-2221	39	30-3105	171				
20-1091	134	24-4121	136	24-7056	186	30-1008	57	30-1593	166	30-1790	48	30-1994	140	30-2230	38	30-3106	171				
20-1092	134	24-4122	136	24-7057	186	30-1009	57	30-1594	166	30-1791	48	30-1995	140	30-2231	38	30-3107	171				
20-1093	134	24-4130	136	24-7064	186	30-1010	57	30-1595	166	30-1792	48	30-1996	140	30-2235	38	30-3108	171				
20-1094	134	24-4131	136	24-7065	186	30-1011	57	30-1596	166	30-1795	48	30-1997	140	30-2236	38	30-3111	171				
20-1095	134	24-4132	136	24-7066	186	30-1012	57	30-1597	166	30-1796	48	30-1998	140	30-2240	38	30-3112	171				
20-4001	135	24-4140	136	24-7067	186	30-1013	57	30-1598	166	30-1797	48	30-1999	140	30-2241	38	30-3140	180				
20-4002	135	24-4141	136	24-7070	186	30-1014	57	30-1629	166	30-1800	46	30-2000	171	30-2245	38	30-3141	180				
20-4003	135	24-4142	136	24-7071	186	30-1015	57	30-1630	166	30-1801	46	30-2001	171	30-2246	38	30-3142	180				
20-4010	135	24-4150	136	24-7072	186	30-1016	57	30-1631	166	30-1802	46	30-2002	171	30-2260	38	30-3143	180				
20-4011	135	24-4151	136	24-7073	186	30-1017	57	30-1632	166	30-1803	46	30-2003	171	30-2261	38	30-3152	182				
20-4012	135	24-4152	136	24-7074	186	30-1018	168	30-1633													

sku-sorted page index

item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page
30-3190	170	30-3640	181	31-3028	154	31-3832	178	32-2203	167	38-0314	55	38-2304	55	43-2054	156	43-2560	161		
30-3191	170	30-3641	181	31-3200	176	31-3833	178	32-2204	167	38-0315	55	38-2305	55	43-2060	156	43-2565	161		
30-3192	170	30-3642	181	31-3201	176	31-3834	178	32-2400	181	38-0316	55	38-2306	55	43-2061	155	43-2570	161		
30-3193	170	30-3643	181	31-3210	176	31-3835	178	32-2401	181	38-0317	55	38-2307	55	43-2062	156	43-2571	161		
30-3194	170	30-3644	181	31-3221	176	31-3836	178	32-2402	181	38-0400	53	38-2310	55	43-2065	155	43-2580	161		
30-3195	170	31-1010	179	31-3224	176	31-3837	178	32-2403	181	38-0401	53	38-2311	55	43-2066	155	43-2581	161		
30-3196	170	31-1011	179	31-3230	176	31-3838	178	32-2408	181	38-0402	53	38-2312	55	43-2067	155	45-1840	162		
30-3197	170	31-1012	179	31-3250	176	31-3840	178	32-2410	181	38-0410	53	38-2313	55	43-2070	156	45-1841	162		
30-3198	170	31-1013	179	31-3251	176	31-3842	178	32-2416	181	38-0411	53	38-2314	55	43-2071	156	45-1842	162		
30-3210	169	31-1014	179	31-3255	176	31-3843	178	32-2432	181	38-0412	53	38-2315	55	43-2072	156	45-1850	162		
30-3220	182	31-1016	179	31-3420	176	31-3844	178	32-2490	181	38-0500	53	38-2316	55	43-2075	156	45-1851	162		
30-3221	182	31-1017	179	31-3430	176	31-3845	178	38-0000	54	38-0501	53	38-2317	55	43-2076	156	45-1852	162		
30-3222	182	31-1018	179	31-3440	176	31-3846	178	38-0001	54	38-0502	53	38-2400	53	43-2100	157	45-2190	162		
30-3230	170	31-1050	169	31-3441	176	31-3847	178	38-0002	54	38-0510	53	38-2401	53	43-2102	157	45-2191	162		
30-3231	170	31-1120	178	31-3450	176	31-3848	178	38-0003	54	38-0511	53	38-2402	53	43-2104	157	45-2192	162		
30-3232	170	31-1121	178	31-3460	176	31-3850	179	38-0004	54	38-0512	53	38-2410	53	43-2110	157	45-2195	162		
30-3233	170	31-1122	178	31-3461	176	31-3851	179	38-0010	54	38-0550	55	38-2411	53	43-2112	157	45-2200	162		
30-3240	169	31-1123	178	31-3490	177	31-3860	179	38-0011	54	38-0551	55	38-2412	53	43-2120	157	45-2201	162		
30-3241	169	31-1124	178	31-3497	177	31-3861	179	38-0012	54	38-0552	55	42-1051	133	43-2122	157	45-2202	162		
30-3242	169	31-1130	178	31-3498	177	31-3870	179	38-0013	54	38-2000	54	42-1052	133	43-2130	157	45-2205	162		
30-3243	169	31-1131	178	31-3560	154	31-3880	178	38-0014	54	38-2001	54	42-1053	133	43-2135	157	45-2206	162		
30-3250	169	31-1140	178	31-3561	154	31-3885	178	38-0022	54	38-2002	54	42-1054	133	43-2136	157	45-2207	162		
30-3251	169	31-1141	178	31-3570	154	31-3890	178	38-0023	54	38-2003	54	42-1060	132	43-2140	157	45-2208	162		
30-3252	169	31-1145	178	31-3580	154	32-1000	56	38-0024	54	38-2004	54	42-1061	132	43-2142	157	45-2210	162		
30-3253	169	31-1146	178	31-3581	154	32-1001	56	38-0060	54	38-2010	54	42-1062	132	43-2150	157	45-2211	162		
30-3280	174	31-1147	178	31-3600	155	32-1002	56	38-0061	54	38-2011	54	42-1070	132	43-2152	157	45-2212	162		
30-3281	174	31-1148	178	31-3601	155	32-1003	56	38-0062	54	38-2012	54	42-1071	132	43-2160	157	45-2220	160		
30-3282	174	31-1149	178	31-3602	155	32-1004	56	38-0063	54	38-2013	54	42-1072	132	43-2164	157	45-2221	160		
30-3283	174	31-2000	56	31-3603	155	32-1005	56	38-0064	54	38-2014	54	42-1080	133	43-2170	157	45-2222	160		
30-3290	174	31-2001	56	31-3610	155	32-1006	56	38-0070	54	38-2022	54	42-1211	132	43-2171	157	45-2223	160		
30-3291	174	31-2002	56	31-3618	155	32-1007	56	38-0071	54	38-2023	54	42-1212	132	43-2180	157	45-2230	160		
30-3292	174	31-2003	56	31-3630	155	32-1008	56	38-0072	54	38-2024	54	42-1214	132	43-2181	157	45-2231	160		
30-3293	174	31-2004	56	31-3631	155	32-1009	56	38-0073	54	38-2060	54	42-1215	132	43-2200	158	45-2232	160		
30-3305	174	31-2005	56	31-3632	155	32-1011	56	38-0074	54	38-2061	54	42-1216	132	43-2210	158	45-2240	160		
30-3306	174	31-2006	56	31-3650	154	32-1012	56	38-0082	54	38-2062	54	42-1217	132	43-2221	158	45-2241	160		
30-3307	174	31-2010	56	31-3651	154	32-1014	56	38-0083	54	38-2063	54	42-1223	132	43-2222	158	45-2242	160		
30-3308	174	31-2011	56	31-3652	154	32-1015	56	38-0084	54	38-2064	54	42-1225	132	43-2230	158	45-2250	160		
30-3310	174	31-2012	56	31-3653	154	32-1230	52	38-0090	54	38-2070	54	42-1228	132	43-2231	158	45-2251	160		
30-3311	174	31-2013	56	31-3654	154	32-1232	52	38-0091	54	38-2071	54	42-1245	132	43-2251	158	45-2252	160		
30-3312	174	31-2014	56	31-3655	154	32-1234	52	38-0093	54	38-2072	54	42-1251	132	43-2252	158	45-2257	160		
30-3313	174	31-2015	56	31-3656	154	32-1236	52	38-0094	54	38-2073	54	42-1253	132	43-2260	158	45-2260	160		
30-3320	174	31-2016	56	31-3657	154	32-1238	52	38-0100	54	38-2074	54	42-1255	132	43-2261	158	45-2290	162		
30-3326	174	31-2017	56	31-3658	154	32-1240	52	38-0101	54	38-2082	54	42-1256	132	43-2280	158	45-2291	162		
30-3327	174	31-2020	56	31-3660	155	32-1247	52	38-0102	54	38-2083	54	42-1258	132	43-2281	158	45-2300	163		
30-3328	174	31-2021	56	31-3661	155	32-1248	52	38-0120	54	38-2084	54	42-1260	133	43-2285	158	45-2301	163		
30-3329	174	31-2022	56	31-3662	155	32-1380	53	38-0121	54	38-2090	54	42-1400	133	43-2286	158	45-2302	163		
30-3330	174	31-2023	56	31-3670	154	32-1383	53	38-0122	54	38-2091	54	42-1401	133	43-2290	158	45-2303	163		
30-3331	174	31-2024	56	31-3671	154	32-1386	53	38-0200	55	38-2093	54	42-1405	133	43-2291	158	45-2310	163		
30-3380	160	31-2032	56	31-3672	154	32-1400	51	38-0201	55	38-2094	54	42-1406	133	43-2292	158	45-2320	163		
30-3381	160	31-2033	56	31-3673	154	32-1401	51	38-0202	55	38-2100	54	42-1407	133	43-2295	158	45-2330	163		
30-3382	160	31-2034	56	31-3674	154	32-1410	51	38-0203	55	38-2101	54	42-1410	133	43-2330	160	45-2340	163		
30-3390	174	31-2035	56	31-3680	155	32-1411	51	38-0204	55	38-2102	54	42-1411	133	43-2332	160	45-2350	163		
30-3500	173	31-2050	56	31-3681	155	32-1420	51	38-0205	55	38-2120	54	42-1412	133	43-2336	160	45-2351	163		
30-3501	174	31-2051	56	31-3682	155	32-1421	51	38-0206	55	38-2121	54	42-1420	133	43-2340	160	45-2352	163		
30-3502	174	31-2052	56	31-3690	154	32-1430	51	38-0207	55	38-2122	54	42-1430	133	43-2342	160	45-2360	163		
30-3503	174	31-2300	181	31-3691	154	32-1440	51	38-0210	55	38-2200	55	42-1431	133	43-2350	160	45-2361	163		
30-3504	173	31-2301	181	31-3692	154	32-1441	51	38-0211	55	38-2201	55	42-1432	133	43-2400	162	45-2362	163		
30-3505	173	31-2600	181	31-3693	154	32-1450	51	38-0212	55	38-2202	55	42-1440	133	43-2402	162	45-2370	163		
30-3506	173	31-2670	181	31-3694	154	32-1490	51	38-0213	55	38-2203	55	42-1441	133	43-2410	162	45-2371	163		
30-3510	174	31-3000	155	31-3705	177	32-1491	51	38-0214	55	38-2204	55	42-1450	133	43-2412	162	45-2375	163		
30-3511	174	31-3001	155	31-3706	177	32-1500	44	38-0215	55	38-2205	55	42-1460	133	43-2500	161	45-2380	163		
30-3512	174	31-3002	155	31-3707	177	32-2011	180	38-0216	55	38-2206	55	43-1160	156	43-2501	161	45-2381	163		
30-3513	174	31-3003	155	31-3710	177	32-2013	180	38-0217	55	38-2207	55	43-1161	156	43-2502	161	45-2390	163		
30-3521	173	31-3004	155	31-3711	177	32-2015	180	38-0300	55	38-2210	55	43-1162	156	43-2510	161	45-2395	163		
30-3522	173	31-3005</																	

sku-sorted page index

item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page	item	page
50-1008	123	50-1201	147	50-1550	184	50-1851	159	55-1035	72	60-1011	192	61-0009	191	61-0071	191	86-0030	187		
50-1009	123	50-1210	147	50-1560	185	50-1852	159	55-1036	72	60-1012	192	61-0014	191	61-0072	191	86-0090	187		
50-1010	58	50-1211	147	50-1570	185	50-1880	159	55-1037	72	60-1030	192	61-0015	191	61-0073	191	86-0100	193		
50-1023	58	50-1212	147	50-1580	185	50-3000	159	55-1038	72	60-1031	192	61-0020	191	61-0100	191	86-0101	193		
50-1024	58	50-1213	147	50-1581	185	50-3001	159	55-1040	73	60-1032	192	61-0021	191	61-0110	191	86-0110	193		
50-1035	58	50-1214	147	50-1590	184	50-3004	159	55-1041	73	60-1040	192	61-0022	191	61-0111	191	86-0120	193		
50-1036	58	50-1215	147	50-1591	184	50-3005	159	55-1042	73	60-1041	192	61-0023	191	61-0112	191	86-0130	193		
50-1040	122	50-1216	147	50-1592	184	50-3007	159	55-1050	73	60-1042	192	61-0030	191	61-0200	191	86-0200	193		
50-1041	122	50-1217	147	50-1595	184	50-5120	195	55-1052	73	60-1043	192	61-0031	191	62-0100	190	86-0210	193		
50-1045	122	50-1218	147	50-1596	184	50-5121	195	55-1053	73	60-1050	192	61-0032	191	62-0110	190	86-0220	193		
50-1046	122	50-1300	159	50-1597	184	50-5130	195	55-1054	73	60-1051	192	61-0033	191	62-0111	190	86-0230	193		
50-1050	123	50-1301	159	50-1598	184	50-5131	195	55-1055	73	60-1052	192	61-0036	191	62-0120	190	86-0300	187		
50-1051	123	50-1302	159	50-1610	184	50-5132	195	59-0100	196	60-1060	192	61-0037	191	62-0130	190	86-0310	187		
50-1052	123	50-1325	159	50-1620	184	50-5150	195	59-0101	196	60-1061	192	61-0038	191	62-0131	190	86-0311	187		
50-1070	123	50-1326	159	50-1621	184	50-5500	165	59-0102	196	60-1070	192	61-0040	191	62-0140	190	86-0350	187		
50-1075	123	50-1327	159	50-1630	184	50-5510	165	59-0109	196	60-1071	192	61-0041	191	62-0141	190	86-0360	187		
50-1080	123	50-1360	159	50-1640	184	50-6055	140	59-0110	196	60-1072	192	61-0042	191	62-0150	190	86-0361	187		
50-1081	123	50-1361	159	50-1641	184	50-6056	140	59-0111	196	60-1080	192	61-0043	191	62-0160	190	86-0370	187		
50-1095	122	50-1362	159	50-1650	184	50-6057	140	59-0120	196	60-1085	192	61-0044	191	62-0161	190	86-1125	187		
50-1096	122	50-1363	159	50-1651	184	50-6061	140	59-0121	196	60-1086	192	61-0046	191	62-0170	190	86-1126	187		
50-1100	189	50-1500	185	50-1652	184	50-6067	140	59-0122	196	60-1090	192	61-0047	191	62-0171	190	86-1127	187		
50-1101	189	50-1501	185	50-1660	184	50-6068	140	59-0200	196	60-1091	192	61-0048	191	62-0172	190	AD-P300	124		
50-1102	189	50-1502	185	50-1800	159	50-6069	140	59-0210	196	60-1100	188	61-0050	191	62-0200	190	AD-P400	124		
50-1104	189	50-1505	185	50-1801	159	55-1000	73	59-0220	196	60-1101	188	61-0051	191	62-0201	190	FL-U110	109		
50-1120	189	50-1506	185	50-1802	159	55-1010	72	59-0230	196	60-1102	188	61-0052	191	85-0100	194	FL-U115	109		
50-1121	189	50-1507	185	50-1810	159	55-1011	72	59-0240	196	60-1110	188	61-0053	191	85-0110	194	IN-T001	114		
50-1122	189	50-1508	185	50-1811	159	55-1012	72	59-0250	196	60-1111	188	61-0055	191	85-0120	194	IN-T002	114		
50-1130	189	50-1509	185	50-1812	159	55-1013	72	60-0000	188	60-1112	188	61-0056	191	85-0121	194	IN-TOCB	114		
50-1131	189	50-1510	185	50-1820	159	55-1014	72	60-0001	188	60-1113	188	61-0057	191	85-0130	194	ME-D000	109		
50-1132	189	50-1511	185	50-1821	159	55-1015	72	60-0002	188	60-1200	192	61-0058	191	85-0140	194				
50-1133	189	50-1512	185	50-1822	159	55-1020	72	60-0020	188	60-1205	192	61-0060	191	85-0150	194				
50-1134	189	50-1515	185	50-1830	159	55-1021	72	60-0100	188	60-1206	192	61-0061	191	85-0151	194				
50-1139	189	50-1516	185	50-1831	159	55-1022	72	60-0101	188	60-1210	192	61-0062	191	85-0200	194				
50-1140	189	50-1517	185	50-1832	159	55-1030	72	60-0102	188	60-1250	192	61-0063	191	85-0201	194				
50-1141	189	50-1521	185	50-1840	159	55-1031	72	60-0103	188	61-0000	191	61-0066	191	86-0001	187				
50-1142	189	50-1522	185	50-1841	159	55-1032	72	60-1000	192	61-0001	191	61-0067	191	86-0002	187				
50-1150	189	50-1530	185	50-1842	159	55-1033	72	60-1001	192	61-0002	191	61-0068	191	86-0010	187				
50-1200	147	50-1540	185	50-1850	159	55-1034	72	60-1010	192	61-0003	191	61-0070	191	86-0020	187				

terms and conditions

ordering

- \$50 minimum order
- Order by phone, fax, email or mail.

payment

- For your convenience, FEI accepts Visa, Mastercard, Discover Card and American Express.
- Your first purchase will be credit card, C.O.D. or cash with order unless prior credit arrangements are made.

shipping and handling

- Drop shipments made to your customer at no additional charge.
- All freight charges and special handling charges are the responsibility of the purchaser and will be added to your invoice.
- Freight charges can be charged directly to your account by using carrier's consignee billing option.
- Some products are shipped directly from the factory or made to order. These will normally be shipped within 10-15 work days.
- Rush shipments can be arranged when merchandise is available. Charges for this service will be added to your invoice.

damages

- You must initiate all claims with the delivering carrier.
- Damage to a shipping container must be reported to the carrier at time of delivery.
- If damage to the merchandise is obvious at time of delivery, note damage on the delivery bill and have driver sign it (acknowledging

the damage).

- If damage to the merchandise is not obvious (hidden damage) at time of delivery, call the carrier within 10 days of delivery and request an inspection. Save the merchandise and all packaging materials for the inspection.

returns

- Obtain a return authorization number (RMA) from FEI's customer service department.
- Return authorization number must appear on each returned package.
- Return the merchandise to the location given by FEI's customer service department.
- Keep a record covering the shipment of returned merchandise (this is for your protection in case you need to get a proof-of-delivery from the shipper).
- No unauthorized return will be accepted.
- No returns will be accepted after 30 days.
- FEI charges a 25% restocking fee for returned merchandise in resalable condition.
- The customer is responsible for return shipping expenses unless the merchandise is received as a result of FEI's error.
- FEI will credit your account for returned merchandise as soon as return is received and processed.
- Credits for return is issued only to original purchaser. Credit will be applied to your open balance or to future purchases. No cash refund will be issued.

terms

- net 30 days

- U.S. funds drawn on U.S. bank
- returned checks subject to \$25.00 fee
- FEI reserves right to withhold shipment of pending orders or back-orders when account is overdue
- Overdue invoices shall be charged interest at the rate of 1½% per month
- Customer shall be responsible for any cost of collection
- Terms are subject to change without notice

pricing

- Pricing is subject to change without notice
- Prices **do not** include freight charges

product

- Equipment and supplies illustrated and specified in the FEI catalog are subject to modification consistent with product availability or other factors.

warranty

- FEI offers a minimum 1-year warranty on all products. In cases where the manufacturer includes a warrantee card or an extended warranty, contact the manufacturer directly for complete warranty information.
- FEI reserves the right to repair or replace warranted products at its discretion.

sales tax

- If your billing or shipping location is in New York, you will be charged sales tax. If you are exempt from paying New York State sales tax please send a copy of your resale certificate with your invoice payment.

sku-sorted page index

abductor wedge	168	body composition scale	86,88-89	crutches	155-156
Absolute+Axis™ goniometer	77	body flexibility unit	89	CryoCup™ cold therapy	107
accessories (band and tubing)	12-13	body level, measurement	81	CryoDerm™ lotion	100
accordion fold mat	54-55	BodyLogic® bodyfat analyzer	86	CryoSpray™ topical	99
AccuForce™ exercise band	7	bolster, positioning	56-57,147,170	CryoStim™ ice massager	107
AcuForce™ massage tool	138	Bosu® balance exerciser	45	Cuff® weight/set	26-27
AcuAngle™ inclinometer	80	Bow-Tie™ resistive exercise	9	cushion, insole	125
ADA LOPS / LEAP monofilament	82	boxer shorts (disposable)	134	cushions, wheelchair	159
Adapta® table	124,142	BROM inclinometer	80	Cushy-Air™ ball	47
adaptive positioning	166-183	bubble inclinometer	80	Cushy-Air™ mat	55
add-a-mat™	54	Buck hammer	84	D-ring handle/strap	12
adjustable exercise band system	5	Buhl spirometer	89	Detecto® professional scale	88
aesthesiometer	82-83	bungee cord (exercise)	10	dexterity test	91
AirCast® ankle brace	165	C-Trax™ traction	122	diathermy	108
AirCast® CryoCuff® cold therapy	105	cable tensiometer	71	Disckson® paraffin	97
Airex® mats, and balance	44,52	calipers, breadth	87	Digi-Extend™ finger exerciser	20
alarm, patient	196	calipers, skinfold	86	Digi-Extend n' Squeeze™ exerciser	20
Amara® wheelchair cushion	159	Cambion™ insole	125	Digi-Flex® finger exerciser	18
ambulation training	152-153	Cando® exercise product		Dipsters® patientwear	134
Amrex® electrotherapy	115,118	• ball product	45-49	discriminator, sensory	83
anatomical model	92-95	• band product	4-16	dispenser rack (exercise band)	15
anchor, exercise band accessory	13	• hand exerciser	18-25	DME	154-163
ankle		• weight product	28-31	dolorimeter/algorimeter	75,83
• brace	164-165	canes	156	Dolphin™ chair	162
• elastic cuff exerciser	10	carpal tunnel stretchers	20	dressing aid, ADL	187
• Elgin® leg/ankle exerciser	32	Carrie™ seats/accessories	160,174	drinking cup, ADL	192
• stretching exerciser	59	Carpal-Trac™	106	drop-foot brace/AFO	165
• Cuff® weight	26-27	car seat	179	dual handle medicine ball	30
aquatic therapy product	132-135	carts, electrotherapy	112-114,117	Dualer IQ, J-tech	74
arm elevator	159	Cats Claw™ lotion	100	dumbbell, vinyl-coated	29
Armasport® mat	50-51	Cellex® medium for Fluidotherapy®	109	dumbbell, aquatic	135
arthrodial protractor	81	center-fold mats	53-55	Dura-Stick™ electrode	11
Artromot® CPM	129-130	cervical pillows	147	Dycem® non-slip material	184-185
Auto-Therm™ diathermy	108	cervical traction	122-125	dynamometer	
Babinski hammer	84	chair		• back-leg-chest	70-71
Backnobber® massager	139	• adaptive positioning	156-159,166-167	• cable tensiometer	71
balance		• ball	49	• hand hydraulic	61-63,66,69
• beam	44,182	• bath	149	• hand spring-type	62
• pad/board	40-45	• bean bag	158	• squeeze (pneumatic)	62
• stone (inflatable)	45	• massage	129	• manual muscle tester	68-70,74-75
ball pit	181	Chango® boards and paw	42	• push/pull	70-71
ball product		chest weight pulley	32	• wrist/forearm	67
• chair	49	chilling unit	104-105	Dynex® isometric exerciser	74
• inflatable	44-49	circumference tape	87	eating aid, ADL	192
• medicine/plyometric	30-31	cleanwheel pinwheel	83	edema gauge	87
• squeezable	21	ColPac® cold pack	105	Eggsercizer® hand therapy	21
• storage/inflation	49	Cold n'Hot compress	106	Ekho® Heart Rate watch	90
Bailey® treatment table	144	cold pack, cover/accessory	104-107	electrode, electrotherapy	111,131
band (resistive exercise)	4-15	cold spray	11,16,98-100	elliptical bike	37
band (kinesiology taping)	137	Colombia® positioning product	160	EMS	119
barrel roll	181	Collyer breadth caliper	87	Endorphin® parallel dip	32
Baseline® measurement	61-91	ComforTrac® traction	123	Endorphin® pedal exerciser	36
bathroom product		Commander, J-Tech	75	English ice cap	107
• adult	160-163	commode	160	EnviroSafe™ foam mat	54-55
• pediatric	160,162	composite foam roller	38	ergogrip hand exerciser	19
• scales	88-89	compression sock	180	Ergobasic™ treatment table	143
Be-better™ kit, band/spray	11	compression therapy	127	extremity strap	13
bedroom aid, ADL		conductive spray	111	EVA foam roller	38
Big Grip™ hand exerciser	21	Core-Tex™ balance	43	face cradle	146
biofeedback	131	core-training dome	45	facilitation massager	138
BioFreeze® cold therapy	99	CPM units and accessories	128-130	fat caliper, skinfold	86
BP/pulse monitor	85	crater bowl	181	FCE	72-75
Bodyblade® exerciser	25	crawler	180	feeder seat/accessory	172-175

sku-sorted page index

feet ball, inflatable	47	household gadget, ADL	188	massage table/chair	141
finger		hydraulic dynamometer	61-63,66,69	massager, lotion/warmer	140
• circumference gauge	87	Hudson® ergometer	35-37	mat	
• ladder (shoulder/finger)	58	Hydrocollator® hot/cold	103	• group exercise	54-55
• goniometer	76,78	ice applicator	105,107	• individual rest/exercise	50-53
• motion gauge	78	IFC	118	• incline, various shapes	56
• weight	24	incline board	59	• table	144-145
Fitter® balance	43-23	incline wedge	56-57	• thick (landing)	56
Flexall® cold gel	99	inclinometer	80	measurement	56-87
flexibility tester (sit and reach)	89	inflatable		mechanical pinch gauge	64
flexion/extension strength gauge	62	• stepping stone	45	medication aid, ADL	194
Flexi-Pac® hot/cold pack	106	• exercise ball	46-49	medicine ball	30-31
foam		• exercise disc	45	memory foam hand ball	21
• ball	21	• massage ball	140	metronome	90
• cushion	159	• roll	37,47	Mettler® electrotherapy	116-117,119
• handle	12-13	• sensi ball	46	MicroFet® muscle tester	74
• mat	50-57	• stepper	33	mirror (glassless, glass)	149
• roller (foam roller)	38-39	• wedge	45	mobile floor sitter	172-173,177
Fluidotherapy® dry heat	109	inflator pump	49	model, anatomical	92-95
floor sitter, positioning	172-173,176-177	insole, shoe	125	molded foam rollers	38
foot		Instant cold pack	107	moist heat	96-97,101-103,106
• brace (drop-foot)	151	instant ice, topical	100	monofilament	82
• stool	135	Intellect® electrotherapy	111-114,118-121	multi axial positioning system	41
• support/brace	150-151	interferential	118	muscle strength testing	61-75
full body swing	167	intermittent compression therapy	127	Myossage® lotion	111,140
furniture (clinic, hospital)	141-153	iontophoresis	110	MVP™ rocker/wobble board	40
G-5® percussor/massager	126	iron weight	32	NeckPro™ cervical traction	122
gait belt	195	Jacknobbler® massager	139	neurologic hammer	84
gait trainer	155	Jamar® measurement	62,64,66	NeuroTech® TENS	119
galvanic electrotherapy	115,118,131	job task analysis	67-72	Nimbo™ Stander	154
gel balls	21	J-Tech® evaluation	66,67	NMES	118
goniometer		jumbo foam roller	38	noodle (pool)	135
• finger	76-78	jump ball, inflatable	47	Nylatex® wraps	104
• large joint	79	Kaye® walker	154	OptiFlex® knee CPM	129-130
• plastic	76-77	kettlebell	30	Orfit™ splinting material	136
• stainless steel	78-79	kickboard, swim	135	orthosis, AFO	165
• x-ray visible	79	kinesiology tape	137	orthotix	76
graded pinch exerciser	24	Kinetek® CPM	128	Otter™ bathing chair	162
Grip-It Dycem® material	185	klips™ band accessory	13	overdoor pulley	58
gulick measurement tape	87	knee supports	164	overdoor traction	122
Gymnic® ball/roll	48	knee wedge	57	pain relief, gel and spray	98-100
half roll	57,146,170	Knobble® massager	139	paraffin: wax and paraffin unit	96-97
hammer, sensory evaluation	84	Lafayette® MMT/pegboard	75,91	parallel dip	32
hand dynamometer	61-63,66,69,75	lamp, exam (gooseneck)	148	patient room chair	148
hand evaluation set	66	lamp, UV, IR-UV, vitamin D	11	patientwear/swimwear	134
handle, dynamometer	67-68,71	laser, therapeutic	121	pedal/arm exercisers	33-37
handle, exercise	12	Legend®, Intellect®	112-114,121	pediatric positioning	168-180
hand weight	29	leg brace	165	pedometer	90
HandMaster Plus® exerciser	20	lever handle, wrist dynamometer	67	peg board	60,91
hand/wrist exerciser	26-27	lifting boxes	72	PEP™ pack	4,8
Handy weight ball	29	loop, resistive exercise	7	percussor	126
head/neck support	172,174	loop stirrup	14	Perf-100™ exercise band	5-6
head protector	167	lotion, ultrasound	111-140	Purdue® peg board	91
heart-rate monitor	90	lotion, cold/hot therapy	98-100	pillow/support	147
heating pad	101	low powder, exercise band	4-5	pinch exerciser	24
height measurement	88	low volt, electrotherapy	115	pinch gauge	62-66,69,74-75
high chair	148	lumbar traction	104-106	pinwheels, sensory evaluation	83-84
HiRes™ plastic goniometer	76-77	lumbar roll/support	122-125	pivotal therapy system	125
Hi Volt electrotherapy	114-115	Magnecizer™ pedal, shoulder	34	plastic ball chair	48
HoldRite™ handle	12	manual muscles tester/MMT	68-70,74-75	plastic goniometer	76-77
hook and loop fastener	186	martin-type vigorimeter	62	plyotherapy / plyoball	30-31
hot pack/accessory	101-104, 106	martin breadth caliper	87	Plynth® treatment table	142
hot water bottle	101	MARV™ band handle	12	PneuGel® wrist/arm support	164

sku-sorted page index

pneumatic dynamometer	62	sitting/standing disc	45	ThermoTherapy® dry heat	109
pneumatic stool	148	skate, exercise	58	Thumper massagers®	162
Point-Relief™ hot/cold pack	102-104,106	Skillbuilders®		Tufcoat™ foam roller	38
Point-Relief™ hot/cold spot	11,98	• hi-low work table	151	timer	90
Point-Relief™ mini-massager	138	• mobility	172	toilet seat, raised/support	161
Polar™ heart and BP monitor	90	• positioning	169-170,172	TouchTest™ monofilament	82
Polar Frost® cold therapy	99	• seating/accessory	172	traction	
pool, aquatic therapy	135	skinfold caliper	86	• accessories	125
positioning roll/wedge	56-57	Skydrex® caliper	86	• overdoor/cervical	122
posture grid and evaluator	81	sled, weighted	72	• system/table	123-124
potty chair, child	160	smedley spring dynamometer	62	transfer (sliding) board	159
Pouch™ adjustable weight	27	Sof-seam™ knee support	164	transfer belt	195
powder board	58	SoftGrip™ hand weight	29	Transport™, Intellect®	113,121
PresSion® compression	127	Sonicator® electrotherapy	116-117	treadmill	37
Pressure Positive® massager	139	soundhead applicator	112,116	Tristander® pediatric stander	176
Pro®, finger exerciser	19	sphygmomanometer/cuff	85	TumbleForms 2®	161,176,180-182
Pronex® traction	123	Spider-Tech® taping	137	Turt-L-Shell® balance exerciser	182
PronPillo® face cradle	57,125	spirometer, lung capacity	89	tubing (resistive exercise)	8-10,17
Prossage® topical	110	splint bath and material	136	tuning fork	84
ProStretch® stretcher	59	spray, cold	98-100	Twist-n-Bend™ bar	25
protective helmet	167	spring hand grip exerciser	21	TX® traction unit/table	106
protractor	81	stability trainer	42,44	ultrasound unit/accessories	111-116
Psytech™ exerciser/evaluation	24,64	stabilizer base, ball	49	universal inclinometer	80
pulley, various	14,32,58	Stabilizer™ biofeedback	131	UV lamps	101
pulse oxymeter	85	stacker rings, inflatable ball	49	Valu-Form™ roll/wedge	168
pump, electric/manual	49	stainless steel goniometer	79-79	Vari-Grip® finger exerciser	19
Purdue pegboard	91	stairs	152,181	velcro	186
putty, exercise	22-23	stander	176	Versa Form® pillows	171
PuttyCize™ Theraputty™ tool	23	stepper, inflatable	33	vestibular	
PVC inflatable ball rack	49	stethoscope	85	• boards, systems	40-44
quad board	57	stimulator, muscle, EMS	114-119	• discs and wedges	45
rack (band, weight, ball)		stirrup (for band and tubing)	13	• domes	181
• ball	49	Sroufe® support/brace	164	Vestibulator II®	167
• band	15	stone (balance)	45	Via® finger exerciser	18
• weight	26-32	stool, treatment/foot	148	vinyl-coated dumbbell	29
raised toilet seat	161	stopwatch	90	volumetric edema gauge	87
reaching aid	189	storage rack (exercise band)	15	wall-mounted goniometer	81
rebounder	31	stress ball	21	walker, pediatric/adult	154,157
refractometer	89	stretching product	59	wartenberg pinwheel	83
reider seifer tuning fork	84	StretchRite™ strap	59	WalSlide™ exercise station	14
Relief Pak™ hot/cold pack	102-104,106	stroller/accessories	173-174,177	WaxWei™ paraffin	96
REP™ band/tubing	17	supine traction	122	web, hand exercise	24
rest mat	53	swing seat/accessories	166-167	wedge, positioning	56-57
robinson goniometer	79	Sys*Stim® electrotherapy	117,121	weight	
roll		tables		• chest pulley	32
• positioning	56-57,170	• massage	141	• Cuff®/Pouch™ wrist/ankle	26-27
• lumbar, cervical support	147	• tilt	150	• dumbbell/kettlebell	29
• inflatable	39,47-48	• traction	124	• plate/rack	32
rocker board	40-44	• treatment, mat, and work	142-145,151	• SoftGrip™ hand weight	29
rollator	157	tactile™ monofilament	82	• weighted ball	29-31
RolUp™ bar	28	tape measure	87	West™ monofilament	82
rubber band	19	Taylor hammer	84	wheelchair/accessory	158-159
rulometer	76	tennis elbow support	164-165	whirlpool	132-133
saddle rolls (inflatable)	47	TENS therapy	119-120	wobble boards	40-43
Saunders® traction	123-125	Thera-Band® products		work hardening	72-73
scale, weight/height	88-89	• balls, hand exerciser	21	wrap, hot/cold/electrotherapy	104
scoliosis meter	81	• band/accessories	15-17	wrist	
scooter, adaptive mobility	180,182	• Flexbar®	25	• wrist dynamometer	67
seat, feeder and floor sitter	172-175	• soft weights	30	• wrist/hand exerciser	18-25
sEMG unit/electrode	131	• stability trainer	44	• wrist inclinometer	79
Semmes-Weinstein monofilament	82	TheraBath® paraffin therapy	97	• wrist straps, accessory	10,71
sensi ball	46	Theraputty™ exercise material	22-23	• wrist weight	26-27
shoulder wheel/ROM	58,60	TheraTemp® microwaveable packs	106	X-ray goniometer	79

Fabrication Enterprises order form

☐ **check to be added to email list** email: _____ @ _____

1: BILL TO:

Customer Account Number (if known): _____
 Customer Account Name: _____
 Address: _____

 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Phone: () _____
 Fax: () _____
 Your Name: _____
 Your Email: _____
 Purchase Order Number: _____

3: METHOD OF PAYMENT: (TERMS NET 30 DAYS)

CVC code

☐ **Check** (made payable to Fabrication Enterprises, Inc.)

☐ **Bill our account**

☐ **Credit Card:** ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover ☐ AmEx

Card Account Number: _____

Expiration date: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Name (Please Print): _____

Credit Card Billing Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

2: SHIP TO: (If different than bill to)

***Shipment cannot be made to a post office box**

Customer Name: _____
 Attention: _____
 Department: _____
 Street Address: _____

 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

4: SHIPPING CHARGES:

- Drop shipments made to your customer at no additional charge.
- All freight charges and special handling charges are the responsibility of the purchaser and will be added to your invoice.
- Freight charges can be charged directly to your account by using carrier's consignee billing option.
- Some products are shipped directly from the factory or made to order. These will normally be shipped within 10-15 working days.
- Rush shipments can be arranged when merchandise is available. Charges for this service will be added to your invoice.

5: PRODUCT SELECTION:

QUANTITY	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE PER UNIT	TOTAL

MERCHANDISE TOTAL

SHIPPING

GRAND TOTAL

Continue on another sheet of paper if necessary.

6: TO ORDER:

Please email, fax, mail, or phone the completed order form to the contact information below.

New York Sales Tax resale certificate must accompany orders that are "billed to" or "shipped to" New York state.

TOP BRANDS

TOP BRANDS

TOP BRANDS

TOP BRANDS



industry leading brands from Fabrication Enterprises



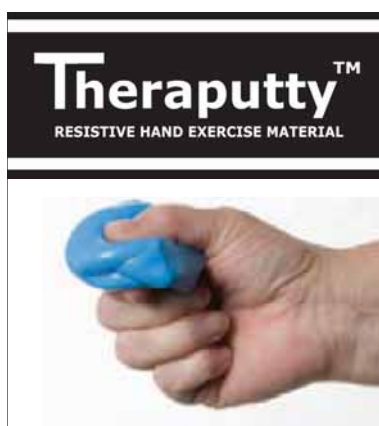
TOP BRANDS

TOP BRANDS

TOP BRANDS

TOP BRANDS

TOP BRANDS



additional brands include: **ArmaSport®** mats, **Dipsters®** patientware and more
visit www.Fab-Ent.com to view FEI products, brochures, and updates

for the physical
therapy office



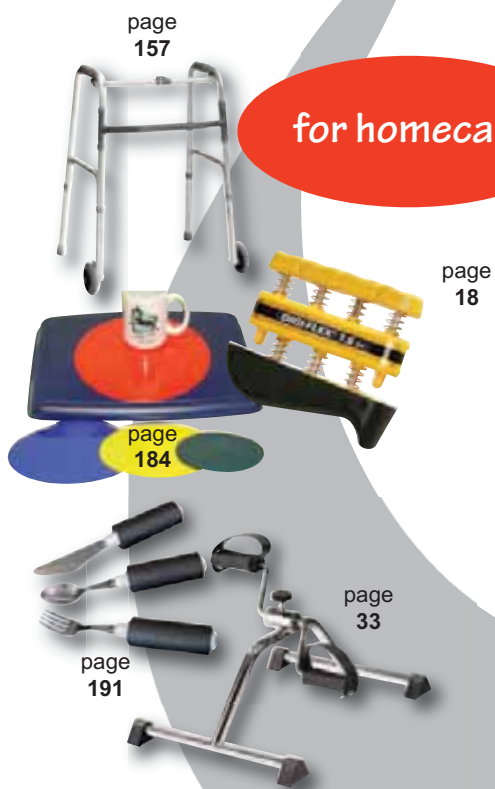
for the
fitness studio



FABRICATION ENTERPRISES

has what you need

for homecare



for schools





Fabrication Enterprises Inc.
PO Box 1500
White Plains, New York 10602 (USA)

tel: 914-345-9300 800-431-2830
fax: 914-345-9800 800-634-5370
www.Fab-Ent.com

PRESORT STANDARD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
FABRICATION
ENTERPRISES
INCORPORATED

© 2010 FEI, all rights reserved

*Some popular brands available from
Fabrication Enterprises*

Digi-Flex®

DIPSTERS®



BASELINE®

**EVALUATION
INSTRUMENTS**



the Cuff®



Relief Pak®

SKILLBUILDERS®